



# Samoa Bureau of Statistics - SBS




REGION	DIST	VILL	EA	Rh-Num	GPS Station		TUSIGABOGA	Rh-Type	Male	Female	Total page	Total buildings	Page	of
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	NOVEMBER 7, 2011	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

## POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2011

### TABULATION REPORT v.1

QUESTIONS P1-P17 FOR ALL PERSONS	ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)	ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)	ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)	ALL PERSONS (P1-P17)
P1. Numbering of household members (start with Head of the HH)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
P2. Write name of each person (last name, first name, middle name)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
P3. Sex: 1. Male 2. Female (Indicate all current partners with X)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female
P4. Relations to head: 1. Head 2. Spouse 3. Children 4. Grandchild 5. Others	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>
P5. DOB: Day (01-31), Month (01-12), Year (1901-2011)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
P6. Completed age by the 7th of November, 2011 (Write 000 if age is below one year)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
P7. Country of citizenship: 1. Samoa 2. Samoa & NZ 3. NZ or Australia 4. U.S. 5. Others	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>
P8. Is own biological mother still alive?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P10	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P10	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P10	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P10
P9. If yes and stays in the same Rh, write her number as it is in P1 If she is alive but lives somewhere else, write 000	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
P10. Is own biological father still alive?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P12	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P12	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P12	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P12
P11. If yes and stays in the same Rh, write his number as it is in P1 If he is alive but lives somewhere else, write 000	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



ONLY PERSONS P18	ONLY PERSONS P18	ONLY PERSONS P18	ONLY PERSONS P18	ONLY PERSONS P18
P18. Place of usual residence in the last 12 months? Write District code and Village code. (If Overseas, write 1100)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
P19. Place of usual residence 5 to the last 5 years? Write District code and Village code. (If Overseas, write 1100)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
P20. Religion: 40. AFES 41. Roman 42. Hindu 43. IDG 44. COOL (Refer to list of more codes for other religions)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
P21. Highest level of education ever attained? 1. Special Needs 2. Never 3. Study 4. Primary/High/Post 5. Secondary 6. Tertiary	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>
P22. Is this person currently attending school?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P23	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No Go P23

## SAMOA BUREAU OF STATISTICS ("Everyone Counts")





This publication is copyright to Samoa Bureau of Statistics. However there is no restriction on quotation or reproduction of any part of this publication provided the source is acknowledged.



Published in July, 2012

CENSUS-SURVEYS DIVISION

SAMOA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

P.O Box 1151

Apia

Samoa

Email: [info.stats@sbs.gov.ws](mailto:info.stats@sbs.gov.ws)

Phone: (685) 62000/21373/24384

Fax: (685) 24675

Website: [www.sbs.gov.ws](http://www.sbs.gov.ws)

Location: Floor 1 and 2

Fiaame Mataafa Faumuina Mulino II Building (FMFM II)

Matagalalua

Apia

Samoa



## Map of Samoa in the World

www.worldatlas.com





## PREFACE

The 2011 Census of Population and Housing is the 9<sup>th</sup> census conducted by the Samoa Bureau of Statistics since it's Independence in 1962. The Tabulation Report is the 2<sup>nd</sup> output release of the results from the Population and Housing Census 2011. This Report releases the official count of the population of Samoa for the census year 2011 and including all basic tabulations. Hence, the official count of persons who were enumerated on the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 2011 reached a total of 187,820 persons of which 96,990 were males and 90,830 were females.

The Tabulation Report v.1 provides population and housing information that would assist in the development of population and housing policies pertaining to general health, education, labour force, employment, disability, children, youth, aging-population, gender, communication, technology, urbanization, home appliances and many more. We hope that planners, policy-makers, the business community and non-governmental organizations will make good use of these data to formulate relevant policies that would help to enhance and improve the social and economic developments in Samoa.

For the third time in a row, the Government of Australia had generously provided a major bulk of the census funding for Samoa. The United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) also contributed in funding advocacy and public awareness programs. The main technical advice was mostly provided by the Secretariat of Pacific Communities (SPC) in New Caledonia especially in the implementation of the scanning, mapping technology and data processing.

For the first time, the 2011 Census of Population and Housing is the **first** ever-census in Samoa that employed the use of global positioning system (GPS) as well as the scanning technology in data capturing. SBS is grateful to SPC for the invaluable technical support provided both on-line and country visits on how to use the available technology effectively. From those technological changes the staffs learned numerous new statistical skills for census-survey work and capacity-building had been gained enormously. The similar skills have also been passed on to the 1,450 enumerators and supervisors who were all involved in the collection of census data for scanning.

I would like to thank the Ministry of Education, Sports and Culture for the continuous support in providing the teachers and school review officers to carry out the enumeration. I would also like to thank all the village mayors and the people of Samoa for their usual support. I am also indebted to all my SBS staffs and part-time officers for their great contribution to the census. To the Census Technical Steering Committee members, thank you all for your contributions and support.

Lastly but not least, I wish to congratulate the Census-Surveys Division for the work well done. Malo galue!



*Muāgututi'a Sefuiva Reupena*  
**GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN**



# CENSUS 2011 MAIN INDICATORS

NATIONAL INDICATORS	SAMOA	
	Number	Percent (%) or Ratio
<b>Total population</b>	<b>187,820</b>	
Male	96,990	
Female	90,830	
<i>Annual population growth rate between censuses 2001-2011</i>		0.63
<i>Population density per square km</i>	67	
<b>Urbanisation</b>		
Urban population	36,735	
<i>Percent urban (%)</i>		19.6
<b>Census households</b>		
Number of private households	26,205	
<i>Average private household size (persons)</i>	7.2	
Number of institutions	29	
<b>Population age-composition</b>		
Number of children (less 15 years)	71,891	38.2
Youth population (15-24)	34,646	18.4
Old population entitled to pension (65+)	9,284	4.9
<i>Dependency ratio</i>		76
<i>Sex ratio</i>		107
<b>Marital status</b>		
Single	113,438	60.4
Married	64,311	34.2
Separated/Divorced	3,644	1.9
Widowed	6,387	3.4
<b>Matai title holders</b>	<b>16,787</b>	
Male	15,021	89.5
Female	1,766	10.5
<i>Percent of matai in total population (%)</i>		8.9
<b>Disability population</b>	<b>4,061</b>	
Male	2,182	53.7
Female	1,879	46.3
<i>Percent of disabled persons in total population (%)</i>		2.1
<b>Labour force (15 years and over)</b>		
Economically active population	<b>47,927</b>	
Male	34,792	



Female	13,135	
<i>Labour force participation rate (%)</i>		41.5
<b>Employed population</b>	<b>45,177</b>	
Male	32,949	
Female	12,228	
<i>Percent of employed population out of active population (%)</i>		94.3
<b>Employer</b>	<b>655</b>	
Male	430	
Female	225	
<b>Employee</b>	<b>23,365</b>	
Male	14,249	
Female	9,116	
<b>Self-employed</b>	<b>3,962</b>	
Male	2,583	
Female	1,379	
<b>Make goods for sale/vendors</b>	<b>1,096</b>	
Male	532	
Female	564	
<b>Subsistence worker (agriculture, fishing)</b>	<b>16,099</b>	
Male	15,155	
Female	944	
<b>Unemployed<sup>1</sup> population</b>	<b>2,723</b>	
Male	1,826	
Female	897	
<i>Unemployment rate out of active population (%)</i>		5.7
<b>Education (5 years and older)</b>		
<b>Below primary</b>	<b>1,255</b>	
Male	665	
Female	590	88.7
<b>Primary school attendance</b>	<b>37,043</b>	
Male	19,629	
Female	17,774	
<i>Ratio of girls to boys in primary</i>		90.5
<b>Secondary school attendance</b>	<b>15,572</b>	
Male	7,429	
Female	8,143	
<i>Ratio of girls to boys in secondary</i>		109.2
<b>Tertiary school attendance</b>	<b>3,711</b>	
Male	1,759	
Female	1,952	
<i>Ratio of girls to boys in tertiary</i>		111
<b>Not attending school (6-14 years old)</b>	<b>1,514</b>	
Male	931	
Female	583	
<b>Percent not attending school (6-14 years old)</b>		3.8

<sup>1</sup> Unemployed is defined as those persons who were actively seeking jobs during the census period.



<b>Literacy rate (15-24 years)</b>	<b>33,445</b>	<b>97.9</b>
Male	17,363	97.2
Female	16,082	98.8
<b>Completed qualification (15 years and over)</b>		
<b>Post-secondary certificate</b>	<b>6,497</b>	
Male	3,170	
Female	3,327	
<b>Diploma level</b>	<b>4,717</b>	
Male	2,282	
Female	2,435	
<b>Degree/higher level</b>	<b>3,717</b>	
Male	1,986	
Female	1,731	
<b>Traditional skills (15 years and over)</b>		
<b>Tattooing skills for malofie and malu</b>		
Male	520	
Female	0	
<b>Carpentry and furniture making skills</b>		
Male	7,265	
Female	427	
<b>Carving and handicraft skills</b>		
Male	4,446	
Female	658	
<b>Weaving/elei-making/sewing skills</b>		
Male	3,764	
Female	24,827	
<b>Fishing skills</b>		
Male	11,587	
Female	5,485	
<b>Traditional massage/herbs skills</b>		
Male	1,074	
Female	3,375	
<b>Private households main source of drinking water</b>	<b>26,205</b>	
Metered tap	16,317	
Stored rainwater	2,701	
Closed spring/well	141	
Paid purified water	471	
Non-metered tap (community)	2,407	
Non-metered tap (government)	3,611	
Open spring/well	341	
Water truck	163	
<i>Proportion of households using improved source of drinking</i>		<i>74.9</i>



<b>Private households toilet facility</b>	26,205	
Flush	21,683	
Pour-flush(pisikoa)	3,271	
Pit toilet	1,110	
<i>Proportion of households using improved toilet facility (%)</i>		95.2
<b>Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 births)</b>		15.6
Male		17.0
Female		14.0
Total		
<b>Private households electronic appliances</b>	26,205	
% of households with mobile phones (Digicel)		93.4
% of households with mobile phones (Samoatel/Bluesky)		24.3
% of households with non-mobile phones		20.0
% of households with computer		10.0
% of households with laptop		17.3
% of households with internet		7.3
% of households with facsimile		3.4
% of households with television		80.8
% of households with radio		81.8
% of households with microwave-oven		31.4
% of households with refrigerator		47.9
% of households with deep-freezer		27.5
% of households with electric kettle		77.7
% of households with rice cooker		31.9
% of households with washing machine		18.2
% of households with DVD player		63.1
% of households with water pump		3.7
% of households with electric fan		33.2
% of households with air-condition		4.2
<b>Private households means of transport</b>	26,205	
% of households with motor vehicles		40.1
% of households with bicycles/motorcycle		17.2
<b>Private households land ownership</b>		
% of households with private-owned land		42.5
% of households with agricultural land		71.6
<b>Regional Seasonal Employment 2010-2011</b>		
Number of returned RSE workers (2010)	1,211	
Number of returned RSE workers (2011)	1,037	



## Content

PREFACE.....	I
CENSUS 2011 MAIN INDICATORS.....	II
<b>1. Population Demographic characteristics .....</b>	<b>- 4 -</b>
Table 1.1: Total population by 5-year age groups, sex, and regions for the census 2011.....	- 4 -
Figure 1.1 .....	- 4 -
Figure 1.2 .....	- 5 -
Figure 1.3 .....	- 5 -
Table 1.2: Total population by region, census year and population density per square kilometer: 1981-2011 .....	- 6 -
Table 1.3: Population by household type and total population which have been enumerated in private and institution households, 2011 .....	- 6 -
Figure 1.3 .....	- 6 -
Table 1.4: Total population by single age, sex, and regions for the census 2011. ....	- 7 -
<b>2. Social Characteristics .....</b>	<b>- 9 -</b>
Table 2.1: Private household by relationship to Head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 9 -
Table 2.2: Male population by relationship to Head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 10 -
Table 2.3: Female population by relationship to Head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 11 -
Table 2.4: Total population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 12 -
Table 2.5: Male population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 13 -
Table 2.6: Female population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 14 -
Table 2.7: Total population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 15 -
Table 2.8: Male population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 16 -
Table 2.9: Female population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 17 -
Table 2.10: Total population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 18 -
Table 2.11: Male population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 19 -
Table 2.12: Female population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 20 -
Table 2.13: Total population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011.....	- 21 -
Table 2.14: Male population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 22 -
Table 2.15: Female population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 23 -
Table 2.16: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 24 -
<b>3. Education Characteristics .....</b>	<b>- 27 -</b>
Table 3.1: Population 5 years and over by sex, highest educational level attended and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 27 -
Table 3.2: Population 5-24 years old by sex, school attendance and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 28 -
Table 3.3: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in reading using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 29 -
Table 3.4: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in writing using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 30 -
Table 3.5: Population 15-24 years old by sex, ability to understand simple instructions in Samoan and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 31 -
Table 3.6: Population 15-24 years old who are literate in reading and writing and also understand simple instructions, 2011 .....	- 32 -



Table 3.7: Population 15 years and over by sex, highest level of academic qualification obtained and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 33 -
<b>4. Economic and labour force Characteristics .....</b>	<b>- 34 -</b>
Table 4.1: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional tattooing and urban-rural residence , 2011 .....	- 34 -
Table 4.2: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carpentry and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 35 -
Table 4.3: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carving and urban-rural residence , 2011 .....	- 36 -
Table 4.4: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional weaving, elei-making and sewing and urban-rural residence , 2011 .....	- 37 -
Table 4.5: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of fishing and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 38 -
Table 4.6: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of traditional medicine and massage for well-being and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 39 -
Table 4.7: Total economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 40 -
Table 4.8: Male economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 41 -
Table 4.9: Female economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 42 -
Table 4.10: Total employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation 1 and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 43 -
Table 4.11: Male employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation 1 and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 44 -
Table 4.12: Female employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation 1 and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 45 -
Table 4.13: Total employed population aged 15+ by main industry1 of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 46 -
Table 4.14: Male employed population aged 15+ by main industry1 of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 48 -
Table 4.15: Female employed population aged 15+ by main industry1 of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 50 -
Table 4.16: Total unemployed1 population 15-29 years old by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 52 -
Table 4.17: Total non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 53 -
Table 4.18: Male non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 54 -
Table 4.19: Female non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 55 -
<b>5. Fertility Characteristics .....</b>	<b>- 56 -</b>
Table 5.1: Teenage female 15-19 years old by total number of children ever born and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 56 -
Table 5.2: Female 15-49 years by children ever born and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 57 -
Table 5.3: Female 15-49 years by children died and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 58 -
Table 5.4: Female 15-49 years by children surviving and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 59 -
Table 5.5: Female 15-49 years by region and children ever born and children died in the last 12 months, 2011 .....	- 60 -
Table 5.6: Females 15-49 years by region and children born in the last 12 months and place of delivery at birth, 2011 .....	- 61 -
<b>6. Mortality Characteristics .....</b>	<b>- 62 -</b>
Table 6.1: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 62 -
Table 6.2: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 67 -
Table 6.3: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 72 -
Table 6.4: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 76 -
Table 6.5: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 80 -
Table 6.6: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 84 -
Table 6.7: Total deceased population by sex and 5 year age-group, 2011 .....	- 89 -
<b>7. Internal Migration .....</b>	<b>- 90 -</b>



Table 7.1: Total population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 .....	- 90 -
Table 7.2: Male population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 .....	- 94 -
Table 7.3: Female population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011.....	- 98 -
Table 7.4: Population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 .....	- 102 -
Table 7.5: Male population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 .....	- 106 -
Table 7.6: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 .....	- 110 -
Table 7.7: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 .....	- 114 -
Table 7.8: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 .....	- 118 -
Table 7.9: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 .....	- 122 -
<b>8. Private households building/housing characteristics .....</b>	<b>- 126 -</b>
Table 8.1: Private households by types of building and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 126 -
Table 8.2: Private households by occupancy status and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 127 -
Table 8.3: Private households by floor materials and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 128 -
Table 8.4: Private households by roof materials and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 129 -
Table 8.5: Private households by wall materials and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 130 -
<b>9. Private households socio-economic characteristics .....</b>	<b>- 131 -</b>
Table 9.1: Private households by headship and urban-rural residence, 2011.....	- 131 -
Table 9.2: Private households by types of land tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 132 -
Table 9.3: Private households by sources of lighting and urban-rural residence, 2011.....	- 133 -
Table 9.4: Private households by place of cooking and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 134 -
Table 9.5: Private households by main source of cooking fuel and urban-rural residence, 2011 .....	- 135 -
<b>10. Private households source of water and sanitation facilities, 2011.....</b>	<b>- 136 -</b>
Table 10.1: Private households by sources of drinking water, 2011 .....	- 136 -
Table 10.2: Private households by place to fetch drinking water, 2011.....	- 137 -
Table 10.3: Private households by sources of drinking water, 2011 .....	- 138 -
Table 10.4: Private households by place to fetch drinking water, 2011.....	- 139 -
Table 10.5: Private households by place for waste water, 2011 .....	- 140 -
Table 10.6: Private households by place for waste water, 2011 .....	- 141 -
<b>11. Private households possessions .....</b>	<b>- 142 -</b>
Table 11.1: Private household by District and Electronic appliances.....	- 142 -
Table 11.2 District of Enumeration by Household fitting .....	- 145 -
Table 11.3 District of Enumeration by Regional Seasonal Employment (RSE).....	- 146 -
Table 11.4 District of Enumeration by Other items.....	- 147 -
Table 11.5: District of Enumeration by Means of Transport.....	- 148 -
Table 11.6: District of Enumeration by House tenure .....	- 149 -
Table 11.7 District of Enumeration by Ownership for Land .....	- 150 -
Table 11.8: Ownership of farm animals .....	- 151 -



## 1. Population Demographic characteristics

Table1.1: Total Population by 5-year age groups, sex, and regions for the census 2011.

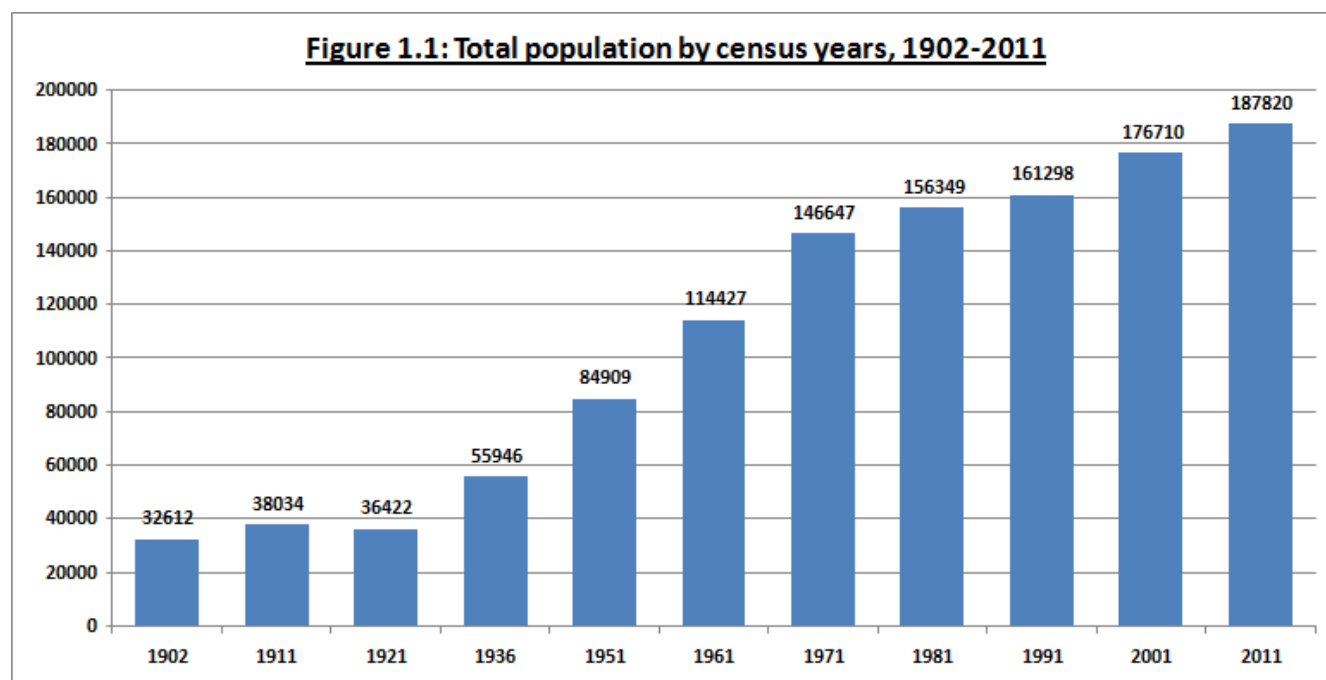
Age group	Total					Male					Female				
	Region <sup>1</sup>					Region					Region				
	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
	187820	36735	62390	44293	44402	96990	18485	32198	23251	23056	90830	18250	30192	21042	21346
0-4	26826	4921	9080	6537	6288	13951	2574	4787	3335	3255	12875	2347	4293	3202	3033
5-9	23045	4140	7506	5639	5760	11899	2078	3868	2941	3012	11146	2062	3638	2698	2748
10-14	22020	4067	7096	5196	5661	11499	2080	3656	2759	3004	10521	1987	3440	2437	2657
15-19	19814	4027	6722	4435	4630	10391	2010	3476	2445	2460	9423	2017	3246	1990	2170
20-24	14832	3244	5296	3457	2835	7699	1621	2739	1852	1487	7133	1623	2557	1605	1348
25-29	12767	2812	4437	2949	2569	6601	1432	2260	1552	1357	6166	1380	2177	1397	1212
30-34	11543	2408	3978	2672	2485	5945	1229	2049	1414	1253	5598	1179	1929	1258	1232
35-39	10877	2108	3743	2489	2537	5735	1073	2008	1325	1329	5142	1035	1735	1164	1208
40-44	10436	2002	3599	2437	2398	5602	1022	1967	1361	1252	4834	980	1632	1076	1146
45-49	8887	1777	2832	2107	2171	4574	907	1450	1083	1134	4313	870	1382	1024	1037
50-54	7577	1501	2418	1771	1887	3967	759	1281	934	993	3610	742	1137	837	894
55-59	5905	1194	1815	1380	1516	3008	573	924	722	789	2897	621	891	658	727
60-64	3978	782	1208	926	1062	2002	381	620	471	530	1976	401	588	455	532
65-69	3374	648	990	833	903	1605	305	428	414	458	1769	343	562	419	445
70-74	2556	493	745	613	705	1187	232	337	280	338	1369	261	408	333	367
75+	3354	606	907	848	993	1302	205	333	361	403	2052	401	574	487	590
ns <sup>2</sup>	29	5	18	4	2	23	4	15	2	2	6	1	3	2	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note <sup>1</sup>: There are four statistical regions namely AUA(Apia Urban Area) comprising 63 villages, NWU(North West Upolu) with 54 villages, ROU(Rest of Upolu) with 111 villages and the whole island of Savaii with 102 villages.

<sup>2</sup>: ns stands for Not Stated or Not Reported cases in the census, and will be used throughout the report tables.

Figure 1.1





Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Figure 1.2

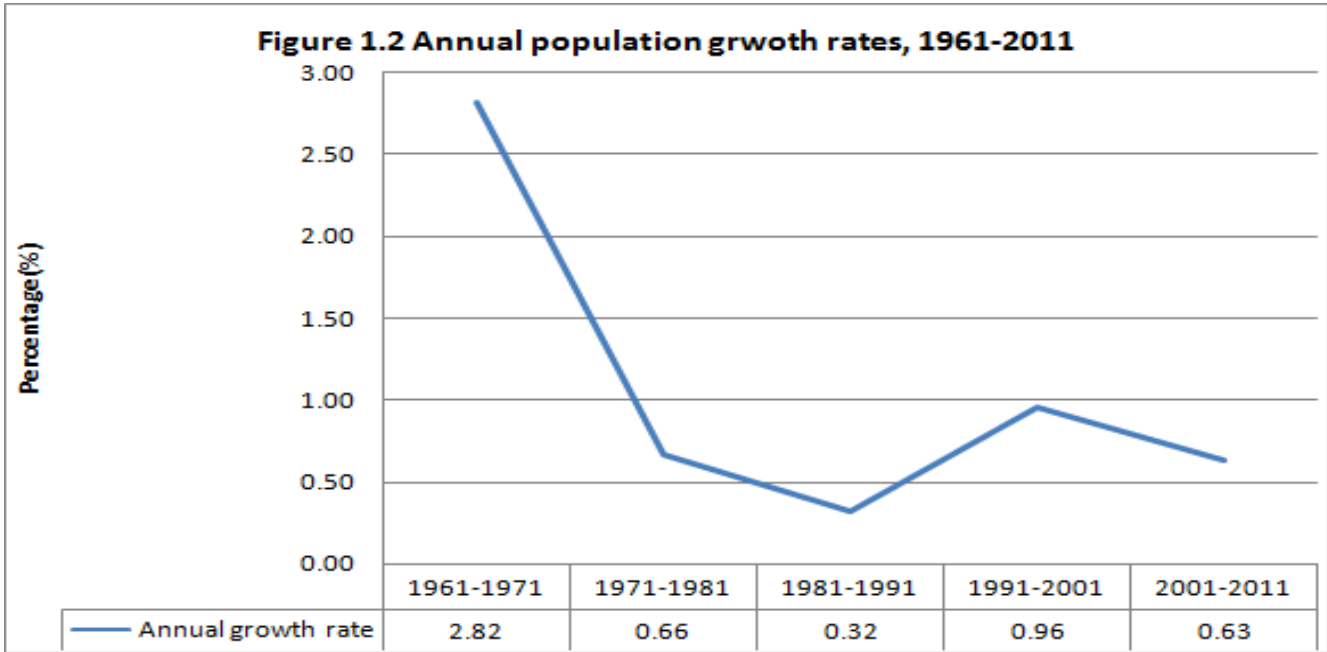


Figure 1.3

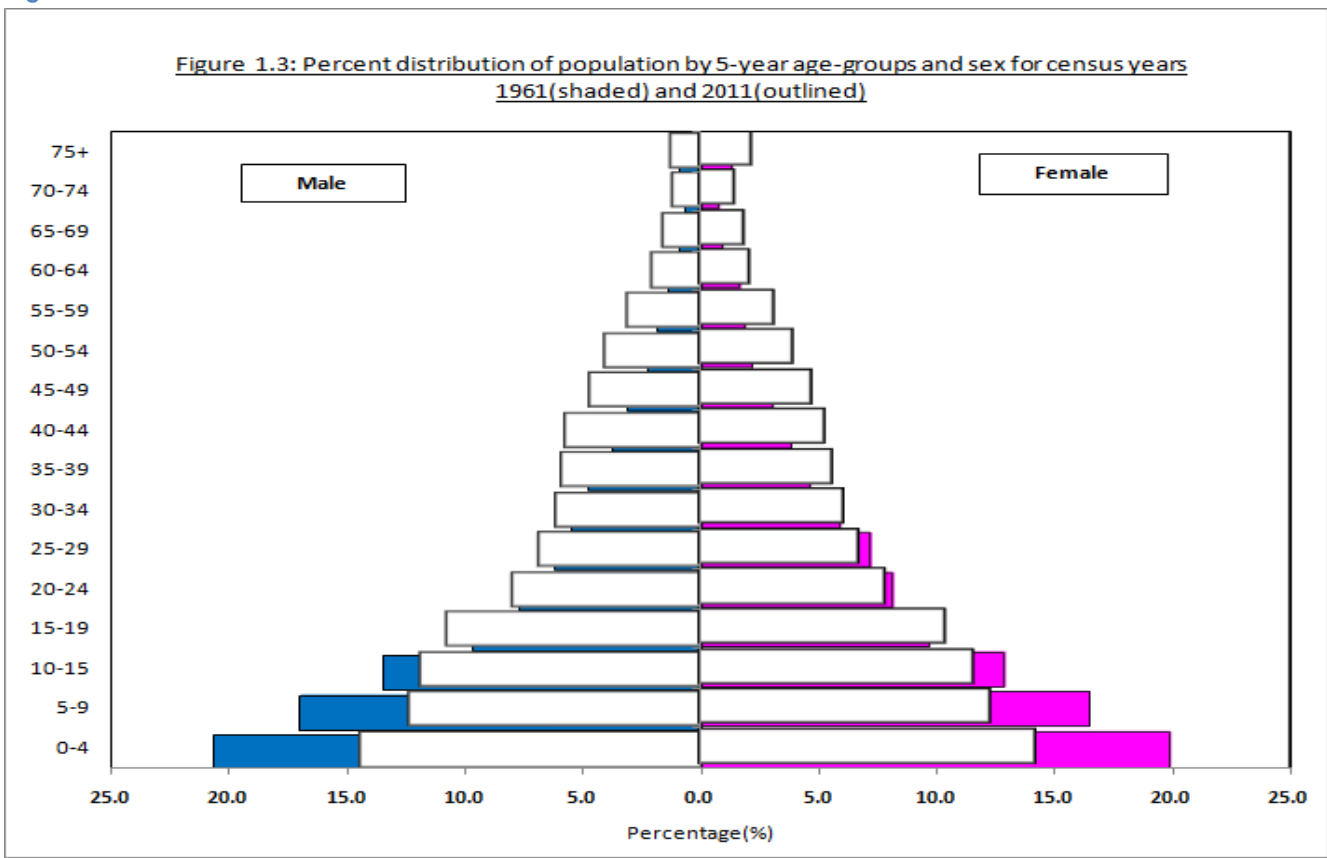




Table 1.2: Total population by region, census year and population density per square kilometer: 1981-2011

Region of residence	Population and census year				Land area km <sup>2</sup>	Population density			
	1981	1991	2001	2011		1981	1991	2001	2011
Samoa	156349	161298	176710	187820	2785	56	58	63	67
Apia Urban Area	33710	34126	38836	36735	60	562	569	647	612
North West Upolu	40360	40409	52576	62390	251	161	161	209	249
Rest of Upolu	39669	41713	42474	44293	780	51	53	54	57
Savaii	43150	45050	42824	44402	1694	25	27	25	26

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Table 1.3: Population by household type and total population which have been enumerated in private and institution households, 2011

Region of residence	Type of census households				Population in Private households			Population in Institution household			Both private and institutions		
	Total	Private <sup>1</sup>	Institution <sup>2</sup>	Call-Backs <sup>3</sup>	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa	28182	26205	29	1948	186889	96449	90440	931	541	390	187820	96990	90830
Apia Urban Area	6003	5389	17	597	36400	18377	18023	335	108	227	36735	18485	18250
North West Upolu	9507	8776	5	726	62045	31914	30131	345	284	61	62390	32198	30192
Rest of Upolu	6237	5925	2	310	44235	23193	21042	58	58	0	44293	23251	21042
Savaii	6435	6115	5	315	44209	22965	21244	193	91	102	44402	23056	21346

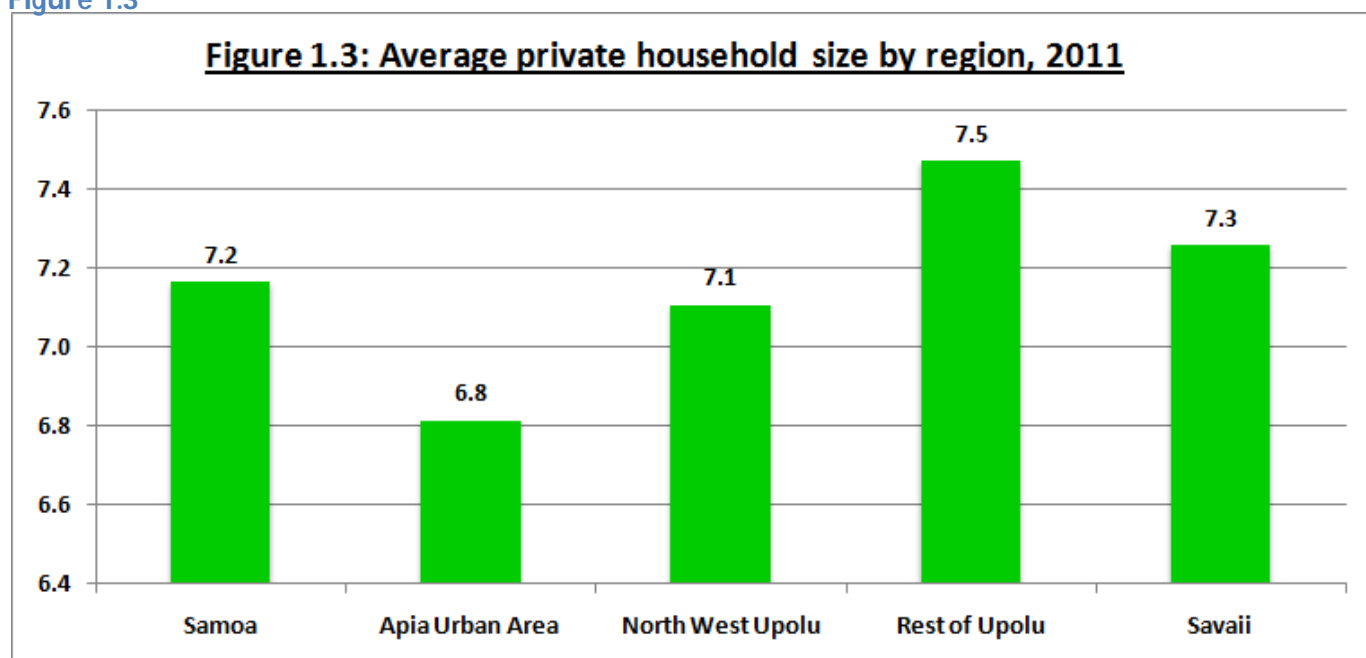
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note: <sup>1</sup>. Private households included one or more persons who normally live, sleep and eat together like a family unit where most people are related to each other and there is a person who is respected as the head of the household.

<sup>2</sup>. Institution households included organisations or services providing a specific function like the hospitals, prisons, boarding schools, market places, mission campus and old-age homes and normally people in the institutions are not related to each other therefore there is no household head in these types of household.

<sup>3</sup>. Call-backs refer to households which were visited by the enumerators but not counted due to non-availability of the household members for interviews during the two weeks enumeration period. Therefore no persons were enumerated. The whole report will include only Private and Institution households where people were present during the census enumeration period.

Figure 1.3



Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table1.4: Total population by single age, sex, and regions for the census 2011.

Single age	Total					Male					Female				
	SAMOA	AUA	Region NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	Region NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	Region NWU	ROU	SAVAII
Total	187820	36735	62390	44293	44402	96990	18485	32198	23251	23056	90830	18250	30192	21042	21346
0	5768	1065	1984	1383	1336	2983	563	1032	718	670	2785	502	952	665	666
1	5479	1005	1836	1364	1274	2869	517	971	703	678	2610	488	865	661	596
2	5446	1004	1881	1339	1222	2791	524	969	668	630	2655	480	912	671	592
3	5349	951	1770	1339	1289	2786	511	946	674	655	2563	440	824	665	634
4	4784	896	1609	1112	1167	2522	459	869	572	622	2262	437	740	540	545
5	4985	920	1628	1196	1241	2575	444	826	631	674	2410	476	802	565	567
6	4760	859	1556	1157	1188	2461	449	782	615	615	2299	410	774	542	573
7	4620	803	1507	1167	1143	2399	415	801	587	596	2221	388	706	580	547
8	4481	812	1412	1102	1155	2324	407	742	578	597	2157	405	670	524	558
9	4199	746	1403	1017	1033	2140	363	717	530	530	2059	383	686	487	503
10	4448	807	1410	1072	1159	2336	384	746	580	626	2112	423	664	492	533
11	4692	829	1549	1110	1204	2455	452	805	573	625	2237	377	744	537	579
12	4385	825	1413	1052	1095	2284	432	732	543	577	2101	393	681	509	518
13	4154	744	1369	959	1082	2178	396	692	520	570	1976	348	677	439	512
14	4341	862	1355	1003	1121	2246	416	681	543	606	2095	446	674	460	515
15	4587	819	1456	1055	1257	2410	407	766	577	660	2177	412	690	478	597
16	4179	816	1422	871	1070	2162	406	716	458	582	2017	410	706	413	488
17	3921	805	1344	871	901	2101	423	701	511	466	1820	382	643	360	435
18	3615	777	1251	844	743	1890	360	656	479	395	1725	417	595	365	348
19	3512	810	1249	794	659	1828	414	637	420	357	1684	396	612	374	302
20	3041	679	1064	712	586	1662	327	586	419	330	1379	352	478	293	256
21	3215	709	1162	747	597	1633	357	582	383	311	1582	352	580	364	286
22	2891	616	1034	670	571	1485	312	529	359	285	1406	304	505	311	286
23	2838	627	1007	660	544	1461	314	519	344	284	1377	313	488	316	260
24	2847	613	1029	668	537	1458	311	523	347	277	1389	302	506	321	260
25	2649	622	897	606	524	1370	337	450	319	264	1279	285	447	287	260
26	2639	583	936	590	530	1349	296	480	301	272	1290	287	456	289	258
27	2572	540	904	596	532	1358	281	469	317	291	1214	259	435	279	241
28	2517	544	860	600	513	1296	258	432	325	281	1221	286	428	275	232
29	2390	523	840	557	470	1228	260	429	290	249	1162	263	411	267	221
30	2245	488	772	502	483	1114	242	392	245	235	1131	246	380	257	248
31	2574	535	889	620	530	1336	271	452	332	281	1238	264	437	288	249
32	2357	498	835	548	476	1190	251	410	289	240	1167	247	425	259	236
33	2213	468	756	506	483	1155	254	391	278	232	1058	214	365	228	251
34	2154	419	726	496	513	1150	211	404	270	265	1004	208	322	226	248
35	2193	437	783	507	466	1169	249	428	267	225	1024	188	355	240	241
36	2075	438	734	451	452	1124	212	431	240	241	951	226	303	211	211
37	2209	420	721	516	552	1196	212	384	298	302	1013	208	337	218	250
38	2232	415	777	510	530	1121	204	390	252	275	1111	211	387	258	255
39	2168	398	728	505	537	1125	196	375	268	286	1043	202	353	237	251
40	2294	450	807	517	520	1159	225	417	267	250	1135	225	390	250	270
41	2209	428	774	513	494	1186	212	438	284	252	1023	216	336	229	242
42	2093	424	698	513	458	1140	221	375	294	250	953	203	323	219	208
43	1885	342	655	425	463	1029	182	362	229	256	856	160	293	196	207
44	1955	358	665	469	463	1088	182	375	287	244	867	176	290	182	219
45	1876	358	620	425	473	983	188	326	234	235	893	170	294	191	238
46	1765	358	562	435	410	909	176	293	215	225	856	182	269	220	185
47	1706	335	545	427	399	896	181	288	223	204	810	154	257	204	195
48	1744	380	546	364	454	847	188	263	165	231	897	192	283	199	223
49	1796	346	559	456	435	939	174	280	246	239	857	172	279	210	196
50	1460	298	452	337	373	748	147	220	176	205	712	151	232	161	168
51	1662	331	581	367	383	861	164	306	200	191	801	167	275	167	192
52	1683	327	538	395	423	877	170	287	212	208	806	157	251	183	215
53	1371	269	419	346	337	734	134	235	176	189	637	135	184	170	148
54	1401	276	428	326	371	747	144	233	170	200	654	132	195	156	171
55	1317	265	411	308	333	630	115	194	160	161	687	150	217	148	172
56	1195	245	370	292	288	631	124	195	154	158	564	121	175	138	130
57	1221	264	376	282	299	624	122	198	140	164	597	142	178	142	135
58	1037	200	325	216	296	548	97	168	119	164	489	103	157	97	132



Table 1.4: Total population by single age, sex, and regions for the census 2011. (Continued)

Single age	Total					Male					Female				
	SAMOA	AUA	Region NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	Region NWU	ROU	SAVAII	SAMOA	AUA	Region NWU	ROU	SAVAII
59	1135	220	333	282	300	575	115	169	149	142	560	105	164	133	158
60	813	165	248	174	226	429	86	124	99	120	384	79	124	75	106
61	873	173	270	198	232	432	79	146	99	108	441	94	124	99	124
62	801	169	235	193	204	389	83	114	92	100	412	86	121	101	104
63	771	149	233	180	209	391	78	121	97	95	380	71	112	83	114
64	720	126	222	181	191	361	55	115	84	107	359	71	107	97	84
65	764	169	211	166	218	345	70	82	80	113	419	99	129	86	105
66	748	151	224	192	181	353	66	101	87	99	395	85	123	105	82
67	635	106	194	163	172	295	56	84	72	83	340	50	110	91	89
68	633	117	178	177	161	316	58	80	97	81	317	59	98	80	80
69	594	105	183	135	171	296	55	81	78	82	298	50	102	57	89
70	500	110	125	127	138	248	54	65	53	76	252	56	60	74	62
71	550	123	162	127	138	245	51	73	61	60	305	72	89	66	78
72	521	95	158	126	142	241	48	73	56	64	280	47	85	70	78
73	486	75	146	123	142	219	38	55	54	72	267	37	91	69	70
74	499	90	154	110	145	234	41	71	56	66	265	49	83	54	79
75	392	58	110	102	122	165	26	46	44	49	227	32	64	58	73
76	343	71	90	91	91	155	26	41	49	39	188	45	49	42	52
77	351	48	93	90	120	162	20	37	40	65	189	28	56	50	55
78	264	48	65	64	87	115	22	25	29	39	149	26	40	35	48
79	311	57	85	78	91	110	22	26	31	31	201	35	59	47	60
80	234	51	67	56	60	88	14	29	20	25	146	37	38	36	35
81	261	48	73	69	71	102	11	30	28	33	159	37	43	41	38
82	188	39	55	44	50	72	15	16	22	19	116	24	39	22	31
83	189	42	48	46	53	64	11	17	16	20	125	31	31	30	33
84	174	33	53	45	43	58	10	16	19	13	116	23	37	26	30
85	151	26	37	43	45	62	9	10	24	19	89	17	27	19	26
86	121	21	29	28	43	42	5	11	11	15	79	16	18	17	28
87	110	17	28	28	37	39	6	9	12	12	71	11	19	16	25
88	71	18	17	15	21	17	4	5	4	4	54	14	12	11	17
89	51	6	15	16	14	17	1	5	6	5	34	5	10	10	9
90	34	5	10	5	14	7	1	1	1	4	27	4	9	4	10
91	37	7	9	11	10	10	0	3	2	5	27	7	6	9	5
92	9	1	4	2	2	4	1	2	1	0	5	0	2	1	2
93	16	5	5	2	4	4	1	1	0	2	12	4	4	2	2
94	10	3	0	4	3	1	0	0	1	0	9	3	0	3	3
95	10	2	2	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	9	2	2	4	1
96	7	0	0	1	6	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	4
97	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
98	4	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	0
99	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1
100	5	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3	1	1
101	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1
102	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
103	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
104	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ns	29	5	18	4	2	23	4	15	2	2	6	1	3	2	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



## 2. Social Characteristics

Table 2.1: Private household by relationship to Head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Relationship to head of household						
	Total	Head	Spouse	Children	Grandchildren	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>186889</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>18055</b>	<b>67821</b>	<b>36042</b>	<b>38764</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>URBAN</b>							
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>36400</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>3589</b>	<b>13081</b>	<b>6356</b>	<b>7985</b>	<b>0</b>
Vaimauga West	23826	3515	2282	8437	4289	5303	0
Faleata East	12574	1874	1307	4644	2067	2682	0
<b>RURAL</b>							
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>62045</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>6206</b>	<b>23418</b>	<b>11065</b>	<b>12580</b>	<b>0</b>
Vaimauga East	7686	1046	751	2873	1450	1566	0
Faleata West	18626	2733	1911	6955	2936	4091	0
Sagaga le Falefa	12077	1764	1321	4632	2015	2345	0
Sagaga le Usoga	5741	782	529	2127	1129	1174	0
Aana Alofi 1	5964	847	597	2351	1151	1018	0
Aana Alofi 2	3253	457	288	1201	584	723	0
Aana Alofi 3	5530	731	524	2090	1103	1082	0
Gagaemauga I	3168	416	285	1189	697	581	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>44235</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>4029</b>	<b>15810</b>	<b>9439</b>	<b>9032</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	6096	780	513	2158	1394	1251	0
Siumu	2281	315	219	854	433	460	0
Falelatai & Samatau	3012	408	289	988	648	679	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	549	357	1331	889	879	0
Aiga i le Tai	5017	650	451	1804	1107	1005	0
Falealili	4546	630	434	1633	970	879	0
Lotofaga	1869	250	174	646	367	432	0
Lepa	1337	181	132	479	279	266	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1322	196	137	489	236	264	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3887	555	382	1450	810	690	0
Anoamaa East	4249	533	352	1585	895	884	0
Anoamaa West	4693	609	409	1711	997	967	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1543	221	147	555	337	283	0
Gagaemauga II	378	48	33	127	77	93	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>44209</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>4231</b>	<b>15512</b>	<b>9182</b>	<b>9167</b>	<b>2</b>
Faasaleleaga I	6298	873	611	2369	1180	1265	0
Faasaleleaga II	2959	429	283	1009	577	661	0
Faasaleleaga III	2798	389	281	977	570	581	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1581	220	157	544	343	317	0
Gagaemauga I	1833	242	182	648	380	381	0
Gagaemauga II	486	71	50	195	68	102	0
Gagaemauga III	1799	270	192	670	337	330	0
Gagaifomauga I	1404	199	128	464	329	284	0
Gagaifomauga II	2243	276	178	681	531	577	0
Gagaifomauga III	1388	193	134	518	326	217	0
Vaisigano East	2255	328	205	766	524	432	0
Vaisigano West	1616	210	152	544	382	328	0
Falealupo	1097	161	107	396	214	219	0
Alataua West	1791	256	174	697	334	330	0
Salaga	3461	467	328	1216	710	740	0
Palauli West	3377	500	343	1186	674	674	0
Palauli le Falefa	3502	458	319	1165	768	792	0
Satuipateia	1843	244	170	642	394	391	2
Palauli East	2478	329	237	825	541	546	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.2: Male population by relationship to Head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total Male	Relationship to head of household					
		Head	Spouse	Children	Gr grandchildren	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>96449</b>	<b>20809</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>36161</b>	<b>18788</b>	<b>20412</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>URBAN</b>							
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>18377</b>	<b>4094</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>6678</b>	<b>3280</b>	<b>4266</b>	<b>0</b>
Vaimauga West	12067	2634	37	4324	2221	2851	0
Faleata East	6310	1460	22	2354	1059	1415	0
<b>RURAL</b>							
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>31914</b>	<b>6981</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>12331</b>	<b>5779</b>	<b>6710</b>	<b>0</b>
Vaimauga East	3900	836	14	1441	782	827	0
Faleata West	9593	2157	36	3656	1530	2214	0
Sagaga le Falefa	6198	1466	18	2445	1031	1238	0
Sagaga le Usoga	2953	605	7	1159	576	606	0
Aana Alofi 1	3079	669	14	1229	613	554	0
Aana Alofi 2	1668	348	5	639	301	375	0
Aana Alofi 3	2870	583	13	1109	584	581	0
Gagaemauga I	1653	317	6	653	362	315	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>23193</b>	<b>4729</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>8616</b>	<b>4928</b>	<b>4860</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	3159	618	5	1174	715	647	0
Siumu	1207	249	3	470	232	253	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1552	324	4	541	326	357	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	2106	429	0	720	475	482	0
Aiga i le Tai	2632	532	6	956	587	551	0
Falealili	2414	512	5	929	499	469	0
Lotofoaga	972	205	2	351	191	223	0
Lepa	739	150	1	276	164	148	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	161	1	253	127	148	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2042	443	3	783	437	376	0
Anoamaa East	2215	406	15	850	453	491	0
Anoamaa West	2438	490	9	924	497	518	0
Vaa o Fonoti	822	172	5	313	183	149	0
Gagaemauga II	205	38	1	76	42	48	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>22965</b>	<b>5005</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>8536</b>	<b>4801</b>	<b>4576</b>	<b>2</b>
Faasaleleaga I	3260	718	9	1259	625	649	0
Faasaleleaga II	1537	341	2	531	306	357	0
Faasaleleaga III	1434	325	8	516	297	288	0
Faasaleleaga IV	832	182	0	308	183	159	0
Gagaemauga I	974	201	3	376	201	193	0
Gagaemauga II	237	57	0	100	33	47	0
Gagaemauga III	929	225	2	366	173	163	0
Gagaifomauga I	765	156	1	283	181	144	0
Gagaifomauga II	1162	221	1	385	255	300	0
Gagaifomauga III	715	154	2	293	160	106	0
Vaisigano East	1167	251	4	421	282	209	0
Vaisigano West	849	179	1	295	215	159	0
Falealupo	577	123	0	217	110	127	0
Alataua West	944	203	2	404	194	141	0
Salaga	1772	397	0	703	339	333	0
Palauli West	1726	413	6	620	348	339	0
Palauli le Falefa	1883	383	2	670	420	408	0
Satuipateia	940	198	1	356	209	174	2
Palauli East	1262	278	1	433	270	280	0
<b>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.</b>							



Table 2.3: Female population by relationship to Head of household and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Relationship to head of household					NS
	Female	Head	Spouse	Children	Granchildrer	Others	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>90440</b>	<b>5396</b>	<b>17778</b>	<b>31660</b>	<b>17254</b>	<b>18352</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>URBAN</b>							
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>18023</b>	<b>1295</b>	<b>3530</b>	<b>6403</b>	<b>3076</b>	<b>3719</b>	<b>0</b>
Vaimauga West	11759	881	2245	4113	2068	2452	0
Faleata East	6264	414	1285	2290	1008	1267	0
<b>RURAL</b>							
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>30131</b>	<b>1795</b>	<b>6093</b>	<b>11087</b>	<b>5286</b>	<b>5870</b>	<b>0</b>
Vaimauga East	3786	210	737	1432	668	739	0
Faleata West	9033	576	1875	3299	1406	1877	0
Sagaga le Falefa	5879	298	1303	2187	984	1107	0
Sagaga le Usoga	2788	177	522	968	553	568	0
Aana Alofi 1	2885	178	583	1122	538	464	0
Aana Alofi 2	1585	109	283	562	283	348	0
Aana Alofi 3	2660	148	511	981	519	501	0
Gagaemauga I	1515	99	279	536	335	266	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>21042</b>	<b>1196</b>	<b>3969</b>	<b>7194</b>	<b>4511</b>	<b>4172</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	2937	162	508	984	679	604	0
Siumu	1074	66	216	384	201	207	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1460	84	285	447	322	322	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1899	120	357	611	414	397	0
Aiga ile Tai	2385	118	445	848	520	454	0
Falealili	2132	118	429	704	471	410	0
Lotofaga	897	45	172	295	176	209	0
Lepa	598	31	131	203	115	118	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	35	136	236	109	116	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1845	112	379	667	373	314	0
Anoamaa East	2034	127	337	735	442	393	0
Anoamaa West	2255	119	400	787	500	449	0
Vaa o Fonoti	721	49	142	242	154	134	0
Gagaemauga II	173	10	32	51	35	45	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>21244</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>4186</b>	<b>6976</b>	<b>4381</b>	<b>4591</b>	<b>0</b>
Faasaleleaga I	3038	155	602	1110	555	616	0
Faasaleleaga II	1422	88	281	478	271	304	0
Faasaleleaga III	1364	64	273	461	273	293	0
Faasaleleaga IV	749	38	157	236	160	158	0
Gagaemauga I	859	41	179	272	179	188	0
Gagaemauga II	249	14	50	95	35	55	0
Gagaemauga III	870	45	190	304	164	167	0
Gagaifomauga I	639	43	127	181	148	140	0
Gagaifomauga II	1081	55	177	296	276	277	0
Gagaifomauga III	673	39	132	225	166	111	0
Vaisigano East	1088	77	201	345	242	223	0
Vaisigano West	767	31	151	249	167	169	0
Falealupo	520	38	107	179	104	92	0
Alataua West	847	53	172	293	140	189	0
Salaga	1689	70	328	513	371	407	0
Palauli West	1651	87	337	566	326	335	0
Palauli le Falefa	1619	75	317	495	348	384	0
Satuipaita	903	46	169	286	185	217	0
Palauli East	1216	51	236	392	271	266	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.4: Total population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Country of citizenship						
	Total	Samoa	Samoa and New Zealand	Australia and New Zealand	United States of America	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>187820</b>	<b>180398</b>	<b>3818</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>1167</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>URBAN</b>							
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>36735</b>	<b>33765</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>3</b>
Vaimauga West	24105	22103	1081	366	217	335	3
Faleata East	12630	11662	467	144	154	203	0
<b>RURAL</b>							
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>62390</b>	<b>59635</b>	<b>1403</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>2</b>
Vaimauga East	7730	7387	147	71	42	82	1
Faleata West	18895	17683	632	176	169	234	1
Sagaga le Falefa	12104	11516	320	112	93	63	0
Sagaga le Usoga	5741	5595	71	29	29	17	0
Aana Alofi 1	5964	5805	93	33	23	10	0
Aana Alofi 2	3258	3126	62	21	38	11	0
Aana Alofi 3	5530	5431	38	26	13	22	0
Gagaemauga I	3168	3092	40	10	23	3	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>44293</b>	<b>43195</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	6096	5989	45	13	37	12	0
Siumu	2281	2193	40	20	24	4	0
Falelatai & Samatau	3012	2947	23	18	15	9	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	3863	80	16	27	19	0
Aiga i le Tai	5050	4960	38	22	15	15	0
Falealili	4546	4461	62	5	14	4	0
Lotofaga	1869	1825	20	6	15	3	0
Lepa	1337	1313	17	5	2	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1322	1288	23	4	0	7	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3887	3822	28	5	16	16	0
Anoamaa East	4274	4099	109	23	28	15	0
Anoamaa West	4693	4560	78	25	20	10	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1543	1508	29	0	5	1	0
Gagaemauga II	378	367	1	4	2	4	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>44402</b>	<b>43803</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2</b>
Faasaleleaga I	6318	6208	56	16	19	18	1
Faasaleleaga II	3037	2952	39	6	33	7	0
Faasaleleaga III	2798	2751	28	11	3	5	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1583	1559	7	3	13	1	0
Gagaemauga I	1833	1816	6	2	9	0	0
Gagaemauga II	486	483	1	2	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1892	1877	7	4	0	4	0
Gagaifomauga I	1404	1387	11	1	1	4	0
Gagaifomauga II	2243	2212	15	8	5	3	0
Gagaifomauga III	1388	1372	5	1	8	2	0
Vaisigano East	2255	2227	12	6	5	4	1
Vaisigano West	1616	1596	5	0	15	0	0
Falealupo	1097	1072	20	3	1	1	0
Alataua West	1791	1759	9	11	7	5	0
Salega	3461	3424	22	3	9	3	0
Palauli West	3377	3345	10	4	15	3	0
Palauli le Falefa	3502	3472	8	7	10	5	0
Satupaitea	1843	1832	4	2	5	0	0
Palauli East	2478	2459	9	2	5	3	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.5: Male population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Country of citizenship				United States of America	Others	ns
	Total	Samoa	Samoa and New Zealand	Australia and New Zealand			
<b>Samoa</b>	96990	93355	1795	643	604	589	4
<b>URBAN</b>							
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>18485</b>	<b>17063</b>	<b>734</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1</b>
Vaimauga West	12149	11207	506	175	101	159	1
Faleata East	6336	5856	228	71	75	106	0
<b>RURAL</b>							
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>32198</b>	<b>30838</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1</b>
Vaimauga East	3917	3744	72	42	16	42	1
Faleata West	9833	9229	299	93	96	116	0
Sagaga le Falefa	6225	5942	152	55	43	33	0
Sagaga le Usoga	2953	2880	35	18	12	8	0
Aana Alofi 1	3079	3005	39	19	8	8	0
Aana Alofi 2	1668	1607	21	11	21	8	0
Aana Alofi 3	2870	2819	18	17	3	13	0
Gagaemauga I	1653	1612	21	3	16	1	0
Rest of Upolu	23251	22706	279	92	111	63	0
Safata	3159	3101	27	8	17	6	0
Siumu	1207	1163	19	12	12	1	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1552	1524	9	6	7	6	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	2106	2038	37	11	9	11	0
Aiga i le Tai	2665	2619	17	11	10	8	0
Falealili	2414	2374	27	4	7	2	0
Lotofaga	972	945	11	5	10	1	0
Lepa	739	725	11	2	1	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	674	10	1	0	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2042	2015	9	4	7	7	0
Anoamaa East	2240	2154	51	12	14	9	0
Anoamaa West	2438	2372	37	14	13	2	0
Vaa o Fonoti	822	806	13	0	2	1	0
<b>Gagaemauga II</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>
Savaii	23056	22748	125	47	102	32	2
Faasaleleaga I	3278	3219	31	7	11	9	1
Faasaleleaga II	1584	1535	18	4	24	3	0
Faasaleleaga III	1434	1413	13	4	2	2	0
Faasaleleaga IV	834	819	4	3	7	1	0
Gagaemauga I	974	965	1	2	6	0	0
Gagaemauga II	237	235	0	2	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	953	946	3	3	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga I	765	757	7	0	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga II	1162	1148	7	4	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	715	708	3	1	2	1	0
Vaisigano East	1167	1152	4	2	5	3	1
Vaisigano West	849	838	1	0	10	0	0
Falealupo	577	572	4	0	1	0	0
Alataua West	944	926	5	6	5	2	0
Salega	1772	1752	9	3	6	2	0
Palauli West	1726	1710	6	0	8	2	0
Palauli le Falefa	1883	1868	3	4	5	3	0
Satuipateia	940	934	0	2	4	0	0
<b>Palauli East</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>1251</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.6: Female population by country of citizenship and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Country of citizenship						
	Total	Samoa	Samoa and New Zealand	Australia and New Zealand	United States of America	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>90830</b>	<b>87043</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>URBAN</b>							
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>18250</b>	<b>16702</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>2</b>
Vaimauga West	11956	10896	575	191	116	176	2
Faleata East	6294	5806	239	73	79	97	0
<b>RURAL</b>							
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>30192</b>	<b>28797</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>1</b>
Vaimauga East	3813	3643	75	29	26	40	0
Faleata West	9062	8454	333	83	73	118	1
Sagaga le Falefa	5879	5574	168	57	50	30	0
Sagaga le Usoga	2788	2715	36	11	17	9	0
Aana Alofi 1	2885	2800	54	14	15	2	0
Aana Alofi 2	1530	1519	41	10	17	3	0
Aana Alofi 3	2660	2612	20	9	10	9	0
Gagaemauga I	1515	1480	19	7	7	2	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>21042</b>	<b>20489</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	2937	2888	18	5	20	6	0
Siumu	1074	1030	21	8	12	3	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1460	1423	14	12	8	3	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1839	1825	43	5	18	8	0
Aiga i le Tai	2385	2341	21	11	5	7	0
Falealili	2132	2087	35	1	7	2	0
Lotofaga	897	880	9	1	5	2	0
Lepa	538	588	6	3	1	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	614	13	3	0	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1845	1807	19	1	9	9	0
Anaomaa East	2034	1945	58	11	14	6	0
Anaomaa West	2255	2188	41	11	7	8	0
Vaa o Fonoti	721	702	16	0	3	0	0
Gagaemauga II	173	171	0	2	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>21346</b>	<b>21055</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0</b>
Faasaleleaga I	3040	2989	25	9	8	9	0
Faasaleleaga II	1453	1417	21	2	9	4	0
Faasaleleaga III	1364	1338	15	7	1	3	0
Faasaleleaga IV	749	740	3	0	6	0	0
Gagaemauga I	859	851	5	0	3	0	0
Gagaemauga II	249	248	1	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	939	931	4	1	0	3	0
Gagaifomaua I	639	630	4	1	1	3	0
Gagaifomaua II	1081	1064	8	4	2	3	0
Gagaifomaua III	673	664	2	0	6	1	0
Vaisigano East	1088	1075	8	4	0	1	0
Vaisigano West	767	758	4	0	5	0	0
Falealupo	520	500	16	3	0	1	0
Alataua West	847	833	4	5	2	3	0
Salega	1689	1672	13	0	3	1	0
Palauli West	1651	1635	4	4	7	1	0
Palauli le Falefa	1619	1604	5	3	5	2	0
Satupaitea	903	898	4	0	1	0	0
Palauli East	1216	1208	3	2	2	1	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.7: Total population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Marital status					
	Total	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Single	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>187820</b>	<b>64311</b>	<b>3644</b>	<b>6387</b>	<b>113468</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>36735</b>	<b>12551</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>22243</b>	<b>1</b>
Vaimauga West	24105	8149	533	808	14615	0
Faleata East	12630	4402	209	390	7628	1
<b>RURAL</b>						
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>62390</b>	<b>21598</b>	<b>1199</b>	<b>1988</b>	<b>37603</b>	<b>2</b>
Vaimauga East	7730	2615	152	247	4715	1
Faleata West	18895	6582	348	606	11359	0
Sagaga le Falefa	12104	4295	229	336	7244	0
Sagaga le Usoga	5741	2040	117	198	3386	0
Aana Alofi 1	5964	2028	122	193	3621	0
Aana Alofi 2	3258	1066	81	128	1983	0
Aana Alofi 3	5530	1917	83	172	3357	1
Gagaemauga I	3168	1055	67	108	1938	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>44293</b>	<b>15055</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>1580</b>	<b>26822</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	6096	2043	120	219	3713	1
Siumu	2281	808	54	88	1331	0
Falelatai & Samatau	3012	1049	52	101	1810	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	1394	87	149	2375	0
Aiga i le Tai	5050	1681	124	162	3083	0
Falealili	4546	1572	82	185	2707	0
Lotofaga	1869	674	22	65	1108	0
Lepa	1337	474	16	44	803	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1322	461	22	33	806	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3887	1350	58	134	2345	0
Anoamaa East	4274	1319	55	162	2738	0
Anoamaa West	4693	1559	97	172	2865	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1543	536	33	57	917	0
Gagaemauga II	378	135	13	9	221	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>44402</b>	<b>15107</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>26800</b>	<b>6</b>
Faasaleleaga I	6318	2141	124	203	3849	1
Faasaleleaga II	3037	1037	51	115	1834	0
Faasaleleaga III	2798	955	64	94	1685	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1583	558	33	53	939	0
Gagaemauga I	1833	651	38	61	1082	1
Gagaemauga II	486	164	10	21	291	0
Gagaemauga III	1892	621	33	63	1175	0
Gagaifomauga I	1404	467	30	59	847	1
Gagaifomauga II	2243	743	36	91	1372	1
Gagaifomauga III	1388	463	21	45	859	0
Vaisigano East	2255	800	49	91	1314	1
Vaisigano West	1616	571	25	45	975	0
Falealupo	1097	362	24	48	663	0
Alataua West	1791	636	40	71	1043	1
Salaga	3461	1175	61	142	2083	0
Palauli West	3377	1130	90	127	2030	0
Palauli le Falefa	3502	1171	65	127	2139	0
Satuipate'a	1843	627	30	79	1107	0
Palauli East	2478	835	44	86	1513	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.8: Male population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Marital status					
	Total	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Single	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>96990</b>	<b>32063</b>	<b>1174</b>	<b>1351</b>	<b>62395</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>18485</b>	<b>6256</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>11817</b>	<b>1</b>
Vaimauga West	12149	4055	139	136	7819	0
Faleata East	6336	2201	74	62	3998	1
<b>RURAL</b>						
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>32198</b>	<b>10824</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>20625</b>	<b>1</b>
Vaimauga East	3917	1299	48	50	2519	1
Faleata West	9833	3334	115	97	6287	0
Sagaga le Falefa	6225	2147	72	64	3942	0
Sagaga le Usoga	2953	1009	36	38	1870	0
Aana Alofi 1	3079	1015	37	36	1991	0
Aana Alofi 2	1668	530	25	31	1082	0
Aana Alofi 3	2870	967	22	35	1846	0
Gagaemauga I	1653	523	26	16	1088	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>23251</b>	<b>7517</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>15047</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	3159	1023	40	54	2042	0
Siumu	1207	407	17	20	763	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1552	520	14	21	997	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	2106	700	28	34	1344	0
Aiga i le Tai	2665	834	41	50	1740	0
Falealili	2414	792	26	54	1542	0
Lotofoaga	972	332	11	13	616	0
Lepa	739	239	8	10	482	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	231	7	7	445	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2042	677	25	34	1306	0
Anoamaa East	2240	652	22	38	1528	0
Anoamaa West	2438	776	26	54	1582	0
Vaa o Fonoti	822	264	11	16	531	0
Gagaemauga II	205	70	4	2	129	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>23056</b>	<b>7466</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>14906</b>	<b>5</b>
Faasaleleaga I	3278	1059	32	58	2128	1
Faasaleleaga II	1584	522	16	28	1018	0
Faasaleleaga III	1434	473	23	26	912	0
Faasaleleaga IV	834	277	12	14	531	0
Gagaemauga I	974	322	17	13	621	1
Gagaemauga II	237	80	3	5	149	0
Gagaemauga III	953	304	11	17	621	0
Gagaifomauga I	765	234	12	11	507	1
Gagaifomauga II	1162	368	14	20	759	1
Gagaifomauga III	715	226	9	8	472	0
Vaisigano East	1167	406	25	9	726	1
Vaisigano West	849	271	4	13	561	0
Falealupo	577	178	3	6	390	0
Alataua West	944	311	10	16	607	0
Salaga	1772	572	19	38	1143	0
Palauli West	1726	563	33	38	1092	0
Palauli le Falefa	1883	582	30	22	1249	0
Satuipateia	940	305	10	19	606	0
Palauli East	1262	413	17	18	814	0

**Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.**



Table 2.9: Female population by marital status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Marital status					
	Total	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Single	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>90830</b>	<b>32248</b>	<b>2470</b>	<b>5036</b>	<b>51073</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>18250</b>	<b>6295</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>10426</b>	<b>0</b>
Vaimauga West	11956	4094	394	672	6796	0
Faleata East	6294	2201	135	328	3630	0
<b>RURAL</b>						
North West Upolu	<b>30192</b>	<b>10774</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1621</b>	<b>16978</b>	<b>1</b>
Vaimauga East	3813	1316	104	197	2196	0
Faleata West	9062	3248	233	509	5072	0
Sagaga le Falefa	5879	2148	157	272	3302	0
Sagaga le Usoga	2788	1031	81	160	1516	0
Aana Alofi 1	2885	1013	85	157	1630	0
Aana Alofi 2	1590	536	56	97	901	0
Aana Alofi 3	2660	950	61	137	1511	1
Gagaemauga I	1515	532	41	92	850	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>21042</b>	<b>7538</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>11775</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	2937	1020	80	165	1671	1
Siumu	1074	401	37	68	568	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1460	529	38	80	813	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1899	694	59	115	1031	0
Aigai le Tai	2385	847	83	112	1343	0
Falealili	2132	780	56	131	1165	0
Lotoaga	897	342	11	52	492	0
Lepa	598	235	8	34	321	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	230	15	26	361	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1845	673	33	100	1039	0
Anoamaa East	2034	667	33	124	1210	0
Anoamaa West	2255	783	71	118	1283	0
Vaa o Fonoti	721	272	22	41	386	0
Gagaemauga II	173	65	9	7	92	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>21346</b>	<b>7641</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>1242</b>	<b>11894</b>	<b>1</b>
Faasaleleaga I	3040	1082	92	145	1721	0
Faasaleleaga II	1453	515	35	87	816	0
Faasaleleaga III	1364	482	41	68	773	0
Faasaleleaga IV	749	281	21	39	408	0
Gagaemauga I	859	329	21	48	461	0
Gagaemauga II	249	84	7	16	142	0
Gagaemauga III	939	317	22	46	554	0
Gagaifomauga I	639	233	18	48	340	0
Gagaifomauga II	1081	375	22	71	613	0
Gagaifomauga III	673	237	12	37	387	0
Vaisigano East	1088	394	24	82	588	0
Vaisigano West	767	300	21	32	414	0
Falealupo	520	184	21	42	273	0
Alataua West	847	325	30	55	436	1
Salaga	1689	603	42	104	940	0
Palauli West	1651	567	57	89	938	0
Palauli le Falefa	1619	589	35	105	890	0
Satupaitea	903	322	20	60	501	0
Palauli East	1216	422	27	68	699	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.10: Total population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Matai in village of residence	Matai in a different village	Matai in village of residence and other	Not a matai	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>187820</b>	<b>10663</b>	<b>5466</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>171024</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>36735</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>2256</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>33789</b>	<b>2</b>
Vaimauga West	24105	429	1458	63	22155	0
Faleata East	12630	182	798	14	11634	2
<b>RURAL</b>						
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>62390</b>	<b>2563</b>	<b>2068</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>57631</b>	<b>3</b>
Vaimauga East	7730	315	261	27	7126	1
Faleata West	18895	384	1042	26	17442	1
Sagaga le Falefa	12104	424	383	23	11273	1
Sagaga le Usoga	5741	341	109	13	5278	0
Aana Alofi 1	5964	373	76	10	5505	0
Aana Alofi 2	3258	130	64	4	3060	0
Aana Alofi 3	5530	362	84	17	5067	0
Gagaemauga I	3168	234	49	5	2880	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>44293</b>	<b>3063</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>40449</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	6096	447	63	21	5564	1
Siumu	2281	146	37	4	2094	0
Falelatai & Samatau	3012	288	41	32	2651	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	309	59	22	3615	0
Aiga ile Tai	5050	330	70	19	4631	0
Falealili	4546	307	83	20	4136	0
Lotofaga	1869	148	19	8	1694	0
Lepa	1337	98	15	7	1217	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1322	86	11	8	1217	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3887	243	49	9	3586	0
Anoamaa East	4274	234	54	8	3978	0
Anoamaa West	4693	274	72	22	4325	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1543	119	16	4	1404	0
Gagaemauga II	378	34	4	3	337	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>44402</b>	<b>4426</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>39155</b>	<b>3</b>
Faasaleleaga I	6318	708	118	42	5449	1
Faasaleleaga II	3037	284	64	16	2673	0
Faasaleleaga III	2798	238	37	12	2511	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1583	174	10	23	1376	0
Gagaemauga I	1833	178	19	19	1617	0
Gagaemauga II	486	69	5	1	411	0
Gagaemauga III	1892	165	24	5	1698	0
Gagaifomauga I	1404	107	28	7	1262	0
Gagaifomauga II	2243	179	32	13	2018	1
Gagaifomauga III	1388	182	10	3	1193	0
Vaisigano East	2255	233	19	18	1984	1
Vaisigano West	1616	170	15	16	1415	0
Falealupo	1097	98	12	7	980	0
Alataua West	1791	215	9	7	1560	0
Salega	3461	337	40	25	3059	0
Palauli West	3377	296	47	18	3016	0
Palauli le Falefa	3502	361	21	21	3099	0
Satuipateia	1843	194	10	13	1626	0
Palauli East	2478	238	29	3	2208	0
<b>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.</b>						



Table 2.11: Male population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011

<b>Residence</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Matai in village of residence</b>	<b>Matai in a different village</b>	<b>Matai in village of residence and other</b>	<b>Not a matai</b>	<b>ns</b>
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>96990</b>	<b>9593</b>	<b>4818</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>81962</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>18485</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>1940</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>15968</b>	<b>2</b>
Vaimauga West	12149	372	1234	53	10490	0
Faleata East	6336	139	706	11	5478	2
<b>RURAL</b>						
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>32198</b>	<b>2306</b>	<b>1869</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>27908</b>	<b>2</b>
Vaimauga East	3917	280	233	24	3379	1
Faleata West	9833	337	942	22	8532	0
Sagaga le Falefa	6225	364	344	22	5494	1
Sagaga le Usoga	2953	317	101	12	2523	0
Aana Alofi 1	3079	344	68	10	2657	0
Aana Alofi 2	1668	125	63	4	1476	0
Aana Alofi 3	2870	327	76	16	2451	0
Gagaemauga I	1653	212	42	3	1396	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>23251</b>	<b>2753</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>19779</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	3159	425	60	20	2654	0
Siumu	1207	135	33	4	1035	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1552	255	37	32	1228	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	2106	286	52	20	1748	0
Aiga i le Tai	2665	295	65	19	2286	0
Falealili	2414	280	75	20	2039	0
Lotofoaga	972	126	18	8	820	0
Lepa	739	91	15	6	627	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	690	67	9	6	608	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2042	205	40	9	1788	0
Anoamaa East	2240	210	51	7	1972	0
Anoamaa West	2438	234	64	22	2118	0
Vaa o Fonoti	822	111	16	4	691	0
Gagaemauga II	205	33	4	3	165	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>23056</b>	<b>4023</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>18307</b>	<b>3</b>
Faasaleleaga I	3278	593	101	39	2544	1
Faasaleleaga II	1584	255	54	11	1264	0
Faasaleleaga III	1434	214	30	11	1179	0
Faasaleleaga IV	834	164	7	22	641	0
Gagaemauga I	974	167	19	19	769	0
Gagaemauga II	237	66	5	1	165	0
Gagaemauga III	953	156	22	4	771	0
Gagaifomauga I	765	101	25	6	633	0
Gagaifomauga II	1162	158	25	13	965	1
Gagaifomauga III	715	156	9	3	547	0
Vaisigano East	1167	199	16	18	933	1
Vaisigano West	849	145	12	16	676	0
Falealupo	577	92	8	7	470	0
Alataua West	944	203	7	7	727	0
Salaga	1772	316	32	23	1401	0
Palauli West	1726	282	45	17	1382	0
Palauli le Falefa	1883	339	19	20	1505	0
Satupaitea	940	186	9	13	732	0
Palauli East	1262	231	25	3	1003	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.12: Female population by matai-status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Matai in village of residence	Matai in a different village	Matai in village of residence and other	Not a matai	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>90830</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>89062</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>18250</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17821</b>	<b>0</b>
Vaimauga West	11956	57	224	10	11665	0
Faleata East	6294	43	92	3	6156	0
<b>RURAL</b>						
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>30192</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>29723</b>	<b>1</b>
Vaimauga East	3813	35	28	3	3747	0
Faleata West	9062	47	100	4	8910	1
Sagaga le Falefa	5879	60	39	1	5779	0
Sagaga le Usoga	2788	24	8	1	2755	0
Aana Alofi 1	2885	29	8	0	2848	0
Aana Alofi 2	1590	5	1	0	1584	0
Aana Alofi 3	2660	35	8	1	2616	0
Gagaemauga I	1515	22	7	2	1484	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>21042</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20670</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	2937	22	3	1	2910	1
Siumu	1074	11	4	0	1059	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1460	33	4	0	1423	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1899	23	7	2	1867	0
Aiga i le Tai	2385	35	5	0	2345	0
Falealili	2132	27	8	0	2097	0
Lotofaga	897	22	1	0	874	0
Lepa	598	7	0	1	590	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	632	19	2	2	609	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1845	38	9	0	1798	0
Anoamaa East	2034	24	3	1	2006	0
Anoamaa West	2255	40	8	0	2207	0
Vaa o Fonoti	721	8	0	0	713	0
Gagaemauga II	173	1	0	0	172	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>21346</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20848</b>	<b>0</b>
Faasaleleaga I	3040	115	17	3	2905	0
Faasaleleaga II	1453	29	10	5	1409	0
Faasaleleaga III	1364	24	7	1	1332	0
Faasaleleaga IV	749	10	3	1	735	0
Gagaemauga I	859	11	0	0	848	0
Gagaemauga II	249	3	0	0	246	0
Gagaemauga III	939	9	2	1	927	0
Gagaifomauga I	639	6	3	1	629	0
Gagaifomauga II	1081	21	7	0	1053	0
Gagaifomauga III	673	26	1	0	646	0
Vaisigano East	1088	34	3	0	1051	0
Vaisigano West	767	25	3	0	739	0
Falealupo	520	6	4	0	510	0
Alataua West	847	12	2	0	833	0
Salaga	1689	21	8	2	1658	0
Palauli West	1651	14	2	1	1634	0
Palauli le Falefa	1619	22	2	1	1594	0
Satuipateia	903	8	1	0	894	0
Palauli East	1216	7	4	0	1205	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.13: Total population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of disability										
	Total	Speech	Visual	Hearing	Slow learners	Emotional/Mental	Autistics	Epileptic	Physical	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>4061</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>URBAN</b>											
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>6</b>
Vaimauga West	379	28	37	38	37	42	4	16	128	45	4
Faleata East	267	11	26	35	27	35	3	18	68	42	2
<b>RURAL</b>											
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>1077</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>7</b>
Vaimauga East	176	4	18	18	20	21	2	8	61	23	1
Faleata West	297	19	34	33	25	32	2	20	87	43	2
Sagala le Falefa	202	13	24	22	28	16	2	14	63	20	0
Sagala le Usoga	105	10	8	16	8	8	1	11	26	15	2
Aana Alofi 1	89	5	8	11	8	8	2	10	28	8	1
Aana Alofi 2	44	5	5	5	4	6	0	3	11	5	0
Aana Alofi 3	93	1	9	7	14	10	1	13	28	9	1
Gagaemauga I	71	5	7	8	2	4	0	3	27	15	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>1210</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>3</b>
Safata	127	12	9	14	13	5	0	17	46	11	0
Siumu	52	2	5	10	6	7	0	5	13	4	0
Falelatai & Samatau	115	4	14	12	7	6	3	11	27	31	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	121	10	5	19	5	10	0	7	40	25	0
Aiga ile Tai	184	8	23	31	6	14	3	19	53	27	0
Falealili	140	7	7	14	16	7	1	10	51	27	0
Lotofaga	51	6	7	2	4	2	2	2	21	5	0
Lepa	30	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	17	6	1
Aleipata itupai Luga	30	3	4	1	1	0	1	3	9	8	0
Aleipata itupai Lalo	149	8	18	25	6	10	2	10	44	25	1
Anoamaa East	55	5	7	5	3	2	2	4	21	6	0
Anoamaa West	103	10	8	12	15	14	1	9	27	7	0
Vaa o Fonoti	41	0	2	4	3	4	0	4	16	7	1
Gagaemauga II	12	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	7	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>1128</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>
Faasaleleaga I	125	6	9	18	14	11	3	10	44	10	0
Faasaleleaga II	54	1	6	6	5	2	0	3	15	16	0
Faasaleleaga III	45	9	2	5	4	4	0	1	13	7	0
Faasaleleaga IV	22	2	0	4	3	0	1	3	7	2	0
Gagaemauga I	42	2	9	9	3	5	0	4	8	2	0
Gagaemauga II	10	1	2	0	3	0	0	1	2	1	0
Gagaemauga III	38	3	2	4	8	1	0	2	11	7	0
Gagaifomauga I	59	1	6	14	3	4	2	3	14	12	0
Gagaifomauga II	59	6	6	7	5	5	0	3	23	4	0
Gagaifomauga III	46	3	5	3	4	0	0	4	13	14	0
Vaisigano East	65	4	6	15	7	5	1	11	15	1	0
Vaisigano West	60	6	5	14	6	4	1	5	16	3	0
Falealupo	32	3	4	5	6	2	0	1	8	3	0
Alataua West	36	8	3	2	5	4	0	8	4	1	1
Salaga	109	9	9	14	11	15	1	12	28	10	0
Palauli West	91	6	13	12	11	6	0	14	26	3	0
Palauli le Falefa	91	6	10	14	8	9	2	8	23	11	0
Satupaitea	58	5	7	10	4	4	0	6	14	8	0
Palauli East	86	3	7	20	12	3	3	9	22	7	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.14: Male population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of disability										
	Total	Speech	Visual	Hearing	Slow learners	Emotional/Mental	Autistics	Epileptic	Physical	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>2182</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>URBAN</b>											
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1</b>
Vaimauga West	211	20	17	24	19	25	3	10	72	21	0
Faleata East	141	6	16	15	12	20	2	11	37	21	1
<b>RURAL</b>											
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>4</b>
Vaimauga East	91	4	10	10	10	9	1	3	28	15	1
Faleata West	155	14	18	12	8	12	2	15	45	28	1
Sagala le Falefa	120	6	6	15	18	8	2	9	41	15	0
Sagala le Usoga	60	4	4	9	4	6	1	9	14	8	1
Aana Alofi 1	50	2	3	7	4	7	1	8	12	6	0
Aana Alofi 2	29	3	1	2	3	6	0	2	8	4	0
Aana Alofi 3	49	1	2	4	8	5	1	8	15	4	1
Gagaemauga I	36	2	4	3	2	1	0	1	14	9	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>2</b>
Safata	70	6	5	9	6	1	0	11	28	4	0
Siumu	24	2	1	4	5	6	0	2	3	1	0
Falelatai & Samatau	62	0	6	5	5	5	2	5	17	17	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	59	3	0	11	2	6	0	5	17	15	0
Aiga i le Tai	107	4	9	19	4	9	1	13	30	18	0
Falealili	88	5	4	12	8	4	0	6	32	17	0
Lotofaga	26	3	4	2	3	1	2	1	9	1	0
Lepa	18	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	9	4	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	17	2	3	1	1	0	1	0	4	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	76	7	5	13	3	4	2	6	22	13	1
Anoamaa East	28	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	11	3	0
Anoamaa West	57	4	4	4	10	10	1	4	17	3	0
Vaa o Fonoti	19	0	2	3	2	1	0	3	5	3	0
Gagaemauga II	7	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>0</b>
Faasaleleaga I	58	2	6	10	5	4	1	4	21	5	0
Faasaleleaga II	28	0	4	3	3	1	0	2	6	9	0
Faasaleleaga III	19	4	0	1	2	2	0	0	6	4	0
Faasaleleaga IV	14	0	0	4	2	0	0	1	6	1	0
Gagaemauga I	24	2	2	5	1	2	0	4	7	1	0
Gagaemauga II	4	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	24	2	1	2	6	1	0	2	6	4	0
Gagaifomauga I	35	0	3	10	1	1	2	2	8	8	0
Gagaifomauga II	35	5	6	5	5	1	0	3	8	2	0
Gagaifomauga III	25	1	4	1	2	0	0	1	7	9	0
Vaisigano East	36	3	1	8	4	3	1	7	8	1	0
Vaisigano West	33	2	3	5	4	3	0	3	11	2	0
Falealupo	21	1	3	4	5	2	0	1	3	2	0
Alataua West	11	3	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	1	0
Salega	53	4	3	9	3	6	0	5	16	7	0
Palauli West	41	5	4	6	3	2	0	5	15	1	0
Palauli le Falefa	50	2	5	9	6	6	1	7	11	3	0
Satupaitea	30	4	4	4	1	4	0	1	7	5	0
Palauli East	41	1	5	8	2	2	1	7	11	4	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.15: Male population by types of disability and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of disability										
	Total	Speech	Visual	Hearing	Slow learners	Emotional/Mental	Autistics	Epileptic	Physical	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1879</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>URBAN</b>											
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>5</b>
Vaimauga West	168	8	20	14	18	17	1	6	56	24	4
Faleata East	126	5	10	20	15	15	1	7	31	21	1
<b>RURAL</b>											
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>
Vaimauga East	85	0	8	8	10	12	1	5	33	8	0
Faleata West	142	5	16	21	17	20	0	5	42	15	1
Sagala le Falefa	82	7	18	7	10	8	0	5	22	5	0
Sagala le Usoga	45	6	4	7	4	2	0	2	12	7	1
Aana Alofi 1	39	3	5	4	4	1	1	2	16	2	1
Aana Alofi 2	15	2	4	3	1	0	0	1	3	1	0
Aana Alofi 3	44	0	7	3	6	5	0	5	13	5	0
Gagaemauga I	35	3	3	5	0	3	0	2	13	6	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	57	6	4	5	7	4	0	6	18	7	0
Siumu	28	0	4	6	1	1	0	3	10	3	0
Falelatai & Samatau	53	4	8	7	2	1	1	6	10	14	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	62	7	5	8	3	4	0	2	23	10	0
Aiga i le Tai	77	4	14	12	2	5	2	6	23	9	0
Falealili	52	2	3	2	8	3	1	4	19	10	0
Lotofoaga	25	3	3	0	1	1	0	1	12	4	0
Lepa	12	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	3	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	73	1	13	12	3	6	0	4	22	12	0
Anoamaa East	27	3	4	3	2	1	0	1	10	3	0
Anoamaa West	46	6	4	8	5	4	0	5	10	4	0
Vaa o Fonoti	22	0	0	1	1	3	0	1	11	4	1
Gagaemauga II	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>
Faasaleleaga I	67	4	3	8	9	7	2	6	23	5	0
Faasaleleaga II	26	1	2	3	2	1	0	1	9	7	0
Faasaleleaga III	26	5	2	4	2	2	0	1	7	3	0
Faasaleleaga IV	8	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	0
Gagaemauga I	18	0	7	4	2	3	0	0	1	1	0
Gagaemauga II	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
Gagaemauga III	14	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	5	3	0
Gagaifomauga I	24	1	3	4	2	3	0	1	6	4	0
Gagaifomauga II	24	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	15	2	0
Gagaifomauga III	21	2	1	2	2	0	0	3	6	5	0
Vaisigano East	29	1	5	7	3	2	0	4	7	0	0
Vaisigano West	27	4	2	9	2	1	1	2	5	1	0
Falealupo	11	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	5	1	0
Alataua West	25	5	2	1	5	2	0	6	3	0	1
Salaga	56	5	6	5	8	9	1	7	12	3	0
Palauli West	50	1	9	6	8	4	0	9	11	2	0
Palauli le Falefa	41	4	5	5	2	3	1	1	12	8	0
Satupaitea	28	1	3	6	3	0	0	5	7	3	0
Palauli East	45	2	2	12	10	1	2	2	11	3	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.16: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Religion																							
	Total			EFSK			Methodist			Catholic			Later Day Saints			Assembly Of God			Seventh Day Adventist			Jehovah's Witness		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>160965</b>	<b>83016</b>	<b>77949</b>	<b>51131</b>	<b>26339</b>	<b>24792</b>	<b>22080</b>	<b>11480</b>	<b>10600</b>	<b>31222</b>	<b>16132</b>	<b>15090</b>	<b>24350</b>	<b>12544</b>	<b>11806</b>	<b>12870</b>	<b>6677</b>	<b>6193</b>	<b>6215</b>	<b>3182</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>1362</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>660</b>
<b>URBAN</b>																								
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>31809</b>	<b>15907</b>	<b>15902</b>	<b>10099</b>	<b>5010</b>	<b>5089</b>	<b>3044</b>	<b>1528</b>	<b>1516</b>	<b>8124</b>	<b>4143</b>	<b>3981</b>	<b>3861</b>	<b>1928</b>	<b>1933</b>	<b>1662</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>1073</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>201</b>
Vaimauga West	20913	10452	10461	7974	3947	4027	1820	925	895	4543	2322	2221	1771	894	877	1076	532	544	821	400	421	325	155	170
Faleata East	10896	5455	5441	2125	1063	1062	1224	603	621	3581	1821	1760	2090	1034	1056	586	283	303	252	127	125	90	59	31
<b>RURAL</b>																								
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>53292</b>	<b>27396</b>	<b>25896</b>	<b>14667</b>	<b>7519</b>	<b>7148</b>	<b>6159</b>	<b>3198</b>	<b>2961</b>	<b>11721</b>	<b>6046</b>	<b>5675</b>	<b>7344</b>	<b>3753</b>	<b>3591</b>	<b>5236</b>	<b>2741</b>	<b>2495</b>	<b>2587</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>1256</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>287</b>
Vaimauga East	6652	3350	3302	2707	1340	1367	195	105	90	1419	716	703	1036	546	490	424	211	213	386	201	185	29	16	13
Faleata West	16191	8367	7824	4370	2231	2139	2106	1106	1000	3497	1812	1685	1652	834	818	1795	963	832	475	248	227	170	90	80
Sagaga le Falefa	10298	5283	5015	2425	1268	1157	1625	830	795	2361	1208	1153	1487	749	738	1010	532	478	445	219	226	106	57	49
Sagaga le Usoga	4837	2488	2349	1661	874	787	493	244	249	820	444	376	695	346	349	302	148	154	369	190	179	17	8	9
Aana Alofi 1	5035	2606	2429	923	473	450	557	303	254	429	226	203	1027	538	489	1212	629	583	315	162	153	226	109	117
Aana Alofi 2	2826	1448	1378	874	443	431	188	94	94	851	454	397	490	234	256	101	55	46	63	34	29	18	9	9
Aana Alofi 3	4715	2445	2270	1461	755	706	944	488	456	527	264	263	684	366	318	361	189	172	418	215	203	4	2	2
Gagaemauga I	2738	1409	1329	246	135	111	51	28	23	1817	922	895	273	140	133	31	14	17	116	62	54	19	11	8
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>37752</b>	<b>19914</b>	<b>17838</b>	<b>14286</b>	<b>7517</b>	<b>6769</b>	<b>4332</b>	<b>2346</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>6759</b>	<b>3506</b>	<b>3253</b>	<b>6335</b>	<b>3340</b>	<b>2995</b>	<b>3097</b>	<b>1637</b>	<b>1460</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>69</b>
Safata	5245	2739	2506	2096	1091	1005	914	483	431	689	363	326	923	480	443	445	229	216	130	62	68	8	5	3
Siumu	1923	1013	910	416	216	200	232	123	109	292	155	137	428	213	215	148	85	63	63	31	32	19	10	9
Falelatai & Samataua	2574	1329	1245	1052	559	493	32	18	14	563	286	277	188	102	86	174	85	89	144	71	73	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	3411	1810	1601	1364	730	634	221	136	85	602	311	291	553	283	270	311	152	159	56	28	28	24	12	12
Aiga i le Tai	4242	2247	1995	1581	847	734	915	486	429	719	371	348	662	342	320	147	79	68	34	17	17	8	6	2
Falealili	3903	2084	1819	1747	928	819	371	201	170	215	115	100	945	506	439	321	167	154	197	109	88	37	17	20
Lotofaga	1551	797	754	618	312	306	0	0	0	489	257	232	201	103	98	177	93	84	38	15	23	13	8	5
Lepa	1155	638	517	711	386	325	1	1	0	58	33	25	201	118	83	124	64	60	39	24	15	2	1	1
Aleipata itupai Luga	1137	605	532	671	352	319	283	162	121	26	13	13	62	29	33	49	27	22	46	22	24	0	0	0
Aleipata itupai Lalo	3322	1755	1567	481	246	235	325	181	144	1189	617	572	634	338	296	617	332	285	18	8	10	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	3632	1914	1718	1453	758	695	438	234	204	827	428	399	553	292	261	225	124	101	75	42	33	12	8	4
Anoamaa West	4001	2091	1910	1609	837	772	266	148	118	771	386	385	633	334	299	268	147	121	266	143	123	9	4	5
Vaa o Fonoti	1329	709	620	483	253	230	76	32	44	312	167	145	352	200	152	66	37	29	0	0	0	16	8	8
Gagaemauga II	327	183	144	4	2	2	258	141	117	7	4	3	0	0	0	25	16	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>38112</b>	<b>19799</b>	<b>18313</b>	<b>12079</b>	<b>6293</b>	<b>5786</b>	<b>8545</b>	<b>4408</b>	<b>4137</b>	<b>4618</b>	<b>2437</b>	<b>2181</b>	<b>6810</b>	<b>3523</b>	<b>3287</b>	<b>2875</b>	<b>1484</b>	<b>1391</b>	<b>1449</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>103</b>
Faasaleleaga I	5380	2778	2602	1405	724	681	1360	689	671	597	321	276	767	388	379	649	329	320	295	168	127	12	7	5
Faasaleleaga II	2662	1399	1263	1267	668	599	5	3	2	333	182	151	686	352	334	215	115	100	37	18	19	10	6	4
Faasaleleaga III	2392	1223	1169	1038	542	496	4	1	3	146	78	68	656	341	315	83	40	43	241	115	126	108	51	57
Faasaleleaga IV	1374	710	664	397	197	200	38	15	23	283	150	133	329	179	150	149	74	75	115	61	54	1	1	0
Gagaemauga I	1587	857	730	475	251	224	22	11	11	533	300	233	246	130	116	164	88	76	80	43	37	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	426	208	218	132	66	66	139	67	72	30	12	18	98	49	49	19	12	7	8	2	6	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1620	825	795	774	387	387	169	87	82	110	57	53	280	141	139	63	33	30	49	27	22	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	1226	669	557	213	117	96	324	178	146	555	312	243	122	59	63	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1937	1004	933	966	496	470	254	132	122	195	106	89	288	150	138	181	95	86	48	23	25	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	1193	618	575	703	362	341	223	111	112	64	31	33	30	16	14	128	73	55	14	7	7	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	1920	984	936	674	364	310	564	288	276	179	79	100	268	131	137	17	9	8	129	69	60	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	1357	708	649	451	241	210	159	80	79	386	201	185	213	111	102	114	62	52	5	2	3	0	0	0
Falealupo	926	492	434	266	145	121	0	0	0	352	174	178	67	35	32	50	30	20	26	13	13	0	0	0
Alataua West	1526	790	736	85	46	39	749	396	353	70	40	30	424	208	216	113	57	56	0	0	0	2	1	1
Salega	2983	1556	1427	532	292	240	1273	664	609	60	25	35	637	342	295	385	186	199	70	33	37	21	12	9
Palauli West	2859	1467	1392	789	416	373	1032	522	510	216	106	110	293	154	139	330	174	156	160	76	84	38	18	20
Palauli le Falefa	3013	1609	1404	962	487	475	1141	622	519	102	61	41	556	302	254	60	32	28	109	59	50	3	2	1
Satuipaita	1591	810	781	0	0	0	1086	540	546	8	4	4	265	141	124	79	38	41	53	32	21	14	9	5
Palauli East	2140	1092	1048	950	492	458	3	2	1	399	198	201	585	294	291	75	37	38	8	4	4	1	0	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 2.16: Population 5 years and over by sex, Religion by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Residence	Religion																														
	Full Gospel			CCCJ (Ekalesia Pouesi)			Christian Church			Bahai			Voice of Christ			Worship Centre			Nazarene (Nasareta)			Aoga Tusi Paia			Pentecost			Baptist Church			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Total	457	234	223	316	150	166	533	266	267	728	392	336	768	412	356	2788	1373	1415	813	428	385	414	231	183	1124	559	565	472	253	219	
URBAN																															
Apia Urban Area	45	18	27	199	92	107	45	22	23	171	93	78	144	75	69	980	478	502	54	29	25	47	26	21	241	122	119	143	74	69	
Vaimauga West	38	15	23	192	90	102	41	19	22	168	92	76	121	64	57	555	280	275	19	9	10	10	6	4	137	70	67	142	73	69	
Faleata East	7	3	4	7	2	5	4	3	1	3	1	2	23	11	12	425	198	227	35	20	15	37	20	17	104	52	52	1	1	0	
RURAL																															
North West Upolu	177	89	88	70	34	36	61	33	28	318	157	161	317	170	147	1466	726	740	382	197	185	123	64	59	593	289	304	153	88	65	
Vaimauga East	29	14	15	4	1	3	1	1	0	22	9	13	0	0	0	141	67	74	9	6	3	16	6	10	105	49	56	36	19	17	
Faleata West	100	51	49	14	8	6	27	16	11	93	48	45	167	93	74	578	289	289	276	138	138	38	22	16	230	116	114	15	9	6	
Sagala le Falefa	27	11	16	1	0	1	10	5	5	53	28	25	56	27	29	294	148	146	37	21	16	33	16	17	63	29	34	55	32	23	
Sagala le Usoga	3	1	2	49	25	24	22	10	12	26	10	16	24	12	12	137	69	68	2	1	1	6	3	3	4	1	3	28	17	11	
Aana Alofi 1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	48	49	0	0	0	187	84	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	5	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi 2	17	11	6	1	0	1	1	1	0	17	9	8	30	18	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	82	85	0	0	0	
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	5	31	15	16	114	61	53	58	31	27	30	17	13	6	1	5	1	1	0	
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	4	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	18	10	8	
Rest of Upolu																															
Safata	2	1	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	28	18	10	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Siumu	115	60	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	34	22	42	25	17	5	3	2	18	9	9	8	5	3	57	36	21	0	0	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	0	0	407	200	207	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	12	9	10	8	2	7	4	3	95	49	46	0	0	0	61	36	25	0	0	0	
Aigaile Tai	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	42	31	2	2	0	27	18	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Falealili	32	15	17	2	1	1	0	0	0	7	4	3	1	1	0	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lotofaga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lepa	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata itupai Luga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aleipata itupai Lalo	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	
Anoamaa East	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Anoamaa West	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	16	18	103	53	50	0	0	0	9	3	6	1	1	0	
Vaa o Fonoti	1	0	1	1	0	1	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Gagaemauga II	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Savaii																															
Faasaleleaga I	27	16	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	2	101	51	50	1	1	0	0	0	0	32	13	19	87	47	40	
Faasaleleaga II	7	5	2	23	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	29	15	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	0	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	21	16	28	12	16	0	0	0	22	12	10	8	2	6	0	0	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	1	1	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	18	9	9	0	0	0	39	20	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	39	19	20	0	0	0	26	14	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	27	18	9	128	64	64	7	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	18	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	39	41	
Vaisigano West	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	10	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	154	89	65	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Alataua West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	33	37	12	9	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	
Salega	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli le Falefa	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	31	17	14	2	0	2	0	0	0	42	25	17	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Satupaitea	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	56	30	26	4	2	2	
Palauli East	17	11	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	27	38	0	0	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Residence	Religion																													
	Peace Chapel			Samoa Evangelism			Protestant			Anglican Church			Elim Church			Christian Fellowship			Muslim/Hindu			Other Churches			No Religion			Not reported		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Total	497	244	253	283	141	142	242	105	137	187	80	107	65	37	28	433	212	221	38	25	13	1236	626	610	233	128	105	108	64	44
URBAN																														
Apia Urban Area	305	149	156	36	17	19	158	66	92	132	57	75	2	0	2	180	85	95	17	11	6	440	225	215	140	75	65	52	28	24
Vaimauga West	223	104	119	36	17	19	127	54	73	100	41	59	2	0	2	169	81	88	11	7	4	347	179	168	104	55	49	41	21	20
Faleata East	82	45	37	0	0	0	31	12	19	32	16	16	0	0	0	11	4	7	6	4	2	93	46	47	36	20	16	11	7	4
RURAL																														
North West Upolu	187	92	95	213	109	104	79	37	42	53	22	31	1	0	1	242	120	122	21	14	7	448	213	235	53	29	24	32	23	9
Vaimauga East	11	4	7	2	1	1	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	6	0	0	0	46	20	26	9	5	4	6	4	2
Faleata West	129	61	68	57	29	28	42	19	23	37	16	21	0	0	0	95	49	46	21	14	7	157	77	80	41	22	19	9	6	3
Sagala le Falefa	29	17	12	8	2	6	1	1	0	15	6	9	0	0	0	26	14	12	0	0	0	120	54	66	1	1	0	10	8	2
Sagala le Usoga	6	4	2	10	5	5	30	15	15	0	0	0	1	0	1	76	32	44	0	0	0	53	27	26	2	1	1	1	1	0
Aana Alofi 1	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	14	14	0	0	0	5	3	2
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	18	14	0	0	0	34	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	136	72	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	4	2	2	34	15	19	4	2	2	1	1	0	62	37	25	11	7	4	0	0	0	216	117	99	19	11	8	7	5	2
Safata	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0
Siumu	0	0	0	22	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	
Lefaga & Faleseela																														



### 3. Education Characteristics

Table 3.1: Population 5 years and over by sex, highest educational level attended and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total			Special need			Never			Kindy			Primary/Mission schools			Secondary			Tertiary			ns		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>187820</b>	<b>96990</b>	<b>90830</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>3331</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>1339</b>	<b>62757</b>	<b>33879</b>	<b>28878</b>	<b>74467</b>	<b>37070</b>	<b>37397</b>	<b>16928</b>	<b>8343</b>	<b>8585</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>URBAN</b>																								
<b>Apia urban Area</b>	<b>36735</b>	<b>18485</b>	<b>18250</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>9721</b>	<b>5063</b>	<b>4658</b>	<b>14409</b>	<b>7049</b>	<b>7360</b>	<b>6239</b>	<b>3042</b>	<b>3197</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>
Vaimauga West	24105	12149	11956	86	55	31	330	178	152	499	246	253	6336	3324	3012	9481	4659	4822	4165	1983	2182	16	7	9
Faleata East	12630	6336	6294	42	29	13	261	138	123	198	95	103	3385	1739	1646	4928	2390	2538	2074	1059	1015	8	5	3
<b>RURAL</b>																								
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>62390</b>	<b>32198</b>	<b>30192</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1163</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>20139</b>	<b>10779</b>	<b>9360</b>	<b>24949</b>	<b>12426</b>	<b>12523</b>	<b>5859</b>	<b>2929</b>	<b>2930</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>
Vaimauga East	7730	3917	3813	24	12	12	121	65	56	166	80	86	2434	1261	1173	3100	1545	1555	804	386	418	3	1	2
Faleata West	18895	9833	9062	73	48	25	334	171	163	225	124	101	5230	2825	2405	7686	3887	3799	2630	1307	1323	13	5	8
Sagala le Falea	12104	6225	5879	60	37	23	249	130	119	147	78	69	4015	2145	1870	4695	2300	2395	1125	588	537	7	5	2
Sagala le Usoga	5741	2953	2788	22	16	6	113	71	42	89	53	36	1863	982	881	2364	1177	1187	382	186	196	4	3	1
Aana Alofi 1	5964	3079	2885	18	10	8	140	79	61	69	41	28	2110	1147	963	2361	1154	1207	335	175	160	2	0	2
Aana Alofi 2	3258	1668	1590	2	1	1	50	25	25	54	28	26	1142	625	517	1381	682	699	197	87	110	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	5530	2870	2660	12	8	4	92	46	46	121	56	65	2129	1130	999	2070	1045	1025	279	155	124	12	5	7
Gagaemauga I	3168	1653	1515	6	4	2	64	30	34	53	30	23	1216	664	552	1292	636	656	107	45	62	0	0	0
<b>Reset of Upolu</b>	<b>44293</b>	<b>23251</b>	<b>21042</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>15985</b>	<b>8804</b>	<b>7181</b>	<b>17590</b>	<b>8914</b>	<b>8676</b>	<b>2757</b>	<b>1381</b>	<b>1376</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>
Safata	6096	3159	2937	22	14	8	103	56	47	61	27	34	2237	1204	1033	2498	1273	1225	322	164	158	2	1	1
Siunu	2281	1207	1074	11	9	2	30	17	13	29	12	17	753	423	330	922	466	456	178	86	92	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	3012	1552	1460	8	4	4	65	39	26	28	15	13	1094	596	498	1197	582	615	182	93	89	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	2106	1899	18	13	5	69	42	27	54	33	21	1389	760	629	1562	797	765	317	164	153	2	1	1
Aiga i le Tai	5050	2665	2385	11	2	9	97	56	41	114	61	53	1773	1002	771	2015	1030	985	231	95	136	1	1	0
Falealili	4546	2414	2132	2	2	0	58	31	27	52	30	22	1686	961	725	1796	914	882	309	146	163	0	0	0
Lotoifaga	1869	972	897	8	4	4	41	33	8	16	6	10	666	353	313	743	363	380	77	38	39	0	0	0
Lepa	1337	739	598	0	0	0	12	8	4	16	10	6	490	301	189	545	270	275	92	49	43	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1322	690	632	2	2	0	16	8	8	8	5	3	435	238	197	573	299	274	103	53	50	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3887	2042	1845	7	6	1	79	39	40	59	33	26	1479	816	663	1520	768	752	178	93	85	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	4274	2240	2034	11	7	4	61	39	22	27	17	10	1583	846	737	1642	837	805	301	163	138	7	5	2
Anoamaa West	4693	2438	2255	17	11	6	69	40	29	57	35	22	1618	866	752	1918	978	940	322	161	161	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1543	822	721	2	1	1	24	12	12	38	24	14	678	376	302	477	243	234	110	53	57	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	378	205	173	3	1	2	1	1	0	2	2	0	104	62	42	182	94	88	35	23	12	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>44402</b>	<b>23056</b>	<b>21346</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>16912</b>	<b>9233</b>	<b>7679</b>	<b>17519</b>	<b>8681</b>	<b>8838</b>	<b>2073</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>1082</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>
Faasaleleaga I	6318	3278	3040	15	6	9	168	107	61	75	38	37	2263	1206	1057	2476	1218	1258	381	201	180	2	2	0
Faasaleleaga II	3037	1584	1453	5	3	2	63	36	27	40	20	20	1047	587	460	1252	623	629	255	130	125	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	2798	1434	1364	3	1	2	60	31	29	35	13	22	1064	591	473	1102	531	571	128	56	72	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1583	834	749	2	1	1	23	15	8	5	2	3	587	328	259	677	324	353	80	40	40	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1833	974	859	5	2	3	16	10	6	35	18	17	868	486	382	603	312	291	60	29	31	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	486	237	249	1	0	1	13	9	4	2	1	1	189	93	96	210	101	109	11	4	7	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1892	953	939	2	2	0	28	16	12	11	6	5	728	414	314	765	348	417	84	38	46	2	1	1
Gagaifomauga I	1404	765	639	5	5	0	16	9	7	15	12	3	448	252	196	665	361	304	77	30	47	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	2243	1162	1081	6	4	2	33	17	16	18	10	8	778	425	353	1028	516	512	74	32	42	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	1388	715	673	3	1	2	27	14	13	29	15	14	597	331	266	486	235	251	51	22	29	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	2255	1167	1088	9	4	5	41	24	17	48	31	17	788	408	380	911	454	457	123	63	60	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	1616	849	767	6	1	5	44	31	13	8	6	2	568	315	253	657	324	333	74	31	43	0	0	0
Falealupo	1097	577	520	0	0	0	29	16	13	6	3	3	437	250	187	425	214	211	29	9	20	0	0	0
Alataua West	1791	944	847	2	1	1	35	18	17	23	14	9	745	398	347	657	324	333	64	35	29	0	0	0
Salaga	3461	1772	1689	10	5	5	69	45	24	91	48	43	1353	728	625	1328	670	658	132	60	72	0	0	0
Palauli West	3377	1726	1651	17	5	12	54	31	23	82	37	45	1324	710	614	1287	632	655	92	51	41	3	1	2
Palauli le Falea	3502	1883	1619	14	9	5	64	39	25	39	24	15	1417	808	609	1321	661	660	156	67	89	2	1	1
Satupaitea	1843	940	903	11	5	6	37	19	18	38	16	22	735	384	351	689	347	342	81	39	42	0	0	0
Palauli East	2478	1262	1216	9	4	5	32	19	13	22	10	12	976	519	457	980	486	494	121	54	67	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 3.2: Population 5-24 years old by sex, school attendance and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Attending School											
	Total			Yes			No			ns		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>79711</b>	<b>41488</b>	<b>38223</b>	<b>56787</b>	<b>28719</b>	<b>28068</b>	<b>22921</b>	<b>12768</b>	<b>10153</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>URBAN</b>												
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>15478</b>	<b>7789</b>	<b>7689</b>	<b>11204</b>	<b>5496</b>	<b>5708</b>	<b>4271</b>	<b>2292</b>	<b>1979</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
Vaimauga West	10189	5148	5041	7422	3640	3782	2764	1507	1257	3	1	2
Faleata East	5289	2641	2648	3782	1856	1926	1507	785	722	0	0	0
<b>RURAL</b>												
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>26620</b>	<b>13739</b>	<b>12881</b>	<b>18472</b>	<b>9285</b>	<b>9187</b>	<b>8148</b>	<b>4454</b>	<b>3694</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Vaimauga East	3354	1703	1651	2404	1183	1221	950	520	430	0	0	0
Faleata West	7893	4092	3801	5465	2776	2689	2428	1316	1112	0	0	0
Sagaga le Falefa	5170	2649	2521	3554	1764	1790	1616	885	731	0	0	0
Sagaga le Usoga	2434	1282	1152	1691	873	818	743	409	334	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 1	2532	1308	1224	1725	871	854	807	437	370	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	1414	736	678	998	516	482	416	220	196	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	2415	1233	1182	1657	811	846	758	422	336	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1408	736	672	978	491	487	430	245	185	0	0	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>18727</b>	<b>9997</b>	<b>8730</b>	<b>13177</b>	<b>6806</b>	<b>6371</b>	<b>5550</b>	<b>3191</b>	<b>2359</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	2700	1400	1300	1865	920	945	835	480	355	0	0	0
Siumu	937	507	430	657	354	303	280	153	127	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1267	665	602	894	453	441	373	212	161	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1582	853	729	1141	591	550	441	262	179	0	0	0
Aiga ile Tai	2144	1157	987	1456	764	692	688	393	295	0	0	0
Falealili	1897	1024	873	1367	722	645	530	302	228	0	0	0
Lotofaga	760	395	365	546	266	280	214	129	85	0	0	0
Lepa	600	342	258	473	276	197	127	66	61	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	538	293	245	397	206	191	141	87	54	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1691	890	801	1141	590	551	550	300	250	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	1878	991	887	1361	682	679	517	309	208	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	1950	1040	910	1351	693	658	599	347	252	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	623	347	276	432	230	202	191	117	74	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	160	93	67	96	59	37	64	34	30	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>18886</b>	<b>9963</b>	<b>8923</b>	<b>13934</b>	<b>7132</b>	<b>6802</b>	<b>4952</b>	<b>2831</b>	<b>2121</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Faasaleleaga I	2719	1404	1315	1990	986	1004	729	418	311	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	1327	717	610	996	537	459	331	180	151	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	1176	606	570	894	451	443	282	155	127	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	698	366	332	515	269	246	183	97	86	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	779	425	354	585	314	271	194	111	83	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	198	89	109	151	62	89	47	27	20	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	856	442	414	674	336	338	182	106	76	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	569	332	237	444	250	194	125	82	43	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	989	519	470	730	368	362	259	151	108	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	604	325	279	463	247	216	141	78	63	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	874	442	432	661	325	336	213	117	96	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	660	353	307	450	230	220	210	123	87	0	0	0
Falealupo	463	258	205	320	174	146	143	84	59	0	0	0
Alataua West	739	401	338	559	305	254	180	96	84	0	0	0
Salaga	1502	817	685	1111	578	533	391	239	152	0	0	0
Palauli West	1406	715	691	1023	503	520	383	212	171	0	0	0
Palauli le Falefa	1511	827	684	1109	584	525	402	243	159	0	0	0
Satupaitea	780	403	377	568	277	291	212	126	86	0	0	0
Palauli East	1036	522	514	691	336	355	345	186	159	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 3.3: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in reading using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Reading literacy in Samoan								
	Total			Yes			No		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>34132</b>	<b>17862</b>	<b>16270</b>	<b>33536</b>	<b>17433</b>	<b>16103</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>URBAN</b>									
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>7088</b>	<b>3549</b>	<b>3539</b>	<b>7017</b>	<b>3500</b>	<b>3517</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>22</b>
Vaimauga West	4710	2350	2360	4669	2320	2349	41	30	11
Faleata East	2378	1199	1179	2348	1180	1168	30	19	11
<b>RURAL</b>									
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11826</b>	<b>6134</b>	<b>5692</b>	<b>11654</b>	<b>6002</b>	<b>5652</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>40</b>
Vaimauga East	1428	745	683	1409	733	676	19	12	7
Faleata West	3725	1931	1794	3691	1908	1783	34	23	11
Sagaga le Falefa	2287	1199	1088	2248	1164	1084	39	35	4
Sagaga le Usoga	1039	531	508	1029	525	504	10	6	4
Aana Alofi 1	1067	538	529	1040	516	524	27	22	5
Aana Alofi 2	648	330	318	638	322	316	10	8	2
Aana Alofi 3	1061	554	507	1047	545	502	14	9	5
Gagaemauga I	571	306	265	552	289	263	19	17	2
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7839</b>	<b>4273</b>	<b>3566</b>	<b>7671</b>	<b>4153</b>	<b>3518</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>48</b>
Safata	1209	645	564	1188	630	558	21	15	6
Siumu	402	213	189	393	204	189	9	9	0
Falelatai & Samatau	506	270	236	496	262	234	10	8	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	651	359	292	641	351	290	10	8	2
Aiga i le Tai	899	486	413	860	463	397	39	23	16
Falealili	803	441	362	790	430	360	13	11	2
Lotofoaga	298	164	134	289	160	129	9	4	5
Lepa	237	131	106	233	129	104	4	2	2
Aleipata itupa i Luga	214	125	89	213	125	88	1	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	694	369	325	679	357	322	15	12	3
Anoamaa East	754	415	339	740	404	336	14	11	3
Anoamaa West	845	470	375	827	458	369	18	12	6
Vaa o Fonoti	241	140	101	237	136	101	4	4	0
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41	85	44	41	1	1	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>7379</b>	<b>3906</b>	<b>3473</b>	<b>7194</b>	<b>3778</b>	<b>3416</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>57</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1083	573	510	1050	553	497	33	20	13
Faasaleleaga II	579	307	272	575	303	272	4	4	0
Faasaleleaga III	459	233	226	452	228	224	7	5	2
Faasaleleaga IV	299	147	152	296	145	151	3	2	1
Gagaemauga I	323	174	149	320	172	148	3	2	1
Gagaemauga II	73	32	41	72	32	40	1	0	1
Gagaemauga III	364	181	183	355	172	183	9	9	0
Gagaifomauga I	206	127	79	205	127	78	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga II	367	191	176	358	186	172	9	5	4
Gagaifomauga III	214	108	106	212	107	105	2	1	1
Vaisigano East	323	164	159	311	155	156	12	9	3
Vaisigano West	221	117	104	219	115	104	2	2	0
Falealupo	156	86	70	150	82	68	6	4	2
Alataua West	230	125	105	225	121	104	5	4	1
Salega	594	330	264	577	316	261	17	14	3
Palauli West	545	290	255	522	273	249	23	17	6
Palauli le Falefa	598	322	276	577	308	269	21	14	7
Satuipateia	337	182	155	331	179	152	6	3	3
Palauli East	408	217	191	387	204	183	21	13	8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 3.4: Population 15-24 years old by sex, literacy in writing using the Samoan Language and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Writing literacy in Samoan								
	Total			Yes			No		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>34132</b>	<b>17862</b>	<b>16270</b>	<b>33604</b>	<b>17484</b>	<b>16120</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>URBAN</b>									
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>7088</b>	<b>3549</b>	<b>3539</b>	<b>7029</b>	<b>3506</b>	<b>3523</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>16</b>
Vaimauga West	4710	2350	2360	4680	2328	2352	30	22	8
Faleata East	2378	1199	1179	2349	1178	1171	29	21	8
<b>RURAL</b>									
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11826</b>	<b>6134</b>	<b>5692</b>	<b>11671</b>	<b>6017</b>	<b>5654</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>38</b>
Vaimauga East	1428	745	683	1411	734	677	17	11	6
Faleata West	3725	1931	1794	3688	1906	1782	37	25	12
Sagaga le Falefa	2287	1199	1088	2258	1175	1083	29	24	5
Sagaga le Usoga	1039	531	508	1030	526	504	9	5	4
Aana Alofi 1	1067	538	529	1039	514	525	28	24	4
Aana Alofi 2	648	330	318	644	327	317	4	3	1
Aana Alofi 3	1061	554	507	1048	545	503	13	9	4
Gagaemauga I	571	306	265	553	290	263	18	16	2
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7839</b>	<b>4273</b>	<b>3566</b>	<b>7695</b>	<b>4172</b>	<b>3523</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>43</b>
Safata	1209	645	564	1195	635	560	14	10	4
Siumu	402	213	189	393	205	188	9	8	1
Falelatai & Samatau	506	270	236	500	265	235	6	5	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	651	359	292	641	351	290	10	8	2
Aiga i le Tai	899	486	413	869	469	400	30	17	13
Falealili	803	441	362	794	434	360	9	7	2
Lotofaga	298	164	134	289	160	129	9	4	5
Lepa	237	131	106	228	126	102	9	5	4
Aleipata itupa i Luga	214	125	89	213	125	88	1	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	694	369	325	679	357	322	15	12	3
Anoamaa East	754	415	339	742	405	337	12	10	2
Anoamaa West	845	470	375	829	459	370	16	11	5
Vaa o Fonoti	241	140	101	238	137	101	3	3	0
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41	85	44	41	1	1	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>7379</b>	<b>3906</b>	<b>3473</b>	<b>7209</b>	<b>3789</b>	<b>3420</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>53</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1083	573	510	1050	552	498	33	21	12
Faasaleleaga II	579	307	272	575	303	272	4	4	0
Faasaleleaga III	459	233	226	455	230	225	4	3	1
Faasaleleaga IV	299	147	152	296	145	151	3	2	1
Gagaemauga I	323	174	149	320	172	148	3	2	1
Gagaemauga II	73	32	41	72	32	40	1	0	1
Gagaemauga III	364	181	183	357	174	183	7	7	0
Gagaifomauga I	206	127	79	205	127	78	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga II	367	191	176	359	187	172	8	4	4
Gagaifomauga III	214	108	106	212	107	105	2	1	1
Vaisigano East	323	164	159	310	154	156	13	10	3
Vaisigano West	221	117	104	219	115	104	2	2	0
Falealupo	156	86	70	151	82	69	5	4	1
Alataua West	230	125	105	225	121	104	5	4	1
Salaga	594	330	264	578	316	262	16	14	2
Palauli West	545	290	255	527	278	249	18	12	6
Palauli le Falefa	598	322	276	580	311	269	18	11	7
Satuipateia	337	182	155	331	179	152	6	3	3
Palauli East	408	217	191	387	204	183	21	13	8
<b>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.</b>									



Table 3.5: Population 15-24 years old by sex, ability to understand simple instructions in Samoan and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Ability to understand simple instructions in Samoan								
	Total			Yes			No		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>34132</b>	<b>17862</b>	<b>16270</b>	<b>33832</b>	<b>17654</b>	<b>16178</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>URBAN</b>									
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>7088</b>	<b>3549</b>	<b>3539</b>	<b>7056</b>	<b>3528</b>	<b>3528</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>
Vaimauga West	4710	2350	2360	4690	2337	2353	20	13	7
Faleata East	2378	1199	1179	2366	1191	1175	12	8	4
<b>RURAL</b>									
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>11826</b>	<b>6134</b>	<b>5692</b>	<b>11741</b>	<b>6075</b>	<b>5666</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>26</b>
Vaimauga East	1428	745	683	1416	737	679	12	8	4
Faleata West	3725	1931	1794	3709	1924	1785	16	7	9
Sagaga le Falefa	2287	1199	1088	2271	1187	1084	16	12	4
Sagaga le Usoga	1039	531	508	1035	529	506	4	2	2
Aana Alofi 1	1067	538	529	1046	520	526	21	18	3
Aana Alofi 2	648	330	318	645	329	316	3	1	2
Aana Alofi 3	1061	554	507	1056	551	505	5	3	2
Gagaemauga I	571	306	265	563	298	265	8	8	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7839</b>	<b>4273</b>	<b>3566</b>	<b>7756</b>	<b>4213</b>	<b>3543</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>23</b>
Safata	1209	645	564	1194	633	561	15	12	3
Siumu	402	213	189	397	208	189	5	5	0
Falelatai & Samatau	506	270	236	503	268	235	3	2	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	651	359	292	644	353	291	7	6	1
Aiga i le Tai	899	486	413	886	477	409	13	9	4
Falealili	803	441	362	795	435	360	8	6	2
Lotofaga	298	164	134	296	163	133	2	1	1
Lepa	237	131	106	227	124	103	10	7	3
Aleipata itupa i Luga	214	125	89	213	125	88	1	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	694	369	325	689	365	324	5	4	1
Anoamaa East	754	415	339	750	411	339	4	4	0
Anoamaa West	845	470	375	836	467	369	9	3	6
Vaa o Fonoti	241	140	101	241	140	101	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	86	45	41	85	44	41	1	1	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>7379</b>	<b>3906</b>	<b>3473</b>	<b>7279</b>	<b>3838</b>	<b>3441</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>32</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1083	573	510	1070	566	504	13	7	6
Faasaleleaga II	579	307	272	577	305	272	2	2	0
Faasaleleaga III	459	233	226	453	228	225	6	5	1
Faasaleleaga IV	299	147	152	298	146	152	1	1	0
Gagaemauga I	323	174	149	323	174	149	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	73	32	41	73	32	41	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	364	181	183	359	176	183	5	5	0
Gagaifomauga I	206	127	79	205	127	78	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga II	367	191	176	363	190	173	4	1	3
Gagaifomauga III	214	108	106	213	108	105	1	0	1
Vaisigano East	323	164	159	313	156	157	10	8	2
Vaisigano West	221	117	104	219	115	104	2	2	0
Falealupo	156	86	70	154	85	69	2	1	1
Alataua West	230	125	105	227	122	105	3	3	0
Salega	594	330	264	584	322	262	10	8	2
Palauli West	545	290	255	536	285	251	9	5	4
Palauli le Falefa	598	322	276	582	311	271	16	11	5
Satuipate'a	337	182	155	337	182	155	0	0	0
Palauli East	408	217	191	393	208	185	15	9	6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 3.6: Population 15-24 years old who are literate in reading and writing and also understand simple instructions, 2011

<b>Residence</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Sex Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>33445</b>	<b>17363</b>	<b>16082</b>
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>7000</b>	<b>3486</b>	<b>3514</b>
Vaimauga West	4663	2315	2348
Faleata East	2337	1171	1166
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>19264</b>	<b>10111</b>	<b>9153</b>
Vaimauga East	1406	730	676
Faleata West	3684	1903	1781
Sagaga le Falefa	2242	1160	1082
Sagaga le Usoga	1027	524	503
Aana Alofi 1	1034	510	524
Aana Alofi 2	638	322	316
Aana Alofi 3	1047	545	502
Gagaemauga I	552	289	263
Rest of Upolu	7634	4128	3506
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7634</b>	<b>4128</b>	<b>3506</b>
Safata	1181	624	557
Siumu	392	204	188
Falelatai & Samatau	496	262	234
Lefaga & Faleseela	641	351	290
Aiga i le Tai	855	459	396
Falealili	786	428	358
Lotofaga	288	159	129
Lepa	226	124	102
Aleipata itupa i Luga	212	125	87
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	675	353	322
Anoamaa East	739	403	336
Anoamaa West	821	456	365
Vaa o Fonoti	237	136	101
Gagaemauga II	85	44	41
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>14362</b>	<b>7532</b>	<b>6830</b>
Savaii	7181	3766	3415
Faasaleleaga I	1049	552	497
Faasaleleaga II	575	303	272
Faasaleleaga III	452	228	224
Faasaleleaga IV	296	145	151
Gagaemauga I	320	172	148
Gagaemauga II	72	32	40
Gagaemauga III	355	172	183
Gagaifomauga I	205	127	78
Gagaifomauga II	356	184	172
Gagaifomauga III	212	107	105
Vaisigano East	310	154	156
Vaisigano West	219	115	104
Falealupo	149	81	68
Alataua West	225	121	104
Salega	574	313	261
Palauli West	521	272	249
Palauli le Falefa	573	305	268
Satuipate'a	331	179	152
Palauli East	387	204	183

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 3.7: Population 15 years and over by sex, highest level of academic qualification obtained and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Levels of academic qualification																	
	Total			None and below PSSC <sup>1</sup>			Post-secondary certificate			Diploma			First degree/higher			ns		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>115900</b>	<b>59618</b>	<b>56282</b>	<b>100926</b>	<b>52160</b>	<b>48766</b>	<b>6497</b>	<b>3170</b>	<b>3327</b>	<b>4717</b>	<b>2282</b>	<b>2435</b>	<b>3717</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>1731</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>URBAN</b>																		
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>23602</b>	<b>11749</b>	<b>11853</b>	<b>18094</b>	<b>9047</b>	<b>9047</b>	<b>1937</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1003</b>	<b>1597</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1959</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
Vaimauga West	15540	7702	7838	11839	5910	5929	1306	618	688	1102	528	574	1282	641	641	11	5	6
Faleata East	8062	4047	4015	6255	3137	3118	631	316	315	495	241	254	677	351	326	4	2	2
<b>RURAL</b>																		
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>38690</b>	<b>19872</b>	<b>18818</b>	<b>33637</b>	<b>17312</b>	<b>16325</b>	<b>2204</b>	<b>1097</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>1591</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
Vaimauga East	4743	2396	2347	4020	2051	1969	294	135	159	212	94	118	210	113	97	7	3	4
Faleata West	12120	6246	5874	9828	5084	4744	927	466	461	686	347	339	668	343	325	11	6	5
Sagaga le Falefa	7436	3841	3595	6486	3335	3151	411	206	205	311	156	155	227	144	83	1	0	1
Sagaga le Usoga	3465	1746	1719	3142	1582	1560	182	96	86	100	47	53	41	21	20	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 1	3587	1845	1742	3317	1710	1607	161	77	84	79	39	40	30	19	11	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	2075	1052	1023	1865	952	913	95	52	43	95	34	61	20	14	6	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	3362	1766	1596	3158	1652	1506	91	49	42	82	45	37	31	20	11	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1902	980	922	1821	946	875	43	16	27	26	13	13	12	5	7	0	0	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>26917</b>	<b>14214</b>	<b>12703</b>	<b>24573</b>	<b>13017</b>	<b>11556</b>	<b>1244</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
Safata	3757	1984	1773	3452	1821	1631	156	81	75	121	67	54	26	14	12	2	1	1
Siumu	1396	723	673	1240	642	598	76	38	38	59	33	26	21	10	11	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1820	940	880	1690	878	812	70	29	41	43	22	21	17	11	6	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	2483	1317	1166	2206	1171	1035	143	80	63	93	41	52	41	25	16	0	0	0
Aiga i le Tai	3000	1576	1424	2802	1490	1312	114	55	59	70	20	50	14	11	3	0	0	0
Falealili	2813	1504	1309	2586	1398	1188	127	54	73	69	36	33	31	16	15	0	0	0
Lotoifaga	1097	569	528	1035	536	499	30	14	16	21	10	11	11	9	2	0	0	0
Lepa	799	430	369	731	394	337	39	19	20	24	14	10	5	3	2	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	813	437	376	725	390	335	44	22	22	30	15	15	14	10	4	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2329	1235	1094	2193	1163	1030	58	27	31	66	37	29	12	8	4	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	2509	1339	1170	2227	1194	1033	151	67	84	86	47	39	45	31	14	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	2899	1522	1377	2630	1375	1255	141	78	63	70	38	32	57	31	26	1	0	1
Vaa o Fonoti	948	502	446	830	446	384	81	38	43	27	15	12	10	3	7	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	254	136	118	226	119	107	14	9	5	13	7	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>26691</b>	<b>13783</b>	<b>12908</b>	<b>24622</b>	<b>12784</b>	<b>11838</b>	<b>1112</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
Faasaleleaga I	3752	1950	1802	3387	1760	1627	189	103	86	137	66	71	39	21	18	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	1922	995	927	1718	889	829	62	38	24	82	35	47	56	32	24	4	1	3
Faasaleleaga III	1678	851	827	1548	791	757	70	34	36	51	21	30	9	5	4	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	977	493	484	907	458	449	26	10	16	39	21	18	5	4	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1133	607	526	1070	577	493	32	14	18	25	10	15	4	4	0	2	2	0
Gagaemauga II	301	151	150	287	145	142	9	4	5	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1131	565	566	1031	520	511	56	25	31	34	17	17	10	3	7	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	870	466	404	798	438	360	41	14	27	24	8	16	7	6	1	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1333	686	647	1250	648	602	33	14	19	39	15	24	11	9	2	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	805	403	402	742	375	367	27	10	17	29	14	15	7	4	3	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	1375	707	668	1206	622	584	111	54	57	43	21	22	15	10	5	0	0	0
Vaisigano West	924	474	450	840	433	407	64	31	33	14	6	8	6	4	2	0	0	0
Falealupo	619	320	299	592	312	280	15	4	11	11	3	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	1028	519	509	971	489	482	25	13	12	28	14	14	4	3	1	0	0	0
Salaga	2075	1069	1006	1961	1013	948	80	37	43	31	19	12	3	0	3	0	0	0
Palauli West	1999	1042	957	1882	986	896	83	37	46	28	14	14	6	5	1	0	0	0
Palauli le Falefa	2106	1107	999	1969	1047	922	75	35	40	53	20	33	9	5	4	0	0	0
Satupaitea	1151	591	560	1068	551	517	55	22	33	20	12	8	8	6	2	0	0	0
Palauli East	1512	787	725	1395	730	665	59	29	30	44	18	26	14	10	4	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note: <sup>1</sup> PSSC stands for Pacific Secondary School Certificate



#### 4. Economic and labour force Characteristics

Table 4.1: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional tattooing and urban-rural residence , 2011

Residence	Sex			
	Total	Male	Female	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>
Vaimauga West	56	56	0	7
Faleata East	33	33	0	0
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>
Vaimauga East	11	11	0	3
Faleata West	48	48	0	5
Sagaqa le Falefa	34	34	0	0
Sagaqa le Usoqa	9	9	0	0
Aana Alofi 1	25	25	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	4	4	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	15	15	0	0
Gagqemauga I	3	3	0	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	14	14	0	1
Siumu	2	2	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	13	13	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	10	10	0	0
Aiga i le Tai	13	13	0	0
Falelili	4	4	0	0
Lotofaga	3	3	0	0
Lepa	1	1	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	25	25	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	8	8	0	0
Anaama East	9	9	0	0
Anaama West	36	36	0	0
Yaa o Fonoti	5	5	0	0
Gagqemauga II	0	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
Faasaleleaga I	16	16	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	4	4	0	1
Faasaleleaga III	1	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	8	8	0	0
Gagqemauga I	2	2	0	2
Gagqemauga II	0	0	0	0
Gagqemauga III	4	4	0	0
Gagqifomauga I	1	1	0	0
Gagqifomauga II	1	1	0	0
Gagqifomauga III	66	66	0	0
Vaisiqano East	1	1	0	1
Vaisiqano West	5	5	0	0
Falealupo	2	2	0	0
Alataua West	3	3	0	0
Saleqa	5	5	0	0
Palauli West	5	5	0	1
Palauli le Falefa	4	4	0	0
Satupaitea	3	3	0	0
Palauli East	8	8	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.2: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carpentry and urban-rural residence, 2011

<b>Residence</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Sex Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>ns</b>
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>7692</b>	<b>7265</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>1217</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>7</b>
Vaimauga West	763	723	40	7
Faleata East	512	494	18	0
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>2466</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>8</b>
Vaimauga East	240	229	11	3
Faleata West	742	713	29	5
Sagaqa le Falefa	572	543	29	0
Sagaqa le Usoqa	201	187	14	0
Aana Alofi 1	262	248	14	0
Aana Alofi 2	160	160	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	304	293	11	0
Gaqaemauga I	94	93	1	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>1859</b>	<b>1819</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	279	269	10	1
Siumu	41	38	3	0
Falelati & Samatau	92	90	2	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	172	169	3	0
Aiga i le Tai	248	240	8	0
Falealili	167	166	1	0
Lotofaga	61	61	0	0
Lepa	54	54	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	70	70	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	184	184	0	0
Anoamaa East	139	136	3	0
Anoamaa West	233	226	7	0
Vaa o Fonoti	87	84	3	0
Gaqaemauga II	32	32	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>1763</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>4</b>
Faasaleleaga I	241	226	15	0
Faasaleleaga II	116	113	3	1
Faasaleleaga III	156	154	2	0
Faasaleleaga IV	55	52	3	0
Gaqaemauga I	54	48	6	2
Gaqaemauga II	14	14	0	0
Gaqaemauga III	78	78	0	0
Gaqaifomauga I	33	32	1	0
Gaqaifomauga II	118	117	1	0
Gaqaifomauga III	84	39	45	0
Vaisiqano East	93	91	2	1
Vaisiqano West	125	122	3	0
Falealupo	73	71	2	0
Alataua West	93	85	8	0
Salega	133	122	11	0
Palauli West	215	114	101	0
Palauli le Falefa	130	119	11	0
Satuipsites	78	75	3	0
Palauli East	94	91	3	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.3: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional carving and urban-rural residence , 2011

Residence	Sex			
	Total	Male	Female	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>5104</b>	<b>4446</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>7</b>
Vaimauga West	315	248	67	7
Faleata East	257	221	36	0
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>1665</b>	<b>1382</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>8</b>
Vaimauga East	124	103	21	3
Faleata West	436	341	95	5
Sagaqa le Falefa	451	362	89	0
Sagaqa le Usoqa	155	129	26	0
Aana Alofi 1	171	155	16	0
Aana Alofi 2	97	87	10	0
Aana Alofi 3	172	150	22	0
Gaqaemauga I	59	55	4	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>1105</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	107	98	9	1
Siumu	39	38	1	0
Falelatai & Samatau	42	37	5	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	97	84	13	0
Aiga i le Tai	153	140	13	0
Falealili	69	67	2	0
Lotofaga	45	43	2	0
Lepa	26	25	1	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	52	50	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	77	71	6	0
Anaomaa East	155	141	14	0
Anaomaa West	142	123	19	0
Vaa o Fonoti	101	90	11	0
Gaqaemauga II	0	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>1762</b>	<b>1588</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>4</b>
Faasaleleaga I	193	168	25	0
Faasaleleaga II	116	106	10	1
Faasaleleaga III	211	181	30	0
Faasaleleaga IV	81	77	4	0
Gaqaemauga I	80	74	6	2
Gaqaemauga II	6	5	1	0
Gaqaemauga III	57	55	2	0
Gaqaifomauga I	47	43	4	0
Gaqaifomauga II	101	101	0	0
Gaqaifomauga III	47	43	4	0
Vaisiqano East	92	82	10	1
Vaisiqano West	102	101	1	0
Falealupo	29	25	4	0
Alataua West	68	57	11	0
Salega	86	80	6	0
Palauli West	88	73	15	0
Palauli le Falefa	163	139	24	0
Satupaitea	127	118	9	0
Palauli East	68	60	8	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.4: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in traditional weaving, elei-making and sewing and urban-rural residence , 2011

Residence	Sex			
	Total	Male	Female	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>28591</b>	<b>3764</b>	<b>24827</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>3101</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>2441</b>	<b>9</b>
Vaimauga West	1853	373	1480	9
Faleata East	1248	287	961	0
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8152</b>	<b>1444</b>	<b>6708</b>	<b>7</b>
Vaimauga East	882	153	729	2
Faleata West	1810	402	1408	5
Sagaqa le Falefa	1787	342	1445	0
Sagaqa le Usoqa	818	156	662	0
Aana Alofi 1	852	144	708	0
Aana Alofi 2	552	54	498	0
Aana Alofi 3	974	113	861	0
Gagaemauga I	477	80	397	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>8041</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>7445</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	1153	70	1083	1
Siumu	303	24	279	0
Falelatasi & Samatau	562	38	524	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	705	49	656	0
Aiga i le Tai	1026	93	933	0
Falealili	770	26	744	0
Lotofoaga	402	30	372	0
Lepa	221	8	213	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	215	23	192	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	788	51	737	0
Anaomaa East	715	60	655	0
Anaomaa West	756	39	657	0
Vaa o Fonoti	328	21	307	0
Gagaemauga II	97	4	93	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>9297</b>	<b>1064</b>	<b>8233</b>	<b>4</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1008	132	876	0
Faasaleleaga II	548	78	470	1
Faasaleleaga III	663	116	547	0
Faasaleleaga IV	375	25	350	0
Gagaemauga I	369	43	326	2
Gagaemauga II	118	9	109	0
Gagaemauga III	412	20	392	0
Gagaifomauga I	276	29	247	0
Gagaifomauga II	474	36	438	0
Gagaifomauga III	272	53	219	0
Vaisiqano East	478	43	435	1
Vaisiqano West	402	51	351	0
Faleslupo	262	29	233	0
Alataua West	470	54	416	0
Salega	754	67	687	0
Palsuli West	704	110	594	0
Palsuli le Falefa	750	84	666	0
Satupisitea	429	36	393	0
Palsuli East	533	49	484	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.5: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of fishing and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Sex			
	Total	Male	Female	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>17072</b>	<b>11587</b>	<b>5485</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>1075</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>9</b>
Vaimauga West	684	422	262	9
Faleata East	391	231	160	0
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>4102</b>	<b>2500</b>	<b>1602</b>	<b>7</b>
Vaimauga East	471	251	220	2
Faleata West	763	442	321	5
Sagaqa le Falefa	946	525	421	0
Sagaqa le Usaqa	347	204	143	0
Aana Alofi 1	400	275	125	0
Aana Alofi 2	391	289	92	0
Aana Alofi 3	590	396	194	0
Gagaemauga I	194	108	86	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5771</b>	<b>4341</b>	<b>1430</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	868	643	225	1
Siumu	168	126	42	0
Falelatasi & Samatau	235	176	59	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	494	364	130	0
Aiga i le Tasi	803	631	172	0
Falealili	550	492	58	0
Lotofoaga	209	143	66	0
Lepa	214	169	45	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	162	111	51	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	614	466	148	0
Anaomaa East	571	394	177	0
Anaomaa West	519	354	165	0
Vaa o Fonoti	305	216	89	0
Gagaemauga II	59	56	3	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6124</b>	<b>4093</b>	<b>2031</b>	<b>4</b>
Faasaleleaga I	582	374	208	0
Faasaleleaga II	391	239	152	1
Faasaleleaga III	537	302	235	0
Faasaleleaga IV	308	178	130	0
Gagaemauga I	134	73	61	2
Gagaemauga II	70	56	14	0
Gagaemauga III	233	168	65	0
Gagaifomauga I	205	130	75	0
Gagaifomauga II	291	243	48	0
Gagaifomauga III	99	76	23	0
Vaisiqano East	411	264	147	1
Vaisiqano West	289	198	91	0
Falealupo	181	128	53	0
Alataua West	376	231	145	0
Saleqa	425	329	96	0
Palauli West	433	318	115	0
Palauli le Falefa	569	344	225	0
Satupaitea	311	230	81	0
Palauli East	279	212	67	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.6: Population aged 15+ by sex, skills in any forms of traditional medicine and massage for well-being and urban-rural residence, 2011

<b>Residence</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Sex Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>ns</b>
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>4449</b>	<b>1074</b>	<b>3375</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>9</b>
Vaimauga West	279	79	200	9
Faleata East	204	51	153	0
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>1269</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>7</b>
Vaimauga East	135	27	108	2
Faleata West	340	86	254	5
Saqaqa le Falefa	302	73	229	0
Saqaqa le Usoqa	91	15	76	0
Aana Alofi 1	125	36	89	0
Aana Alofi 2	96	31	65	0
Aana Alofi 3	129	42	87	0
Gaqaemauga I	51	11	40	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>1</b>
Safata	144	36	108	1
Siumu	39	12	27	0
Falelatai & Samatau	91	19	72	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	95	20	75	0
Aiga i le Tai	124	26	98	0
Falesilili	108	21	87	0
Lotofaga	54	10	44	0
Lepa	16	2	14	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	48	6	42	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	176	38	138	0
Anoamoa East	102	30	72	0
Anoamoa West	198	49	149	0
Vaa o Fonoti	65	18	47	0
Gaqaemauga II	2	0	2	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>4</b>
Faasaleleaga I	174	42	132	0
Faasaleleaga II	78	21	57	1
Faasaleleaga III	78	10	68	0
Faasaleleaga IV	55	10	45	0
Gaqaemauga I	34	6	28	2
Gaqaemauga II	15	5	10	0
Gaqaemauga III	43	14	29	0
Gaqaifomauga I	45	11	34	0
Gaqaifomauga II	82	22	60	0
Gaqaifomauga III	36	9	27	0
Vaisiqano East	88	17	71	1
Vaisiqano West	71	18	53	0
Faleslupo	50	19	31	0
Alataua West	51	14	37	0
Saleqa	94	18	76	0
Palauli West	138	25	113	0
Palauli le Falefa	162	38	124	0
Satuipaita	88	21	67	0
Palauli East	53	16	37	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.7: Total economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of activity								
	Total	Employer	Employee	Self-employed	Manufacture for sale	Street vendors	Subsistence work	Unemployed Look for job	as
<b>Total</b>	<b>47927</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>23365</b>	<b>3962</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>16099</b>	<b>2723</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>URBAN</b>									
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>11064</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>8099</b>	<b>1355</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>12</b>
Vaimauga West	7380	188	5418	872	116	29	330	420	7
Faleata East	3684	97	2681	483	50	5	157	206	5
<b>RURAL</b>									
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>15511</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>9292</b>	<b>1462</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3146</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>10</b>
Vaimauga East	1708	22	1118	210	37	13	143	157	8
Faleata West	5285	120	3861	632	102	10	273	285	2
Sagaqa le Falefa	2942	29	1682	232	56	5	684	254	0
Sagaqa le Usaqa	1411	31	767	97	46	7	397	66	0
Ana Alofi 1	1435	15	597	105	33	1	575	109	0
Ana Alofi 2	710	1	358	57	7	1	213	73	0
Ana Alofi 3	1285	3	594	55	8	2	579	44	0
Gagaemauqa I	735	8	315	74	7	1	282	48	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>10108</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>3314</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5243</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>3</b>
Safata	1165	14	399	83	20	3	576	69	1
Siumu	511	7	203	27	8	2	236	28	0
Falelatai & Samatau	713	1	193	32	10	0	446	30	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	1122	3	311	67	43	1	667	30	0
Aiga i le Tai	1205	8	478	60	6	2	569	81	1
Falealili	953	2	280	48	31	1	556	35	0
Lotofaga	468	0	83	25	1	1	331	27	0
Lepa	267	0	75	20	0	0	152	20	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	350	8	112	18	6	0	176	30	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1055	6	182	39	24	1	746	57	0
Anaomaa East	789	6	340	61	80	1	270	31	0
Anaomaa West	1035	4	505	76	12	2	325	111	0
Vaa o Fonoti	354	4	110	19	48	0	138	35	0
Gagaemauqa II	121	0	43	6	0	0	55	17	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>11244</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2660</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7223</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>2</b>
Faaleleleqa I	1547	11	492	151	48	1	700	144	0
Faaleleleqa II	596	6	250	40	6	0	254	40	0
Faaleleleqa III	724	3	177	23	27	0	462	32	0
Faaleleleqa IV	431	3	108	29	4	2	268	17	0
Gagaemauqa I	522	3	95	16	13	1	379	13	2
Gagaemauqa II	140	0	34	4	0	0	102	0	0
Gagaemauqa III	437	2	122	30	31	0	246	6	0
Gagaifomauqa I	397	10	116	18	1	0	239	13	0
Gagaifomauqa II	589	2	105	13	2	0	452	15	0
Gagaifomauqa III	381	2	72	11	11	0	272	13	0
Vaizigano East	663	10	201	34	20	1	378	19	0
Vaizigano West	370	2	87	11	13	0	243	14	0
Falealupo	310	5	23	5	16	0	257	4	0
Alataua West	420	1	67	16	4	0	307	25	0
Saleqa	858	1	128	27	6	1	685	10	0
Palauli West	872	4	124	41	22	0	672	9	0
Palauli le Falefa	828	7	173	40	3	1	567	37	0
Satupaitea	486	3	123	20	7	0	327	6	0
Palauli East	673	3	163	35	16	0	413	43	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.8: Male economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of activity								
	Total	Employer	Employee	Self-employed	Manufacture for sale	Street vendors	Subsistence work	Unemployed Look for job	as
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>34792</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>14249</b>	<b>2583</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>15155</b>	<b>1826</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>URBAN</b>									
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>6832</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>4762</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>7</b>
Vaimauga West	4481	120	3120	566	62	20	303	286	4
Faleata East	2351	72	1642	317	28	3	142	144	3
<b>RURAL</b>									
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>10653</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>5922</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2718</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>5</b>
Vaimauga East	1083	14	655	141	21	8	134	107	3
Faleata West	3461	71	2445	428	62	6	243	198	2
Gaqaqa le Falefa	2071	17	1095	161	30	2	589	177	0
Gaqaqa le Utoqa	1021	22	498	67	24	1	366	43	0
Aana Alofi 1	1056	12	401	62	19	0	503	59	0
Aana Alofi 2	508	1	201	40	3	1	206	56	0
Aana Alofi 3	938	3	419	33	5	1	450	27	0
Gaqaemauga I	515	7	208	44	2	1	221	32	0
	0								
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>8053</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>5072</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>3</b>
Safata	913	8	231	59	10	2	559	43	1
Siumu	409	3	134	12	7	1	230	22	0
Falelatai & Samatau	568	1	98	24	8	0	414	22	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	886	2	174	43	12	1	630	24	0
Aiga i le Tai	957	3	290	36	4	0	559	64	1
Falealili	764	1	161	31	2	0	551	18	0
Lotofaga	420	0	53	20	1	1	326	19	0
Lepa	222	0	46	13	0	0	151	12	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	275	3	65	10	0	0	174	23	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	882	6	115	19	1	1	708	32	0
Anosmaa East	632	5	222	39	77	1	264	24	0
Anosmaa West	762	3	305	55	10	1	316	72	0
Vaa o Fonoti	272	4	67	15	25	0	135	26	0
Gaqaemauga II	91	0	21	4	0	0	55	11	0
	0								
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>9254</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1583</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6920</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>2</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1163	7	295	95	11	1	658	96	0
Faasaleleaga II	438	5	137	26	1	0	241	28	0
Faasaleleaga III	582	2	121	12	9	0	427	11	0
Faasaleleaga IV	337	2	64	19	1	2	238	11	0
Gaqaemauga I	444	2	66	11	1	1	354	7	2
Gaqaemauga II	115	0	12	1	0	0	102	0	0
Gaqaemauga III	330	1	69	20	0	0	236	4	0
Gaqaifomauqa I	331	5	64	13	1	0	238	10	0
Gaqaifomauqa II	521	1	58	7	2	0	444	9	0
Gaqaifomauqa III	302	1	42	5	9	0	236	9	0
Vaisiqano East	528	8	128	21	2	0	361	8	0
Vaisiqano West	317	2	54	7	6	0	239	9	0
Falealupo	271	2	10	2	3	0	254	0	0
Alatous West	378	0	41	10	2	0	304	21	0
Salega	764	1	72	11	3	1	671	5	0
Palauli West	784	3	81	25	1	0	669	5	0
Palauli le Falefa	700	6	90	23	3	1	555	22	0
Satuipaita	389	3	74	11	4	0	294	3	0
Palauli East	560	1	105	25	3	0	399	27	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.9: Female economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of activity								ns
	Total	Employer	Employee	Self-employed	Manufacture for sale	Street vendors	Subsistence work	Unemployed Look for job	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>13135</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>9116</b>	<b>1379</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>URBAN</b>									
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>4232</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>3337</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>5</b>
Vaimauga West	2899	68	2298	306	54	9	27	134	3
Faleata East	1333	25	1039	166	22	2	15	62	2
<b>RURAL</b>									
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>4858</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>3370</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>5</b>
Vaimauga East	625	8	463	69	16	5	9	50	5
Faleata West	1824	49	1416	204	40	4	24	87	0
Sagaqa le Falefa	871	12	587	71	26	3	95	77	0
Sagaqa le Usoqa	390	9	269	30	22	6	31	23	0
Aana Alofi 1	379	3	196	43	14	1	72	50	0
Aana Alofi 2	202	0	157	17	4	0	7	17	0
Aana Alofi 3	347	0	175	22	3	1	129	17	0
Gagaemauga I	220	1	107	30	5	0	61	16	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>2055</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	252	6	168	24	10	1	17	26	0
Siumu	102	4	69	15	1	1	6	6	0
Falelatai & Samatau	145	0	95	8	2	0	32	8	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	236	1	137	24	31	0	37	6	0
Aiga i le Tai	248	5	188	24	2	2	10	17	0
Falealili	189	1	119	17	29	1	5	17	0
Lotofoaga	48	0	30	5	0	0	5	8	0
Lepa	45	0	29	7	0	0	1	8	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	75	5	47	8	6	0	2	7	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	173	0	67	20	23	0	38	25	0
Anoamaa East	157	1	118	22	3	0	6	7	0
Anoamaa West	273	1	200	21	2	1	9	39	0
Vaa o Fonoti	82	0	43	4	23	0	3	9	0
Gagaemauga II	30	0	22	2	0	0	0	6	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>1990</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1077</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>0</b>
Faasaleleaga I	384	4	197	56	37	0	42	48	0
Faasaleleaga II	158	1	113	14	5	0	13	12	0
Faasaleleaga III	142	1	56	11	18	0	35	21	0
Faasaleleaga IV	94	1	44	10	3	0	30	6	0
Gagaemauga I	78	1	29	5	12	0	25	6	0
Gagaemauga II	25	0	22	3	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	107	1	53	10	31	0	10	2	0
Gagaifomauga I	66	5	52	5	0	0	1	3	0
Gagaifomauga II	68	1	47	6	0	0	8	6	0
Gagaifomauga III	79	1	30	6	2	0	36	4	0
Vaizigano East	135	2	73	13	18	1	17	11	0
Vaizigano West	53	0	33	4	7	0	4	5	0
Falealupo	39	3	13	3	13	0	3	4	0
Alataua West	42	1	26	6	2	0	3	4	0
Salega	94	0	56	16	3	0	14	5	0
Palauli West	88	1	43	16	21	0	3	4	0
Palauli le Falefa	128	1	83	17	0	0	12	15	0
Satupaitea	97	0	49	9	3	0	33	3	0
Palauli East	113	2	58	10	13	0	14	16	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.10: Total employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation 1 and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of occupation											
	Total	Managers	Professionals	Technical & Assoc. professionals	Clerical	Service	Skilled Agricultural	Skilled Fishery	Crafts and related trades	Plants and Machine Operators	Elementary work	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>45177</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>5630</b>	<b>2570</b>	<b>3418</b>	<b>6495</b>	<b>14631</b>	<b>1834</b>	<b>2742</b>	<b>2796</b>	<b>3561</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>URBAN</b>												
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>10426</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>1898</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>1445</b>	<b>2219</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>62</b>
Vaimauga West	6953	455	1313	543	970	1566	315	78	428	439	809	37
Faleata East	3473	227	585	272	475	653	161	49	332	306	388	25
<b>RURAL</b>												
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>14465</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1841</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1303</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>2962</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>1109</b>	<b>1429</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>82</b>
Vaimauga East	1543	52	227	111	223	306	146	15	134	141	163	19
Faleata West	4398	198	813	474	586	1000	276	99	434	515	574	29
Sagaqa le Falefa	2688	49	344	147	230	375	637	66	179	302	294	5
Sagaqa le Utoqa	1345	34	118	79	101	221	357	41	119	156	111	8
Aana Alofi 1	1326	17	110	60	38	211	546	37	113	110	75	9
Aana Alofi 2	637	5	81	50	61	105	212	4	25	47	44	3
Aana Alofi 3	1241	5	110	50	36	180	466	113	59	86	131	5
Gaqaemauga I	687	3	38	29	28	117	262	19	46	72	63	4
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>9504</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>4535</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>39</b>
Safata	1095	12	99	52	53	124	569	33	35	48	60	10
Siumu	483	2	42	21	33	93	217	15	19	19	22	0
Falelatai & Samatau	682	4	66	24	30	39	419	23	15	33	28	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	1032	8	100	40	62	94	599	58	62	30	37	2
Aiga i le Tai	1123	8	93	44	38	123	268	302	49	77	117	4
Falealili	918	1	119	24	28	77	442	95	70	19	38	5
Lotofaga	441	1	34	12	3	30	331	1	4	9	16	0
Lepa	247	2	29	12	7	26	152	3	3	7	4	2
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	320	10	38	9	11	33	149	27	10	3	29	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	998	1	66	29	15	55	681	63	40	10	33	5
Anoama East	758	12	93	34	34	92	248	31	98	40	74	2
Anoama West	924	15	130	49	84	131	304	35	40	64	66	6
Vaa o Fonoti	319	2	38	9	9	34	114	22	54	5	31	1
Gaqaemauga II	104	1	5	7	6	11	42	13	0	10	9	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>10782</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>6658</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>19</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1403	22	144	55	69	201	630	67	85	75	54	1
Faasaleleaga II	556	11	101	27	31	70	249	16	7	20	23	1
Faasaleleaga III	692	4	64	15	24	49	432	27	43	14	20	0
Faasaleleaga IV	414	7	42	23	10	36	241	26	10	9	10	0
Gaqaemauga I	507	5	36	16	4	20	367	3	22	13	20	1
Gaqaemauga II	140	1	12	2	2	7	99	4	1	3	8	1
Gaqaemauga III	431	7	45	12	9	51	239	7	31	11	15	4
Gaqaifomauga I	384	10	37	20	11	37	206	35	8	6	14	0
Gaqaifomauga II	574	3	41	24	6	18	433	15	6	2	22	4
Gaqaifomauga III	368	3	28	21	1	10	244	36	8	2	14	1
Vaisiqano East	644	9	62	28	17	45	291	98	31	13	50	0
Vaisiqano West	356	2	30	15	5	15	176	64	24	5	20	0
Falealupo	306	3	11	3	1	10	202	54	16	1	5	0
Alataua West	395	4	42	7	3	16	285	24	5	5	3	1
Salega	848	3	62	34	13	26	668	20	9	9	4	0
Palauli West	863	7	53	16	6	47	648	31	23	18	13	1
Palauli le Falefa	791	7	69	33	16	61	539	33	8	11	13	1
Satupoitua	480	2	60	15	10	28	318	15	9	7	16	0
Palauli East	630	4	60	23	19	52	391	17	28	24	9	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note: \* : Types of occupation are classified according to the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO)



Table 4.11: Male employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation 1 and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of occupation											
	Total	Managers	Professionals	Technical & Assoc. professionals	Clerical	Service	Skilled Agricultural	Skilled Fishery	Crafts and related trades	Plants and Machine Operators	Elementary work	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>32949</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>2751</b>	<b>1871</b>	<b>1343</b>	<b>3773</b>	<b>13803</b>	<b>1680</b>	<b>1827</b>	<b>2425</b>	<b>2558</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>URBAN</b>												
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>6395</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>1339</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>48</b>
Vaimauga West	4191	277	613	424	335	943	285	68	292	409	516	29
Faleata East	2204	152	286	200	178	396	145	43	232	282	271	19
<b>RURAL</b>												
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>3949</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>1443</b>	<b>2616</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>1176</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>45</b>
Vaimauga East	373	35	112	75	92	165	136	14	91	131	112	10
Faleata West	3261	126	398	388	250	565	249	91	307	467	402	18
Sagaqa le Falefa	1894	34	177	118	104	216	604	58	130	229	221	3
Sagaqa le Utoaga	978	20	59	61	52	133	338	35	83	109	84	4
Aana Alofi 1	997	10	58	40	14	121	476	36	84	89	65	4
Aana Alofi 2	452	4	40	31	23	61	206	4	17	33	31	2
Aana Alofi 3	911	4	64	34	14	120	404	50	48	62	109	2
Gaqaemauqa I	483	2	18	26	10	62	203	19	31	56	54	2
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7638</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>4384</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>27</b>
Safata	869	7	49	34	23	63	546	32	26	44	39	6
Siumu	387	0	23	15	20	54	213	15	14	17	16	0
Falelatai & Samatau	545	2	25	13	11	22	395	18	13	26	19	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	862	6	49	24	30	52	568	54	25	26	27	1
Aiga i le Tsi	892	4	37	26	15	65	263	296	42	53	87	4
Falealili	746	0	50	16	10	48	436	93	40	19	31	3
Lotofaga	401	0	19	7	0	21	326	1	3	9	15	0
Lepa	210	2	13	7	3	16	151	3	3	7	4	1
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	252	4	17	6	5	18	147	26	5	3	20	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	850	1	38	15	5	31	649	56	16	10	25	4
Anosima East	608	10	43	22	13	57	245	28	91	37	61	1
Anosima West	690	11	65	32	34	79	293	35	35	58	44	4
Vaa o Fonoti	246	2	16	5	2	23	110	22	29	5	31	1
Gaqaemauqa II	80	1	3	6	2	3	42	13	0	5	5	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>8967</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>6373</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>9</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1067	15	65	42	25	104	591	65	40	74	45	1
Faasaleleaga II	410	9	52	23	7	27	235	16	4	19	18	0
Faasaleleaga III	571	3	32	12	13	33	403	22	22	14	17	0
Faasaleleaga IV	326	5	20	14	4	24	211	26	5	9	8	0
Gaqaemauqa I	435	4	21	8	2	13	344	2	10	13	17	1
Gaqaemauqa II	115	0	3	1	1	3	99	4	1	2	1	0
Gaqaemauqa III	326	5	24	5	7	28	228	7	1	8	11	2
Gaqaifomauqa I	321	6	13	10	4	21	205	35	8	6	13	0
Gaqaifomauqa II	512	2	22	7	5	10	424	15	6	2	17	2
Gaqaifomauqa III	293	1	12	10	0	5	208	35	6	2	13	1
Vaisiqano East	520	6	30	22	5	25	285	87	5	13	42	0
Vaisiqano West	308	2	13	11	2	7	174	64	15	5	15	0
Falealupo	271	1	2	1	0	5	200	53	4	1	4	0
Alataua West	357	2	25	3	1	10	282	23	3	5	3	0
Salega	759	2	36	14	4	12	653	20	6	8	4	0
Palauli West	779	4	26	11	1	31	645	31	3	18	9	0
Palauli le Falefa	678	4	28	20	4	33	525	33	8	11	11	1
Satupaitea	386	1	29	12	3	16	284	15	7	7	12	0
Palauli East	533	3	26	20	10	32	377	17	16	22	9	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note: <sup>1</sup> : Types of occupation are classified according to the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO)



Table 4.12: Female employed population aged 15+ by main types of occupation 1 and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Managers	Professionals	Technical & Assoc. professionals	Clerical	Types of occupation						Elementary work	ns
						Service	Skilled Agricultural	Skilled Fishery	Crafts and related trades	Plants and Machine Operators			
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>12228</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>2943</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>2075</b>	<b>2722</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1003</b>	<b>73</b>	
<b>URBAN</b>													
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>4031</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>1002</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>14</b>	
Vaimauga West	2762	180	701	119	635	623	30	7	136	30	293	8	
Faleata East	1269	75	301	72	297	257	16	4	100	24	117	6	
<b>RURAL</b>													
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>4516</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>1072</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>37</b>	
Vaimauga East	570	17	115	36	131	141	10	1	43	10	57	9	
Faleata West	1737	73	415	86	336	435	27	7	127	48	172	11	
Sagaqa le Falefa	794	15	167	29	126	159	33	8	49	73	73	2	
Sagaqa le Usoqa	367	14	59	18	49	88	19	6	36	47	27	4	
Aana Alofi 1	329	7	52	20	24	90	70	1	29	21	10	5	
Aana Alofi 2	185	1	41	19	38	44	6	0	8	14	13	1	
Aana Alofi 3	330	1	46	16	22	60	62	63	11	24	22	3	
Gaqaemauga I	204	1	20	3	18	55	59	0	15	16	15	2	
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>12</b>	
Safata	226	5	50	18	30	61	23	1	9	4	21	4	
Siumu	96	2	19	6	13	39	4	0	5	2	6	0	
Falelatai & Samatau	137	2	41	11	19	17	24	5	2	7	9	0	
Lefaga & Faleseela	230	2	51	16	32	42	31	4	37	4	10	1	
Aiga i le Tai	231	4	56	18	23	58	5	6	7	24	30	0	
Falealili	172	1	69	8	18	29	6	2	30	0	7	2	
Lotofaga	40	1	15	5	3	9	5	0	1	0	1	0	
Lepa	37	0	16	5	4	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	68	7	21	3	6	15	2	0	5	0	9	0	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	148	0	28	14	10	24	32	7	24	0	8	1	
Anoamaa East	150	2	50	12	21	35	3	3	7	3	13	1	
Anoamaa West	234	4	65	17	50	52	11	0	5	6	22	2	
Vaa o Fonoti	73	0	22	4	7	11	4	0	25	0	0	0	
Gaqaemauga II	24	0	2	1	4	8	0	0	0	5	4	0	
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>10</b>	
Faasaleleaga I	336	7	79	13	44	97	39	2	45	1	9	0	
Faasaleleaga II	146	2	49	4	24	43	14	0	3	1	5	1	
Faasaleleaga III	121	1	32	3	11	16	29	5	21	0	3	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	88	2	22	9	6	12	30	0	5	0	2	0	
Gaqaemauga I	72	1	16	8	2	7	23	0	12	0	3	0	
Gaqaemauga II	25	1	9	1	1	4	0	0	0	1	7	1	
Gaqaemauga III	105	2	21	7	2	23	11	0	30	3	4	2	
Gaqaifomauqa I	63	4	24	10	7	16	1	0	0	0	1	0	
Gaqaifomauqa II	62	1	19	17	1	8	9	0	0	0	5	2	
Gaqaifomauqa III	75	2	16	11	1	5	36	1	2	0	1	0	
Vaisiqano East	124	3	32	6	12	20	6	11	26	0	8	0	
Vaisiqano West	48	0	17	4	3	8	2	0	9	0	5	0	
Falealupo	35	2	9	2	1	5	2	1	12	0	1	0	
Alataua West	38	2	17	4	2	6	3	1	2	0	0	1	
Saleqa	89	1	26	20	9	14	15	0	3	1	0	0	
Palauli West	84	3	27	5	5	16	3	0	20	0	4	1	
Palauli le Falefa	113	3	41	13	12	28	14	0	0	0	2	0	
Satuipaita	94	1	31	3	7	12	34	0	2	0	4	0	
Palauli East	97	1	34	3	9	20	14	0	12	2	0	2	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note: <sup>1</sup> : Types of occupation are classified according to the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO)



Table 4.13: Total employed population aged 15+ by main industry<sup>1</sup> of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Agriculture	Fishing	Types of industry						Commerce	Hotels/ accomodation
				Food manufacturing	Other manufacturing	Electricity	Water	Construction			
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>45177</b>	<b>14753</b>	<b>1895</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1563</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>3529</b>	<b>1600</b>	
<b>URBAN</b>											
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>10426</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>458</b>	
Vaimauga West	6953	362	82	159	230	204	57	348	729	361	
Faleata East	3473	174	51	96	110	85	23	172	422	97	
<b>RURAL</b>											
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>14465</b>	<b>3015</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1447</b>	<b>463</b>	
Vaimauga East	1543	154	19	57	47	27	16	80	142	52	
Faleata West	4998	301	97	159	279	157	51	396	638	171	
Sagaqa le Falefa	2688	714	67	59	146	52	19	155	244	71	
Sagaqa le Usoqa	1345	355	46	32	109	39	7	75	117	45	
Aana Alofi 1	1326	548	49	28	78	23	6	55	118	33	
Aana Alofi 2	637	216	5	20	20	19	8	18	65	23	
Aana Alofi 3	1241	455	118	25	54	9	9	49	62	55	
Gaqaemauqa I	687	272	21	7	34	9	1	40	61	13	
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>9504</b>	<b>4513</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>429</b>	
Safata	6096	566	34	12	16	11	6	23	54	85	
Siumu	2281	221	19	5	10	9	0	17	24	82	
Falelatai & Samatau	3012	418	29	5	9	2	3	17	25	12	
Lefaga & Faleseela	4005	607	66	20	35	8	5	14	58	17	
Aiga i le Tai	5050	284	309	23	45	20	6	37	51	73	
Falealili	4546	436	96	64	1	10	2	20	22	33	
Lotofaga	1869	317	1	1	1	2	2	5	11	10	
Lepa	1337	150	2	2	3	1	1	9	13	13	
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	1322	148	26	1	5	2	0	13	14	23	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3887	681	66	21	2	4	1	30	35	13	
Anoamoa East	4274	253	31	9	65	20	4	45	59	17	
Anoamoa West	4693	275	35	12	17	24	9	35	67	30	
Vaa o Fonoti	1543	114	29	6	43	5	1	22	14	5	
Gaqaemauqa II	378	43	12	0	5	1	0	0	8	16	
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>10782</b>	<b>6689</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>250</b>	
Faasaleleaga I	1403	623	53	23	48	22	11	36	112	23	
Faasaleleaga II	556	246	15	3	1	8	3	15	33	27	
Faasaleleaga III	692	442	26	10	20	6	1	12	29	18	
Faasaleleaga IV	414	243	28	3	4	5	2	8	23	11	
Gaqaemauqa I	507	370	2	3	22	2	4	7	16	5	
Gaqaemauqa II	140	99	4	1	2	2	0	0	6	12	
Gaqaemauqa III	431	243	7	2	30	5	1	8	17	34	
Gaqaifomauqa I	384	207	35	3	2	2	0	21	8	40	
Gaqaifomauqa II	574	437	16	3	3	0	1	14	7	10	
Gaqaifomauqa III	368	242	37	2	4	1	2	14	9	2	
Vaisiqano East	644	306	97	16	6	5	2	16	27	36	
Vaisiqano West	356	181	63	6	9	3	3	6	8	9	
Falealupo	306	201	54	3	12	0	0	4	4	3	
Alataua West	395	292	22	1	2	0	0	2	16	2	
Salega	848	669	22	8	2	5	3	9	20	2	
Palauli West	863	643	35	2	19	5	0	17	43	6	
Palauli le Falefa	791	538	36	5	1	14	3	11	39	1	
Satuipaita	480	317	12	2	2	15	1	9	25	4	
Palauli East	630	390	21	7	10	16	4	15	34	5	
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.											
Note: Types of industry of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)											

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note <sup>1</sup> : Types of industry of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)



Table 4.13: Total employed population aged 15+ by main industry<sup>1</sup> of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011(Continued.....)

Residence	Types of industry										
	Restaurants	Transport & storage	Communication	Finance services	Other business	Education	Health	Public administration	Consultant services	Other services	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>2501</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>1236</b>	<b>3217</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>2370</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>4270</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>URBAN</b>											
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1481</b>	<b>67</b>
Vaimauga West	231	550	202	311	345	606	291	689	182	975	39
Faleata East	122	309	115	199	187	304	85	304	84	506	28
<b>RURAL</b>											
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>1106</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1604</b>	<b>91</b>
Vaimauga East	58	135	21	63	69	139	50	150	31	216	17
Faleata West	119	455	153	205	199	331	163	400	79	611	34
Saqaqa le Falefa	55	162	31	60	127	184	46	138	29	323	6
Saqaqa le Usoqa	38	79	14	28	51	55	25	73	17	131	9
Aana Alofi 1	16	32	4	12	17	54	17	48	7	110	11
Aana Alofi 2	9	53	2	13	6	56	16	22	9	54	3
Aana Alofi 3	17	35	7	5	12	68	14	54	15	112	6
Gaqaemauga I	50	35	4	9	22	29	7	19	2	47	5
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>32</b>
Safata	16	43	6	12	18	72	12	20	11	69	9
Siumu	10	16	1	4	1	21	3	8	0	32	0
Falelatai & Samatau	9	21	0	8	7	48	10	9	7	42	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	7	27	9	20	14	55	3	48	2	75	2
Aiga i le Tai	7	43	4	11	13	68	9	20	9	91	0
Falealili	3	22	3	5	6	83	16	48	6	39	3
Lotofaga	6	10	0	1	5	24	0	2	2	41	0
Lepa	3	5	0	1	1	21	2	7	1	10	2
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	3	6	1	2	3	27	9	10	2	24	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3	17	2	4	2	41	4	12	3	53	4
Anoama East	14	19	3	9	25	76	8	28	4	67	2
Anoama West	16	51	7	23	21	69	34	62	9	121	7
Vaa o Fonoti	6	9	0	4	3	26	1	7	0	23	1
Gaqaemauga II	0	3	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	6	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>30</b>
Faasaleleaga I	23	64	8	30	19	107	20	73	7	97	4
Faasaleleaga II	5	16	3	0	5	83	32	25	2	32	2
Faasaleleaga III	4	13	2	5	7	47	9	13	4	23	1
Faasaleleaga IV	0	11	0	1	5	32	7	8	0	23	0
Gaqaemauga I	0	13	0	1	3	23	6	7	0	22	1
Gaqaemauga II	0	0	0	1	2	7	0	0	0	3	1
Gaqaemauga III	5	14	1	0	4	28	1	4	0	22	5
Gaqaifomauga I	1	6	0	0	5	34	6	3	1	10	0
Gaqaifomauga II	0	1	0	1	7	36	3	1	1	29	4
Gaqaifomauga III	3	2	0	0	1	28	2	2	1	15	1
Vaisiqano East	7	15	2	6	2	43	4	9	1	44	0
Vaisiqano West	0	3	0	2	3	16	8	3	2	27	4
Falealupo	0	3	0	1	5	8	1	1	0	6	0
Alataua West	0	8	0	0	2	31	1	2	0	13	1
Salega	1	4	1	2	3	63	2	4	0	28	0
Palauli West	0	17	3	2	3	32	5	3	0	26	2
Palauli le Falefa	3	17	0	7	3	55	9	12	1	35	1
Satuipaita	0	8	3	3	2	45	8	7	2	15	0
Palauli East	1	29	0	8	1	40	11	12	1	22	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note <sup>1</sup> : Types of industry of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)



Table 4.14: Male employed population aged 15+ by main industry<sup>1</sup> of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Agriculture	Fishing	Types of industry						Hotels/ accommodation
				Food manufacturing	Other manufacturing	Electricity	Water	Construction	Commerce	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>32949</b>	<b>13869</b>	<b>1728</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>1817</b>	<b>1791</b>	<b>748</b>
<b>URBAN</b>										
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>6395</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>216</b>
Vaimauga West	4191	319	74	95	128	176	43	320	353	163
Faleata East	2204	155	47	59	61	72	18	167	235	53
<b>RURAL</b>										
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>9949</b>	<b>2645</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>217</b>
Vaimauga East	973	143	18	38	26	24	11	79	67	21
Faleata West	3261	264	84	109	176	133	43	374	319	81
Saqaqa le Falefa	1894	611	56	37	83	41	18	147	126	40
Saqaqa le Usoqa	978	333	37	23	50	35	6	74	65	20
Aana Alofi 1	997	480	42	21	47	19	6	54	56	19
Aana Alofi 2	452	210	5	16	6	18	4	16	31	10
Aana Alofi 3	911	393	54	18	29	8	6	48	31	22
Gaqaemauga I	483	211	19	5	18	6	1	40	29	4
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>7638</b>	<b>4353</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>205</b>
Safata	869	543	33	8	12	11	5	23	29	31
Siumu	387	216	19	3	7	8	0	17	8	48
Falelatai & Samatau	545	391	23	3	5	1	2	17	13	7
Lefaga & Faleseela	862	573	62	6	14	7	3	14	26	12
Aiga i le Tai	892	277	302	20	23	16	6	37	20	29
Falealili	746	430	95	34	1	10	1	19	12	16
Lotofaga	401	311	1	0	1	2	2	5	6	6
Lepa	210	149	2	1	3	0	1	9	8	9
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	252	146	26	1	3	1	0	13	8	12
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	850	649	59	2	0	3	1	30	17	6
Anoamaa East	608	248	29	6	62	18	3	45	38	8
Anoamaa West	690	266	35	8	11	19	7	34	37	14
Vaa o Fonoti	246	111	28	5	23	5	1	22	9	1
Gaqaemauga II	80	43	12	0	0	1	0	0	5	6
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>8967</b>	<b>6397</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>110</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1067	582	53	9	15	22	8	34	56	11
Faasaleleaga II	410	233	15	2	0	8	3	13	18	5
Faasaleleaga III	571	414	21	7	8	5	0	12	13	13
Faasaleleaga IV	326	212	28	2	2	5	2	8	13	5
Gaqaemauga I	435	346	2	2	11	2	4	7	9	2
Gaqaemauga II	115	99	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	3
Gaqaemauga III	326	233	7	2	0	4	1	7	11	16
Gaqaifomauqa I	321	206	35	2	2	2	0	20	4	21
Gaqaifomauqa II	512	428	16	3	3	0	1	14	3	4
Gaqaifomauqa III	293	207	36	2	2	1	2	13	4	1
Vaisiqano East	520	298	86	1	2	5	2	15	13	19
Vaisiqano West	308	174	63	4	5	3	3	6	5	1
Falealupo	271	200	52	2	3	0	0	4	2	1
Alataua West	357	288	22	0	1	0	0	2	9	2
Saleqa	759	653	22	5	2	4	2	8	7	0
Palauli West	779	640	35	1	1	5	0	17	26	0
Palauli le Falefa	678	525	36	5	1	12	3	10	15	1
Satuipaitoa	386	283	12	2	2	15	1	8	13	2
Palauli East	533	376	21	1	4	15	4	15	20	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note <sup>1</sup> : Types of industry of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)



Table 4.14: Male employed population aged 15+ by main industry<sup>1</sup> of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued.....)

Residence	Types of industry										ns
	Restaurants	Transport & storage	Communication	Finance services	Other business	Education	Health	Public administration	Consultant services	Other services	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>2243</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>2788</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>URBAN</b>											
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>51</b>
Vaimauga West	116	468	117	120	213	212	112	413	116	603	30
Faleata East	69	261	67	86	121	122	40	178	63	309	21
<b>RURAL</b>											
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1064</b>	<b>54</b>
Vaimauga East	31	129	13	24	39	51	18	89	22	121	9
Faleata West	65	410	34	79	127	128	61	233	59	400	22
Sagaqa le Falefa	22	143	17	29	89	75	17	80	26	233	4
Sagaqa le Utoaga	28	71	8	14	33	19	7	50	14	86	5
Aana Alofi 1	6	82	3	7	11	14	9	34	5	76	6
Aana Alofi 2	3	48	2	3	2	18	9	11	8	30	2
Aana Alofi 3	13	84	6	1	9	29	10	48	14	86	2
Gaqaemauga I	34	31	3	2	11	15	4	12	2	32	4
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>23</b>
Safata	9	42	3	5	12	24	3	15	8	46	7
Siumu	9	15	1	3	0	8	0	5	0	20	0
Falelatai & Samatau	7	19	0	2	3	14	4	4	3	26	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	3	25	5	9	8	14	1	31	1	47	1
Aiga i le Tai	3	41	2	2	11	13	3	16	9	62	0
Falealili	2	22	2	3	3	29	4	33	4	25	1
Lotofaga	4	10	0	0	5	10	0	1	2	35	0
Lepa	2	5	0	0	0	7	0	4	1	8	1
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	1	6	1	0	2	9	4	5	1	12	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1	16	0	0	1	18	0	8	2	33	4
Anoama East	8	19	3	6	17	26	3	21	3	44	1
Anoama West	11	51	4	11	11	22	20	37	6	81	5
Vaa o Fonoti	3	9	0	0	3	7	0	3	0	15	1
Gaqaemauga II	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>17</b>
Faasaleleaga I	13	63	6	12	10	33	6	47	7	76	4
Faasaleleaga II	0	13	3	0	3	33	19	16	2	24	0
Faasaleleaga III	2	13	2	4	5	17	5	9	4	16	1
Faasaleleaga IV	0	11	0	1	3	11	5	4	0	14	0
Gaqaemauga I	0	13	0	0	2	10	0	6	0	18	1
Gaqaemauga II	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
Gaqaemauga III	3	10	0	0	3	10	0	2	0	15	2
Gaqaifomauga I	1	6	0	0	3	7	1	3	1	7	0
Gaqaifomauga II	0	1	0	1	5	10	1	1	1	18	2
Gaqaifomauga III	1	2	0	0	1	7	1	1	1	10	1
Vaisigano East	4	15	0	1	1	16	1	7	1	33	0
Vaisigano West	0	3	0	0	2	4	3	2	2	24	4
Falealupo	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0
Alatau West	0	8	0	0	2	12	0	2	0	9	0
Salega	1	4	1	0	3	22	1	4	0	20	0
Palauli West	0	17	2	0	1	11	2	3	0	18	0
Palauli le Falefa	1	16	0	1	2	13	2	10	1	23	1
Satupaitea	0	8	1	1	2	19	1	6	0	10	0
Palauli East	1	27	0	3	1	11	4	10	0	16	1
<b>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.</b>											
<b>Note</b> <sup>1</sup> : Types of industry of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)											



Table 4.15: Female employed population aged 15+ by main industry<sup>1</sup> of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Agriculture	Fishing	Types of industry					Commerce	Hotels/ accommodation
				Food manufacturing	Other manufacturing	Electricity	Water	Construction		
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>12228</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1738</b>	<b>852</b>
<b>URBAN</b>										
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>4031</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>242</b>
Vaimauga West	2762	43	8	64	102	28	14	28	376	198
Faleata East	1269	19	4	37	49	13	5	5	187	44
<b>RURAL</b>										
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>4516</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>246</b>
Vaimauga East	570	11	1	19	21	3	5	1	75	31
Faleata West	1737	37	13	50	103	24	8	22	319	90
Sagaqa le Falefa	794	103	11	22	63	11	1	8	118	31
Sagaqa le Uouga	367	22	9	9	59	4	1	1	52	25
Aana Alofi 1	329	68	7	7	31	4	0	1	62	14
Aana Alofi 2	185	6	0	4	14	1	4	2	34	13
Aana Alofi 3	330	62	64	7	25	1	3	1	31	33
Gaqaemauqa I	204	61	2	2	16	3	0	0	32	9
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>1866</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>224</b>
Safata	226	23	1	4	4	0	1	0	25	54
Siumu	96	5	0	2	3	1	0	0	16	34
Falelatai & Samatau	137	27	6	2	4	1	1	0	12	5
Lefaga & Faleseela	230	34	4	14	21	1	2	0	32	5
Aiga i le Tai	231	7	7	3	22	4	0	0	31	44
Falealili	172	6	1	30	0	0	1	1	10	17
Lotofaga	40	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	4
Lepa	37	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	4
Aleipata itupa i Luga	68	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	6	11
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	148	32	7	19	2	1	0	0	18	7
Anoama East	150	5	2	3	3	2	1	0	21	9
Anoama West	234	9	0	4	6	5	2	1	30	16
Vaa o Fonoti	73	3	1	1	20	0	0	0	5	4
Gaqaemauqa II	24	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	10
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>140</b>
Faasaleleaga I	336	41	0	14	33	0	3	2	56	12
Faasaleleaga II	146	13	0	1	1	0	0	2	15	22
Faasaleleaga III	121	28	5	3	12	1	1	0	16	5
Faasaleleaga IV	88	31	0	1	2	0	0	0	10	6
Gaqaemauqa I	72	24	0	1	11	0	0	0	7	3
Gaqaemauqa II	25	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	9
Gaqaemauqa III	105	10	0	0	30	1	0	1	6	18
Gaqaifomauqa I	63	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	13
Gaqaifomauqa II	62	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6
Gaqaifomauqa III	75	35	1	0	2	0	0	1	5	1
Vaisiqano East	124	8	11	15	4	0	0	1	14	17
Vaisiqano West	48	7	0	2	4	0	0	0	3	8
Faleslupo	35	1	2	1	9	0	0	0	2	2
Alataua West	38	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	0
Salega	89	16	0	3	0	1	1	1	13	2
Palauli West	84	3	0	1	18	0	0	0	17	6
Palauli le Falefa	113	13	0	0	0	2	0	1	24	0
Satuipitea	94	34	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	2
Palauli East	97	14	0	6	6	1	0	0	14	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note <sup>1</sup> : Types of industry of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)



Table 4.15: Female employed population aged 15+ by main industry<sup>1</sup> of employment and urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued.....)

Residence	Types of industry										ns
	Restaurants	Transport & storage	Communication	Finance services	Other business	Education	Health	Public administration	Consultant services	Other services	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>2086</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>1482</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>URBAN</b>											
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>16</b>
Vaimauga West	115	82	85	191	132	394	179	276	66	372	9
Faleata East	53	48	48	113	66	182	45	126	21	197	7
<b>RURAL</b>											
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>37</b>
Vaimauga East	27	6	8	39	30	88	32	61	9	95	8
Faleata West	54	45	59	126	72	203	102	167	20	211	12
Sagaqa le Falefa	33	19	14	31	38	109	29	58	3	90	2
Sagaqa le Usoga	10	8	6	14	18	36	18	23	3	45	4
Aana Alofi 1	10	10	1	5	6	40	8	14	2	34	5
Aana Alofi 2	6	5	0	10	4	38	7	11	1	24	1
Aana Alofi 3	4	11	1	4	3	39	4	6	1	26	4
Gaqaemauqa I	16	4	1	7	11	14	3	7	0	15	1
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>9</b>
Safata	7	1	3	7	6	48	9	5	3	23	2
Siumu	1	1	0	1	1	13	3	3	0	12	0
Falelatai & Samatau	2	2	0	6	4	34	6	5	4	16	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	4	2	4	11	6	41	2	17	1	28	1
Aiga i le Tai	4	2	2	9	2	55	6	4	0	29	0
Falealili	1	0	1	2	3	54	12	15	2	14	2
Lotofaga	2	0	0	1	0	14	0	1	0	6	0
Lepa	1	0	0	1	1	14	2	3	0	2	1
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	2	0	0	2	1	18	5	5	1	12	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	1	2	4	1	23	4	4	1	20	0
Anoamoa East	6	0	0	3	8	50	5	7	1	23	1
Anoamoa West	5	0	3	12	10	47	14	25	3	40	2
Vaa o Fonoti	3	0	0	4	0	19	1	4	0	8	0
Gaqaemauqa II	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>13</b>
Faasaleleaga I	10	1	2	18	9	74	14	26	0	21	0
Faasaleleaga II	5	3	0	0	2	50	13	9	0	8	2
Faasaleleaga III	2	0	0	1	2	30	4	4	0	7	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	0	0	0	2	21	2	4	0	9	0
Gaqaemauqa I	0	0	0	1	1	13	6	1	0	4	0
Gaqaemauqa II	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	2	1
Gaqaemauqa III	2	4	1	0	1	18	1	2	0	7	3
Gaqaifomauqa I	0	0	0	0	2	27	5	0	0	3	0
Gaqaifomauqa II	0	0	0	0	2	26	2	0	0	11	2
Gaqaifomauqa III	2	0	0	0	0	21	1	1	0	5	0
Vaisiqano East	3	0	2	5	1	27	3	2	0	11	0
Vaisiqano West	0	0	0	2	1	12	5	1	0	3	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	1	4	8	1	0	0	4	0
Alataua West	0	0	0	0	0	19	1	0	0	4	1
Salega	0	0	0	2	0	41	1	0	0	8	0
Palauli West	0	0	1	2	2	21	3	0	0	8	2
Palauli le Falefa	2	1	0	6	1	42	7	2	0	12	0
Satupaitea	0	0	2	2	0	26	7	1	2	5	0
Palauli East	0	2	0	5	0	29	7	2	1	6	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.

Note <sup>1</sup> : Types of industry of employment are classified according to the International Standard Industry Classification (ISIC)



Table 4.16: Total unemployed<sup>1</sup> population 15-29 years old by sex and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Male				Female			
	Total	15-19	20-24	25-29	Total	15-19	20-24	25-29
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>URBAN</b>								
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>39</b>
Vaimauga West	213	59	104	50	107	31	50	26
Faleata East	109	26	56	27	52	15	24	13
<b>RURAL</b>								
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>54</b>
Vaimauga East	63	18	25	20	43	13	20	10
Faleata West	155	52	69	34	72	20	37	15
Sagaqa le Falefa	119	20	64	35	60	19	27	14
Sagaqa le Usaqa	28	8	15	5	22	7	13	2
Ana Alofi 1	44	13	16	15	41	10	25	6
Ana Alofi 2	37	7	14	16	14	7	5	2
Ana Alofi 3	14	3	6	5	16	1	12	3
Gaqaemauga I	22	5	13	4	12	1	9	2
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>34</b>
Safata	38	7	21	10	21	3	11	7
Siunu	20	3	12	5	6	2	4	0
Falelati & Samatau	13	3	3	7	8	2	5	1
Lafaga & Faleseela	13	1	5	7	6	0	4	2
Aiga i le Tai	47	11	19	17	17	8	6	3
Falealili	17	4	6	7	17	5	11	1
Lotofaga	16	4	7	5	8	1	5	2
Lepa	10	3	4	3	8	3	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	20	5	12	3	6	0	5	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	21	6	13	2	21	6	11	4
Anaomaa East	22	4	14	4	6	1	4	1
Anaomaa West	57	20	23	14	34	8	16	10
Vaa o Fonoti	21	4	13	4	8	3	3	2
Gaqaemauga II	10	4	4	2	6	3	3	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>25</b>
Faasaleleaga I	65	23	24	18	40	10	21	9
Faasaleleaga II	19	6	8	5	10	1	7	2
Faasaleleaga III	7	1	1	5	19	9	7	3
Faasaleleaga IV	10	3	7	0	5	1	3	1
Gaqaemauga I	7	4	1	2	6	2	4	0
Gaqaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gaqaemauga III	3	1	1	1	2	0	2	0
Gaqaifomauga I	7	1	6	0	3	2	1	0
Gaqaifomauga II	7	2	4	1	4	1	1	2
Gaqaifomauga III	8	0	6	2	4	1	3	0
Vaisiqano East	8	2	6	0	7	4	2	1
Vaisiqano West	8	1	2	5	3	1	1	1
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	1
Alataua West	8	2	3	3	3	1	2	0
Salega	4	3	1	0	5	3	2	0
Polauli West	4	1	3	0	4	1	2	1
Polauli le Falefa	17	6	7	4	12	4	7	1
Sotuipatea	3	0	3	0	3	1	2	0
Polauli East	22	5	11	6	15	3	9	3

**Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.**

*Note* <sup>1</sup>: Unemployed is classified as those persons who were actively seeking paid jobs during the census.



Table 4.17: Total non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of non-economic activities				
	Total	Domestic Duties	Attend School	Incapable	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>68000</b>	<b>48522</b>	<b>15614</b>	<b>3837</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>URBAN</b>					
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>12550</b>	<b>8096</b>	<b>3742</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>12</b>
Vaimauga West	8167	5227	2487	446	7
Faleata East	4383	2869	1255	254	5
<b>RURAL</b>					
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>23189</b>	<b>16743</b>	<b>5290</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>10</b>
Vaimauga East	3043	2148	655	232	8
Faleata West	6837	4773	1798	264	2
Sagaqa le Falefa	4494	3274	1038	182	0
Sagaqa le Usoqa	2054	1520	429	105	0
Aana Alofi 1	2152	1610	444	98	0
Aana Alofi 2	1365	987	291	87	0
Aana Alofi 3	2077	1544	415	118	0
Gaqaemauga I	1167	887	220	60	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>16812</b>	<b>12591</b>	<b>3238</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>3</b>
Safata	2593	1926	511	155	1
Siumu	885	670	174	41	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1108	833	212	62	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	1361	976	296	89	0
Aiga i le Tai	1796	1378	317	100	1
Falealili	1860	1406	348	106	0
Lotofaga	629	458	135	36	0
Lepa	532	382	121	29	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	463	340	90	33	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1274	964	218	92	0
Anaomaa East	1720	1298	367	55	0
Anaomaa West	1864	1380	350	134	0
Vas o Fonoti	594	487	71	36	0
Gaqaemauga II	133	93	28	12	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>15449</b>	<b>11092</b>	<b>3344</b>	<b>1011</b>	<b>2</b>
Faasaleleaga I	2205	1607	484	114	0
Faasaleleaga II	1326	934	335	57	0
Faasaleleaga III	954	668	229	57	0
Faasaleleaga IV	546	378	136	32	0
Gaqaemauga I	613	410	151	50	2
Gaqaemauga II	161	113	33	15	0
Gaqaemauga III	694	432	218	44	0
Gaqaifomauga I	473	329	106	38	0
Gaqaifomauga II	744	528	165	51	0
Gaqaifomauga III	424	302	94	28	0
Vaisiqano East	712	517	138	57	0
Vaisiqano West	554	464	61	29	0
Falealupo	309	245	43	21	0
Alataua West	608	508	75	25	0
Salega	1217	865	257	95	0
Palauli West	1127	825	216	86	0
Palauli le Falefa	1278	919	267	92	0
Satupaitea	665	473	157	35	0
Palauli East	839	575	179	85	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 4.18: Male non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of non-economic activities				ns
	Total	Domestic Duties	Attend School	Incapable	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>24843</b>	<b>15314</b>	<b>7538</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>URBAN</b>					
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>4924</b>	<b>2848</b>	<b>1739</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>7</b>
Vaimauga West	3225	1896	1123	202	4
Faleata East	1699	952	616	128	3
<b>RURAL</b>					
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>9224</b>	<b>6114</b>	<b>2542</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>5</b>
Vaimauga East	1316	891	313	109	3
Faleata West	2787	1798	864	123	2
Sagaqa le Falefa	1770	1151	527	92	0
Sagaqa le Usoqa	725	473	202	50	0
Aana Alofi 1	789	531	208	50	0
Aana Alofi 2	544	354	141	43	0
Aana Alofi 3	828	578	190	60	0
Gaqaemauga I	465	338	97	30	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>6164</b>	<b>3987</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>3</b>
Safata	1072	738	245	88	1
Siumu	314	204	92	18	0
Falelatai & Samatau	373	226	105	41	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	431	238	153	40	0
Aiga i le Tai	620	405	154	60	1
Falesilili	740	492	181	67	0
Lotofaga	149	64	72	13	0
Lepa	208	122	70	16	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	162	98	49	15	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	353	202	104	47	0
Anaomaa East	707	492	189	26	0
Anaomaa West	760	504	179	77	0
Yaa o Fonoti	230	178	36	16	0
Gaqaemauga II	45	24	16	5	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>4531</b>	<b>2365</b>	<b>1612</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>2</b>
Faasaleleaga I	787	491	241	55	0
Faasaleleaga II	557	356	175	26	0
Faasaleleaga III	269	132	105	32	0
Faasaleleaga IV	156	67	64	25	0
Gaqaemauga I	165	57	79	27	2
Gaqaemauga II	36	21	10	5	0
Gaqaemauga III	235	116	92	27	0
Gaqaifomauga I	135	51	60	24	0
Gaqaifomauga II	165	68	71	26	0
Gaqaifomauga III	101	43	40	18	0
Vaisiqano East	179	80	62	37	0
Vaisiqano West	157	109	29	19	0
Faleslupo	49	17	20	12	0
Alataua West	141	89	44	8	0
Saleqa	305	133	125	47	0
Palauli West	258	99	108	51	0
Palauli le Falefa	407	238	122	47	0
Satupisitea	202	108	74	20	0
Palauli East	227	90	91	46	0
<b>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.</b>					



Table 4.19: Female non-economically active population aged 15+ by types of activity and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of non-economic activities				
	Total	Domestic Duties	Attend School	Incapable	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>43157</b>	<b>33208</b>	<b>8076</b>	<b>1863</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>URBAN</b>					
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>7626</b>	<b>5248</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>5</b>
Vaimauga West	4342	3331	1364	244	3
Faleata East	2684	1917	639	126	2
<b>RURAL</b>					
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>13965</b>	<b>10629</b>	<b>2748</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>5</b>
Vaimauga East	1727	1257	342	123	5
Faleata West	4050	2975	934	141	0
Sagaqa le Falefa	2724	2123	511	90	0
Sagaqa le Usoqa	1329	1047	227	55	0
Aana Alofi 1	1363	1079	236	48	0
Aana Alofi 2	821	633	150	38	0
Aana Alofi 3	1249	966	225	58	0
Gaqaemauga I	702	549	123	30	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>10648</b>	<b>8604</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>0</b>
Safata	1521	1188	266	67	0
Siumu	571	466	82	23	0
Falelati & Samatau	735	607	107	21	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	930	738	143	49	0
Aiga i le Tai	1176	973	163	40	0
Falesilili	1120	914	167	39	0
Lotofaga	480	394	63	23	0
Lepa	324	260	51	13	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	301	242	41	18	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	921	762	114	45	0
Anoamoa East	1013	806	178	29	0
Anoamoa West	1104	876	171	57	0
Vaa o Fonoti	364	309	35	20	0
Gaqaemauga II	88	69	12	7	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>10918</b>	<b>8727</b>	<b>1732</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>0</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1418	1116	243	59	0
Faasaleleaga II	769	578	160	31	0
Faasaleleaga III	685	536	124	25	0
Faasaleleaga IV	390	311	72	7	0
Gaqaemauga I	448	353	72	23	0
Gaqaemauga II	125	92	23	10	0
Gaqaemauga III	459	316	126	17	0
Gaqaifomauga I	338	278	46	14	0
Gaqaifomauga II	579	460	94	25	0
Gaqaifomauga III	323	259	54	10	0
Vaiziqano East	533	437	76	20	0
Vaiziqano West	397	355	32	10	0
Faleslupo	260	228	23	9	0
Alataua West	467	419	31	17	0
Salega	912	732	132	48	0
Palauli West	869	726	108	35	0
Palauli le Falefa	871	681	145	45	0
Satuipaitoa	463	365	83	15	0
Palauli East	612	485	88	39	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



## 5. Fertility Characteristics

Table 5.1: Teenage female 15-19 years old by total number of children ever born and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total Teenage mothers	Total number of children ever born	Number of children ever born		
			1	2	3
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>URBAN</b>					
Apia Urban Area	95	114	78	30	6
Vaimauga West	59	70	49	18	3
Faleata East	36	44	29	12	3
<b>RURAL</b>					
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>21</b>
Vaimauga East	32	39	27	6	6
Faleata West	54	60	48	12	0
Sagaga le Falefa	40	50	32	12	6
Sagaga le Usoga	18	23	15	2	6
Aana Alofi 1	19	21	17	4	0
Aana Alofi 2	10	11	9	2	0
Aana Alofi 3	17	20	15	2	3
Gagaemauga I	7	7	7	0	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>15</b>
Safata	17	21	13	8	0
Siumu	11	14	8	6	0
Falelatai & Samatau	9	10	8	2	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	12	17	8	6	3
Aiga i le Tai	15	21	10	8	3
Falealili	9	12	6	6	0
Lotofaga	5	5	5	0	0
Lepa	4	5	3	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	4	4	4	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	17	24	12	6	6
Anoamaa East	14	17	11	6	0
Anoamaa West	16	19	14	2	3
Vaa o Fonoti	4	5	3	2	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6</b>
Faasaleleaga I	23	28	19	6	3
Faasaleleaga II	8	11	6	2	3
Faasaleleaga III	7	7	7	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	4	5	3	2	0
Gagaemauga I	3	4	2	2	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	2	3	1	2	0
Gagaifomauga I	3	3	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	7	9	5	4	0
Gagaifomauga III	4	4	4	0	0
Vaisigano East	3	3	3	0	0
Vaisigano West	4	5	3	2	0
Falealupo	7	8	6	2	0
Alataua West	3	4	2	2	0
Salega	6	8	4	4	0
Palauli West	8	8	8	0	0
Palauli le Falefa	7	9	5	4	0
Satupaitea	6	7	5	2	0
Palauli East	4	4	4	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 5.2: Female 15-49 years by children ever born and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total women	Children ever born		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26129</b>	<b>91285</b>	<b>47575</b>	<b>43710</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
Apia Urban Area	5149	16690	8543	8147
Vaimauga West	3391	11039	5724	5315
Faleata East	1758	5651	2819	2832
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8880</b>	<b>30240</b>	<b>15797</b>	<b>14443</b>
Vaimauga East	1076	3621	1875	1746
Faleata West	2700	8669	4551	4118
Sagaga le Falefa	1773	5951	3114	2837
Sagaga le Usoga	839	2950	1554	1396
Aana Alofi 1	819	2945	1512	1433
Aana Alofi 2	462	1606	831	775
Aana Alofi 3	771	2796	1449	1347
Gagaemauga I	440	1702	911	791
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>6135</b>	<b>22489</b>	<b>11803</b>	<b>10686</b>
Safata	803	2923	1502	1421
Siumu	334	1215	657	558
Falelatai & Samatau	411	1569	802	767
Lefaga & Faleseela	560	1979	1033	946
Aiga i le Tai	703	2560	1368	1192
Falealili	624	2298	1208	1090
Lotofaga	254	972	514	458
Lepa	174	626	356	270
Aleipata itupa i Luga	204	733	367	366
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	540	2043	1062	981
Anoamaa East	590	2256	1192	1064
Anoamaa West	662	2361	1226	1135
Vaa o Fonoti	223	774	419	355
Gagaemauga II	53	180	97	83
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>5965</b>	<b>21866</b>	<b>11432</b>	<b>10434</b>
Faasaleleaga I	871	3195	1645	1550
Faasaleleaga II	412	1433	763	670
Faasaleleaga III	375	1366	703	663
Faasaleleaga IV	216	757	414	343
Gagaemauga I	235	903	479	424
Gagaemauga II	63	229	103	126
Gagaemauga III	255	892	478	414
Gagaifomauga I	183	666	369	297
Gagaifomauga II	277	1050	540	510
Gagaifomauga III	193	698	362	336
Vaisigano East	306	1043	541	502
Vaisigano West	232	844	454	390
Falealupo	151	593	311	282
Alataua West	258	937	516	421
Salega	439	1666	866	800
Palauli West	465	1708	855	853
Palauli le Falefa	470	1799	982	817
Satupaitea	248	891	455	436
Palauli East	316	1196	596	600

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 5.3: Female 15-49 years by children died and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total women	Children died		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26129</b>	<b>2212</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>938</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
Apia Urban Area	5149	305	179	126
Vaimauga West	3391	197	115	82
Faleata East	1758	108	64	44
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8880</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>280</b>
Vaimauga East	1076	75	41	34
Faleata West	2700	139	77	62
Sagaga le Falefa	1773	112	52	60
Sagaga le Usoga	839	84	50	34
Aana Alofi 1	819	66	32	34
Aana Alofi 2	462	43	26	17
Aana Alofi 3	771	70	47	23
Gagaemauga I	440	44	28	16
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>6135</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>256</b>
Safata	803	56	37	19
Siumu	334	33	15	18
Falelatai & Samatau	411	50	33	17
Lefaga & Faleseela	560	60	36	24
Aiga i le Tai	703	63	36	27
Falealili	624	70	49	21
Lotofaga	254	30	18	12
Lepa	174	20	11	9
Aleipata itupa i Luga	204	30	20	10
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	540	66	38	28
Anoamaa East	590	73	50	23
Anoamaa West	662	64	32	32
Vaa o Fonoti	223	31	17	14
Gagaemauga II	53	8	6	2
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>5965</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>276</b>
Faasaleleaga I	871	67	34	33
Faasaleleaga II	412	39	25	14
Faasaleleaga III	375	51	32	19
Faasaleleaga IV	216	18	12	6
Gagaemauga I	235	36	22	14
Gagaemauga II	63	6	1	5
Gagaemauga III	255	10	6	4
Gagaiformauga I	183	18	10	8
Gagaiformauga II	277	24	12	12
Gagaiformauga III	193	20	8	12
Vaisigano East	306	27	21	6
Vaisigano West	232	10	6	4
Falealupo	151	34	21	13
Alataua West	258	29	17	12
Salaga	439	53	21	32
Palauli West	465	48	27	21
Palauli le Falefa	470	61	36	25
Satupaitea	248	24	9	15
Palauli East	316	45	24	21

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 5.4: Female 15-49 years by children surviving and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total women	Children still surviving		
		Total	Males	Females
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26129</b>	<b>89073</b>	<b>46301</b>	<b>42772</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5149</b>	<b>16385</b>	<b>8364</b>	<b>8021</b>
Vaimauga West	3391	10842	5609	5233
Faleata East	1758	5543	2755	2788
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8880</b>	<b>29607</b>	<b>15444</b>	<b>14163</b>
Vaimauga East	1076	3546	1834	1712
Faleata West	2700	8530	4474	4056
Sagaqa le Falefa	1773	5839	3062	2777
Sagaqa le Usoqa	839	2866	1504	1362
Aana Alofi 1	819	2879	1480	1399
Aana Alofi 2	462	1563	805	758
Aana Alofi 3	771	2726	1402	1324
Gaqaemauga I	440	1658	883	775
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>6135</b>	<b>21835</b>	<b>11405</b>	<b>10430</b>
Safata	803	2867	1465	1402
Siumu	334	1182	642	540
Falelatatai & Samatau	411	1513	763	750
Lefaga & Faleseela	560	1913	997	922
Aiga i le Tai	703	2437	1332	1165
Falealili	624	2228	1159	1069
Lotofaga	254	942	496	446
Lepa	174	606	345	261
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	204	703	347	356
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	540	1977	1024	953
Anaomaa East	530	2183	1142	1041
Anaomaa West	662	2297	1134	1103
Vaa o Fonoti	223	743	402	341
Gaqaemauga II	53	172	91	81
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>5965</b>	<b>21246</b>	<b>11088</b>	<b>10158</b>
Faasaleleaga I	871	3128	1611	1517
Faasaleleaga II	412	1334	738	596
Faasaleleaga III	375	1315	671	644
Faasaleleaga IV	216	739	402	337
Gaqaemauga I	235	867	457	410
Gaqaemauga II	63	223	102	121
Gaqaemauga III	255	882	472	410
Gaqaifomauga I	183	648	359	289
Gaqaifomauga II	277	1026	528	498
Gaqaifomauga III	193	678	354	324
Vaisiqano East	306	1016	520	496
Vaisiqano West	232	834	448	386
Falealupo	151	559	290	269
Alataua West	258	908	499	409
Salega	439	1613	845	768
Palauli West	465	1660	828	832
Palauli le Falefa	470	1738	946	792
Satupaitea	248	867	446	421
Palauli East	316	1151	572	579

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 5.5: Female 15-49 years by region and children ever born and children died in the last 12 months, 2011

Region/Women 15-49	Total			Last born child alive			Last born child not alive			ns		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>5703</b>	<b>3055</b>	<b>2648</b>	<b>5611</b>	<b>3002</b>	<b>2609</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
15 - 19	369	209	160	366	207	159	2	1	1	1	1	0
20 - 24	1557	831	726	1539	819	720	17	12	5	1	0	1
25 - 29	1471	793	678	1450	780	670	20	13	7	1	0	1
30 - 34	1154	603	551	1133	592	541	21	11	10	0	0	0
35 - 39	741	398	343	721	386	335	20	12	8	0	0	0
40 - 44	338	180	158	329	177	152	9	3	6	0	0	0
45 - 49	73	41	32	73	41	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>URBAN</b>												
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>1039</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
15 - 19	60	42	18	59	41	18	1	1	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	283	159	124	280	156	124	3	3	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	307	173	134	302	168	134	5	5	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	225	116	109	222	114	108	3	2	1	0	0	0
35 - 39	117	60	57	114	58	56	3	2	1	0	0	0
40 - 44	52	29	23	49	28	21	3	1	2	0	0	0
45 - 49	13	8	5	13	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>RURAL</b>												
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>1946</b>	<b>1051</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
15 - 19	138	77	61	137	76	61	0	0	0	1	1	0
20 - 24	524	306	218	520	302	218	4	4	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	519	279	240	514	277	237	5	2	3	0	0	0
30 - 34	396	189	207	388	185	203	8	4	4	0	0	0
35 - 39	259	141	118	252	138	114	7	3	4	0	0	0
40 - 44	112	58	54	111	58	53	1	0	1	0	0	0
45 - 49	24	15	9	24	15	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>1378</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>1353</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
15 - 19	92	51	41	92	51	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	389	204	185	382	202	180	6	2	4	1	0	1
25 - 29	347	184	163	340	179	161	6	5	1	1	0	1
30 - 34	280	153	127	275	149	126	5	4	1	0	0	0
35 - 39	178	96	82	173	93	80	5	3	2	0	0	0
40 - 44	76	41	35	75	40	35	1	1	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	16	8	8	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>SAYAIL</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
15 - 19	79	39	40	78	39	39	1	0	1	0	0	0
20 - 24	361	162	199	357	159	198	4	3	1	0	0	0
25 - 29	298	157	141	294	156	138	4	1	3	0	0	0
30 - 34	253	145	108	248	144	104	5	1	4	0	0	0
35 - 39	187	101	86	182	97	85	5	4	1	0	0	0
40 - 44	98	52	46	94	51	43	4	1	3	0	0	0
45 - 49	20	10	10	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 5.6: Females 15-49 years by region and children born in the last 12 months and place of delivery at birth, 2011

Region/Women 15-49	Total children	Place of delivery at birth		
		Hospital	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>5703</b>	<b>4707</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>4</b>
15 - 19	369	321	47	1
20 - 24	1557	1353	203	1
25 - 29	1471	1242	228	1
30 - 34	1154	917	237	0
35 - 39	741	563	177	1
40 - 44	338	251	87	0
45 - 49	73	60	13	0
<b>URBAN</b>				
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>
15 - 19	60	57	3	0
20 - 24	283	278	5	0
25 - 29	307	302	5	0
30 - 34	225	223	2	0
35 - 39	117	112	5	0
40 - 44	52	52	0	0
45 - 49	13	13	0	0
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>1733</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>2</b>
15 - 19	138	131	7	0
20 - 24	524	486	38	0
25 - 29	519	458	60	1
30 - 34	396	335	61	0
35 - 39	259	213	45	1
40 - 44	112	88	24	0
45 - 49	24	22	2	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>1378</b>	<b>1092</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>0</b>
15 - 19	92	76	16	0
20 - 24	389	330	59	0
25 - 29	347	278	69	0
30 - 34	280	207	73	0
35 - 39	178	136	42	0
40 - 44	76	55	21	0
45 - 49	16	10	6	0
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>2</b>
15 - 19	79	57	21	1
20 - 24	361	259	101	1
25 - 29	298	204	94	0
30 - 34	253	152	101	0
35 - 39	187	102	85	0
40 - 44	98	56	42	0
45 - 49	20	15	5	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



## 6. Mortality Characteristics

Table 6.1: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2E+05</b>	<b>26826</b>	<b>23045</b>	<b>22020</b>	<b>19814</b>	<b>14832</b>	<b>12767</b>	<b>11543</b>	<b>10877</b>	<b>10436</b>	<b>8887</b>	<b>7577</b>	<b>5905</b>	<b>3978</b>	<b>3374</b>	<b>2556</b>	<b>3354</b>	<b>29</b>
	Yes	148746	26736	22780	21547	19054	13794	11325	9458	8033	6589	4470	2712	1444	518	193	51	18	24
	No	39058	90	265	473	758	1037	1439	2083	2843	3845	4417	4863	4459	3460	3181	2505	3336	4
	ns <sup>1</sup>	16	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1
<b>URBAN</b>																			
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>36735</b>	<b>4921</b>	<b>4140</b>	<b>4067</b>	<b>4027</b>	<b>3244</b>	<b>2812</b>	<b>2408</b>	<b>2108</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>1777</b>	<b>1501</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>5</b>
	Yes	29423	4307	4103	3995	3893	3061	2511	2032	1604	1303	928	589	316	117	37	16	6	5
	No	7303	14	37	72	132	183	301	375	503	698	849	910	876	665	611	477	600	0
	ns	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Vaimauga West	Total	24105	3187	2683	2630	2714	2102	1841	1510	1429	1361	1164	933	775	496	430	304	421	5
	Yes	19312	3180	2662	2643	2628	1986	1644	1274	1082	869	613	397	214	74	29	8	4	5
	No	4784	7	21	47	84	116	197	235	346	491	551	534	559	422	401	296	417	0
	ns	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Faleata East	Total	12630	1734	1457	1377	1313	1142	971	898	679	641	613	508	419	286	218	189	185	0
	Yes	10111	1727	1441	1352	1265	1075	867	758	522	434	315	192	102	43	8	8	2	0
	No	2519	7	16	25	48	67	104	140	157	207	298	316	317	243	210	181	183	0
<b>RURAL</b>																			
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>62390</b>	<b>9080</b>	<b>7506</b>	<b>7096</b>	<b>6722</b>	<b>5296</b>	<b>4437</b>	<b>3978</b>	<b>3743</b>	<b>3599</b>	<b>2832</b>	<b>2418</b>	<b>1815</b>	<b>1208</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>18</b>
	Yes	50163	9049	7437	6952	6472	4893	3970	3256	2791	2288	1441	860	479	179	60	18	4	14
	No	12226	31	69	144	250	403	467	722	952	1311	1391	1558	1336	1029	930	727	903	3
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Vaimauga East	Total	7730	1075	938	911	827	618	537	464	463	458	349	305	224	139	105	100	154	3
	Yes	6183	1070	934	896	795	568	476	367	341	287	180	105	62	30	7	2	1	2
	No	1546	5	4	15	32	50	61	97	122	171	169	200	162	109	98	98	153	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Faleata West	Total	18895	2689	2087	1984	2062	1760	1444	1302	1159	1119	866	741	514	411	296	211	235	15
	Yes	15214	2680	2072	1943	1987	1624	1286	1082	858	721	437	265	152	68	23	3	1	12
	No	3681	9	15	41	75	136	158	220	301	398	429	476	362	343	273	208	234	3
Sagaqa le Falefa	Total	12104	1806	1429	1433	1290	1018	864	786	772	664	574	473	340	185	168	139	163	0
	Yes	9799	1802	1415	1404	1234	942	780	631	585	410	285	178	89	25	13	5	1	0
	No	2305	4	14	29	56	76	84	155	187	254	289	295	251	160	155	134	162	0
Sagaqa le Usoqa	Total	5741	904	723	649	614	448	414	355	306	358	248	186	164	119	103	66	84	0
	Yes	4638	901	708	629	595	419	369	296	220	237	115	70	48	21	5	5	0	0
	No	1103	3	15	20	19	29	45	59	86	121	133	116	116	98	98	61	84	0
Aana Alofi 1	Total	5964	929	748	700	616	468	387	335	366	343	254	225	199	126	97	77	94	0
	Yes	4748	927	741	687	595	424	352	288	264	215	139	69	28	12	6	1	0	0
	No	1216	2	7	13	21	44	35	47	102	128	115	156	171	114	91	76	94	0
Aana Alofi 2	Total	3258	432	391	360	389	274	210	209	189	184	169	132	96	61	67	47	48	0
	Yes	2573	432	387	353	373	245	191	163	149	110	94	42	25	5	2	1	1	0
	No	685	0	4	7	16	29	19	46	40	74	75	90	71	56	65	46	47	0



Table 6.1: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother	Total	Age-group																		ns
	Alive		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+			
Aana Alofi 3	Total	5530	815	687	666	536	466	385	338	295	305	229	207	190	109	100	68	74	0		
	Yes	4458	812	681	650	572	438	346	277	229	194	119	74	52	11	2	1	0	0		
	No	1072	3	6	16	24	28	39	61	66	111	110	133	138	98	98	67	74	0		
Gaqaemauga I	Total	3168	430	443	393	328	244	196	189	193	168	143	149	88	58	54	37	55	0		
	Yes	2550	425	439	390	321	233	170	152	145	114	72	57	23	7	2	0	0	0		
	No	618	5	4	3	7	11	26	37	48	54	71	92	65	51	52	37	55	0		
Rest of Upolu	Total	44293	6537	5639	5196	4435	3457	2949	2672	2489	2437	2107	1771	1380	926	833	613	848	4		
	Yes	34761	6520	5555	5055	4228	3197	2585	2178	1809	1525	1037	586	327	99	48	6	3	3		
	No	9530	17	84	141	207	260	363	493	680	912	1070	1185	1053	827	785	607	845	1		
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Safata	Total	6096	851	757	731	682	530	388	334	300	333	274	262	193	126	115	98	122	0		
	Yes	4791	850	751	715	656	492	333	274	211	210	142	84	51	15	5	1	1	0		
	No	1303	1	6	16	26	38	54	59	89	123	132	178	142	111	110	97	121	0		
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Siunu	Total	2281	358	273	254	231	179	162	129	127	128	131	84	74	41	39	30	41	0		
	Yes	1821	358	269	245	222	166	142	104	97	75	71	34	23	7	7	1	0	0		
	No	460	0	4	9	9	13	20	25	30	53	60	50	51	34	32	29	41	0		
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	3012	438	398	356	291	222	170	177	166	178	166	119	96	64	61	47	63	0		
	Yes	2359	437	394	352	277	206	153	138	123	115	90	45	20	6	3	0	0	0		
	No	653	1	4	4	14	16	17	39	43	63	76	74	76	58	58	47	63	0		
Lefaga & Faleseela	Total	4005	594	475	453	385	269	319	242	261	208	180	182	123	99	73	55	87	0		
	Yes	3115	594	469	441	371	253	282	199	191	132	83	61	25	9	3	1	1	0		
	No	890	0	6	12	14	16	37	43	70	76	97	121	98	90	70	54	86	0		
Aiga i le Tsi	Total	5050	808	608	634	500	402	345	307	259	254	233	211	154	97	97	58	83	0		
	Yes	4032	803	599	617	474	369	310	255	197	163	120	76	37	8	4	0	0	0		
	No	1018	5	9	17	26	33	35	52	62	91	113	135	117	89	93	58	83	0		
Falealili	Total	4546	642	569	521	451	356	290	268	262	252	232	207	159	95	91	65	85	1		
	Yes	3508	640	554	508	429	334	252	212	185	167	112	67	32	9	5	1	0	1		
	No	1038	2	15	13	22	22	38	56	77	85	120	140	127	86	86	64	85	0		
Lotofaga	Total	1869	318	248	206	189	117	135	126	93	115	67	63	57	45	34	23	33	0		
	Yes	1489	317	243	194	177	111	120	102	72	73	35	24	12	7	2	0	0	0		
	No	380	1	5	12	12	6	15	24	21	42	32	39	45	38	32	23	33	0		
Lepa	Total	1337	182	183	173	146	98	80	80	72	77	51	48	51	28	22	15	31	0		
	Yes	1063	182	179	166	138	93	73	65	56	49	24	19	13	4	2	0	0	0		
	No	274	0	4	7	8	5	7	15	16	28	27	29	38	24	20	15	31	0		
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	Total	1322	184	158	166	117	97	80	96	75	88	74	44	44	30	19	20	29	1		
	Yes	1001	183	156	165	114	92	68	72	47	49	27	10	11	2	4	0	0	1		
	No	321	1	2	1	3	5	12	24	28	39	47	34	33	28	15	20	29	0		



Table 6.1: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age-group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Total	3887	563	522	471	371	327	235	231	224	217	181	137	119	92	66	60	63	2
	Yes	3040	562	513	462	351	303	203	182	162	130	95	36	28	8	2	1	1	1
	No	847	1	9	9	20	24	32	43	62	87	86	101	91	84	64	59	68	1
Anoamaa East	Total	4274	642	606	517	417	338	278	260	264	235	193	151	102	80	80	46	65	0
	Yes	3430	641	597	497	398	315	240	224	185	137	98	52	28	12	5	1	0	0
	No	844	1	9	20	19	23	38	36	79	98	95	99	74	68	75	45	65	0
Anoamaa West	Total	4693	632	600	502	479	369	352	275	268	243	235	186	141	92	88	69	102	0
	Yes	3625	630	595	487	453	323	311	225	196	149	95	58	31	7	5	0	0	0
	No	1068	2	5	15	26	46	41	50	72	94	140	128	110	85	83	69	102	0
Vaa o Fonoti	Total	1543	214	200	181	131	111	92	119	95	91	73	61	54	28	41	20	32	0
	Yes	1196	212	194	175	123	99	81	102	72	66	40	15	12	4	1	0	0	0
	No	347	2	6	6	8	12	11	17	23	25	33	46	42	24	40	20	32	0
Gaqaemauga II	Total	378	51	42	31	45	42	23	28	23	18	17	16	13	9	7	7	6	0
	Yes	291	51	42	31	45	41	17	24	15	10	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	87	0	0	0	0	1	6	4	8	8	12	11	9	8	7	7	6	0
Saraii	Total	44402	6288	5760	5661	4630	2835	2569	2485	2537	2398	2171	1887	1516	1062	903	705	993	2
	Yes	34399	6260	5685	5545	4461	2643	2259	1932	1829	1473	1064	677	322	123	48	11	5	2
	No	9999	28	75	116	169	191	308	433	708	924	1107	1210	1194	939	855	694	988	0
	ns	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	Total	6318	938	863	765	648	443	374	382	354	321	345	236	213	122	98	97	119	0
	Yes	4968	929	851	748	612	410	327	310	255	203	164	78	57	14	7	2	1	0
	No	1349	9	12	17	36	33	47	72	99	117	181	158	156	108	91	95	118	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	Total	3037	375	367	373	382	205	200	171	166	179	147	129	119	58	48	38	80	0
	Yes	2376	374	365	366	373	193	180	144	127	104	67	48	24	6	4	1	0	0
	No	661	1	2	7	9	12	20	27	39	75	80	81	95	52	44	37	80	0
Faasaleleaga III	Total	2798	406	361	353	308	154	174	182	148	159	106	121	104	66	54	47	55	0
	Yes	2160	406	360	351	298	140	153	144	107	86	42	46	16	7	4	0	0	0
	No	638	0	1	2	10	14	21	38	41	73	64	75	88	59	50	47	55	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	1583	209	188	209	183	118	88	74	74	80	95	74	57	43	33	19	39	0
	Yes	1213	209	187	205	179	109	76	54	53	51	45	23	15	6	1	0	0	0
	No	370	0	1	4	4	9	12	20	21	29	50	51	42	37	32	19	39	0
Gaqaemauga I	Total	1833	246	219	235	204	121	119	93	99	101	102	74	65	45	33	29	48	0
	Yes	1455	246	213	231	198	117	112	79	78	68	55	29	18	10	1	0	0	0
	No	378	0	6	4	6	4	7	14	21	33	47	45	47	35	32	29	48	0
Gaqaemauga II	Total	486	60	57	68	44	29	26	32	22	31	29	28	15	11	14	7	13	0
	Yes	343	60	53	66	42	28	19	24	13	15	10	10	3	0	0	0	0	0
	No	143	0	4	2	2	1	7	8	9	16	19	18	12	11	14	7	13	0



Table 6.1: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age-group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Gaqaemauga III	Total	1832	272	231	258	264	103	96	107	102	88	89	82	74	36	40	25	25	0
	Yes	1468	269	223	252	251	97	77	86	76	52	37	27	18	2	1	0	0	0
	No	424	3	8	6	13	6	19	21	26	36	52	55	56	34	39	25	25	0
Gaqaifomauga I	Total	1404	178	172	184	142	71	32	78	90	77	71	67	34	40	38	30	40	0
	Yes	1062	177	171	181	140	64	82	62	66	45	33	26	10	3	2	0	0	0
	No	342	1	1	3	2	7	10	16	24	32	38	41	24	37	36	30	40	0
Gaqaifomauga II	Total	2243	306	316	288	241	144	123	103	112	134	105	102	82	50	47	39	51	0
	Yes	1762	305	312	284	227	135	109	89	77	92	67	39	11	12	2	0	1	0
	No	481	1	4	4	14	9	14	14	35	42	38	63	71	38	45	39	50	0
Gaqaifomauga III	Total	1388	195	202	186	129	87	68	82	66	64	81	72	42	33	24	21	36	0
	Yes	1086	194	202	185	129	83	60	68	46	42	38	27	9	2	0	1	0	0
	No	301	1	0	1	0	4	7	14	20	22	43	45	33	31	24	20	36	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaiziqano East	Total	2255	333	255	230	197	132	118	161	159	110	101	84	92	73	37	40	71	2
	Yes	1772	333	252	284	191	120	109	137	132	78	54	41	24	11	2	1	1	2
	No	482	0	3	6	6	12	8	24	27	32	47	43	68	62	35	39	70	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaiziqano West	Total	1616	259	222	211	115	112	95	98	94	94	68	51	46	43	41	34	33	0
	Yes	1271	259	222	210	114	103	86	69	67	58	34	24	12	5	3	4	1	0
	No	345	0	0	1	1	9	9	29	27	36	34	27	34	38	38	30	32	0
Falealupo	Total	1097	171	167	140	94	62	57	56	72	66	55	39	30	24	23	19	22	0
	Yes	847	170	162	136	89	57	44	48	49	40	26	12	10	3	1	0	0	0
	No	250	1	5	4	5	5	13	8	23	26	29	27	20	21	22	19	22	0
Alataua West	Total	1791	265	259	239	131	110	112	109	114	94	83	64	53	40	47	34	37	0
	Yes	1376	264	255	228	124	100	97	87	77	54	39	33	8	3	6	1	0	0
	No	415	1	4	11	7	10	15	22	37	40	44	31	45	37	41	33	37	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Saleqa	Total	3461	478	436	472	363	231	192	169	167	174	172	182	120	88	73	62	82	0
	Yes	2658	474	428	458	351	215	169	137	120	108	103	52	24	12	6	0	1	0
	No	803	4	8	14	12	16	23	32	47	66	69	130	96	76	67	62	81	0
Palauli West	Total	3377	518	447	413	336	210	162	187	208	207	152	140	115	93	67	57	65	0
	Yes	2537	516	444	404	326	195	135	145	141	106	67	37	11	8	2	0	0	0
	No	839	2	3	9	10	14	27	42	67	101	85	103	104	85	65	57	65	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli le Falefa	Total	3502	489	461	446	389	215	201	184	220	185	167	147	112	77	79	54	76	0
	Yes	2630	487	452	440	370	198	181	139	154	117	74	46	22	8	2	0	0	0
	No	812	2	9	6	19	17	20	45	66	68	93	101	90	69	77	54	76	0



Table 6.1: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother		Age-group																
	Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Satupaitea	Total	1843	252	226	214	219	121	114	94	125	95	90	92	51	48	39	21	42	0
	Yes	1447	251	225	213	212	117	101	68	82	62	53	39	16	5	3	0	0	0
	No	396	1	1	1	7	4	13	26	43	33	37	53	35	43	36	21	42	0
Palauli East	Total	2478	338	311	317	241	167	158	123	145	139	113	103	92	72	68	32	59	0
	Yes	1908	337	308	303	235	162	142	102	109	92	56	40	14	6	1	1	0	0
	No	570	1	3	14	6	5	16	21	36	47	57	63	78	66	67	31	59	0
<i>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011</i>																			
<i>Note: <sup>1</sup> all as cases of mother alive with zero numbers were excluded</i>																			



Table 6.2: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Age group														75+	ns
	20-24						25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74						
Samoa	Total	96990	13951	11899	11499	10391	7699	6601	5945	5735	5602	4574	3967	3008	2002	1605	1187	1302	23			
	Yes	77715	13906	11764	11243	9986	7188	5897	4908	4268	3570	2363	1425	764	278	98	27	10	20			
	No	19266	45	135	256	403	511	702	1036	1467	2031	2211	2541	2243	1724	1507	1160	1292	2			
	ns <sup>1</sup>	9	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1			
URBAN																						
Apia Urban Area	Total	18485	2574	2078	2080	2010	1621	1432	1229	1073	1022	907	759	573	381	305	232	205	4			
	Yes	14997	2567	2056	2040	1939	1544	1294	1030	821	667	490	296	160	58	19	9	3	4			
	No	3484	7	22	40	69	77	138	199	252	355	417	462	412	323	286	223	202	0			
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Vaimauga West	Total	12149	1693	1365	1385	1352	1046	943	769	716	675	599	511	369	234	214	144	130	4			
	Yes	9877	1688	1353	1364	1307	994	858	641	549	428	319	207	111	30	17	5	2	4			
	No	2268	5	12	21	43	52	85	128	167	247	280	303	257	204	197	139	128	0			
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Faleata East	Total	6336	881	713	695	658	575	489	460	357	347	308	248	204	147	91	88	75	0			
	Yes	5120	879	703	676	632	550	436	389	272	239	171	89	49	28	2	4	1	0			
	No	1216	2	10	19	26	25	53	71	85	108	137	159	155	119	89	84	74	0			
	RURAL																					
North West Upolu	Total	32198	4787	3868	3656	3476	2739	2260	2049	2008	1967	1450	1281	924	620	428	337	333	15			
	Yes	26158	4769	3834	3585	3352	2540	2029	1684	1502	1251	765	449	246	98	31	8	3	12			
	No	6039	18	34	71	124	199	231	365	506	716	685	832	678	522	397	329	330	2			
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
Vaimauga East	Total	3917	564	508	446	426	323	260	228	239	254	174	162	113	72	42	42	61	3			
	Yes	3166	560	504	439	415	293	232	179	185	151	100	58	29	15	3	0	1	2			
	No	750	4	4	7	11	30	28	49	54	103	74	104	84	57	39	42	60	0			
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1			
Faleata West	Total	9833	1454	1057	1064	1065	906	758	681	613	616	446	378	263	215	135	91	79	12			
	Yes	7986	1450	1052	1041	1022	839	676	566	442	392	234	136	73	35	16	1	1	10			
	No	1847	4	5	23	43	67	82	115	171	224	212	242	190	180	119	90	78	2			
Sagaqa le Falefa	Total	6225	942	721	721	664	543	421	409	420	357	304	260	172	97	68	64	62	0			
	Yes	5068	940	715	708	638	502	384	334	316	214	151	96	46	17	4	2	1	0			
	No	1157	2	6	13	26	41	37	75	104	143	153	164	126	80	64	62	61	0			
Sagaqa le Usoqa	Total	2953	465	401	341	317	223	205	180	161	189	134	93	80	53	44	32	35	0			
	Yes	2427	464	393	334	307	209	180	150	124	132	64	30	23	10	3	4	0	0			
	No	526	1	8	7	10	14	25	30	37	57	70	63	57	43	41	28	35	0			
Aana Alofi 1	Total	3079	473	389	372	316	231	209	164	206	192	133	119	98	61	42	38	36	0			
	Yes	2476	471	384	361	305	214	191	141	148	125	76	33	14	9	3	1	0	0			
	No	603	2	5	11	11	17	18	23	58	67	57	86	84	52	39	37	36	0			
Aana Alofi 2	Total	1668	220	210	186	198	142	111	106	93	107	78	65	55	31	25	23	18	0			
	Yes	1346	220	209	185	188	130	100	87	76	68	48	17	15	3	0	0	0	0			
	No	322	0	1	1	10	12	11	19	17	39	30	48	40	28	25	23	18	0			



Table 6.2: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother	Age group																		ns
	Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Aana Alofi 3	Total	2870	425	344	335	311	243	201	188	163	163	116	114	100	60	50	28	29	0	
	Yes	2332	423	340	328	300	229	184	152	129	101	62	44	33	5	2	0	0	0	
	No	538	2	4	7	11	14	17	36	34	62	54	70	67	55	48	28	29	0	
Gaqemauga I	Total	1653	244	238	191	179	128	95	93	113	89	65	90	43	31	22	19	13	0	
	Yes	1357	241	237	189	177	124	82	75	82	68	30	35	13	4	0	0	0	0	
	No	296	3	1	2	2	4	13	18	31	21	35	55	30	27	22	19	13	0	
Rest of Upolu	Total	23251	3335	2941	2759	2445	1852	1552	1414	1325	1361	1083	934	722	471	414	280	361	2	
	Yes	18427	3328	2896	2680	2332	1714	1366	1166	960	875	530	317	185	55	19	1	1	2	
	No	4823	7	45	79	113	138	186	247	365	486	553	617	537	416	395	279	360	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Safata	Total	3159	420	367	388	370	275	217	181	149	187	139	148	101	66	58	43	50	0	
	Yes	2511	420	366	381	356	259	185	147	103	123	78	53	29	8	1	1	1	0	
	No	647	0	1	7	14	16	32	33	46	64	61	95	72	58	57	42	49	0	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Siumu	Total	1207	194	138	152	121	96	90	59	75	70	67	40	41	20	18	11	15	0	
	Yes	975	194	135	144	118	91	79	47	61	39	36	13	13	3	2	0	0	0	
	No	232	0	3	8	3	5	11	12	14	31	31	27	28	17	16	11	15	0	
Falelati & Samatau	Total	1552	223	198	191	157	119	88	93	80	97	85	61	51	34	28	22	25	0	
	Yes	1222	223	196	189	150	112	80	74	57	63	44	19	10	4	1	0	0	0	
	No	330	0	2	2	7	7	8	19	23	34	41	42	41	30	27	22	25	0	
Lefaga & Faleseela	Total	2106	296	256	237	215	145	162	142	151	109	92	86	64	52	33	27	39	0	
	Yes	1657	296	253	234	207	133	145	117	105	74	44	32	12	5	0	0	0	0	
	No	449	0	3	3	8	12	17	25	46	35	48	54	52	47	33	27	39	0	
Aiga i le Tai	Total	2665	418	330	341	267	219	186	147	134	143	118	113	88	47	49	31	34	0	
	Yes	2144	416	325	333	253	200	167	127	103	94	58	41	20	6	1	0	0	0	
	No	521	2	5	8	14	19	19	20	31	49	60	72	68	41	48	31	34	0	
Falealili	Total	2414	329	312	268	260	184	161	140	136	149	108	110	89	48	45	32	42	1	
	Yes	1878	328	303	259	247	171	143	109	100	101	54	42	14	4	2	0	0	1	
	No	536	1	9	9	13	13	18	31	36	48	54	68	75	44	43	32	42	0	
Lotofaga	Total	972	175	122	106	104	63	64	67	49	67	37	36	25	20	20	8	9	0	
	Yes	790	175	119	99	97	61	57	56	40	42	21	11	6	5	1	0	0	0	
	No	182	0	3	7	7	2	7	11	9	25	16	25	19	15	19	8	9	0	
Lepa	Total	739	101	107	101	85	49	41	38	44	50	27	23	25	15	15	5	13	0	
	Yes	601	101	105	97	80	45	39	34	33	33	14	9	8	2	1	0	0	0	
	No	138	0	2	4	5	4	2	4	11	17	13	14	17	13	14	5	13	0	
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	Total	690	85	78	90	65	60	37	59	35	43	40	24	27	17	12	6	12	0	
	Yes	532	85	76	89	64	57	32	44	21	26	14	8	10	2	4	0	0	0	
	No	158	0	2	1	1	3	5	15	14	17	26	16	17	15	8	6	12	0	



Table 6.2: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother	Age group																	
	Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Total	2042	286	287	233	202	168	127	131	118	123	106	73	53	45	31	31	27	1
	Yes	1618	285	280	230	191	153	106	106	88	76	58	22	15	5	2	0	0	1
	No	424	1	7	3	11	15	21	25	30	47	48	51	38	40	29	31	27	0
Anoamaa East	Total	2240	326	303	272	230	186	149	134	149	128	102	84	52	43	34	20	28	0
	Yes	1801	325	297	259	221	178	133	115	99	73	44	29	20	6	2	0	0	0
	No	439	1	6	13	9	8	16	19	50	55	58	55	32	37	32	20	28	0
Anoamaa West	Total	2438	347	310	259	266	205	181	137	141	135	111	92	77	45	49	29	54	0
	Yes	1895	346	308	248	251	181	161	117	102	90	42	27	17	3	2	0	0	0
	No	543	1	2	11	15	24	20	20	39	45	69	65	60	42	47	29	54	0
Vaa o Fonoti	Total	822	113	105	102	77	63	38	64	53	50	44	35	21	16	19	11	11	0
	Yes	641	112	105	99	71	54	32	55	40	35	21	8	7	2	0	0	0	0
	No	181	1	0	3	6	9	6	9	13	15	23	27	14	14	19	11	11	0
Gaqaemauqa II	Total	205	22	28	19	26	20	11	22	11	10	7	9	8	3	3	4	2	0
	Yes	162	22	28	19	26	19	7	18	8	6	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
	No	43	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	3	4	5	6	4	3	3	4	2	0
Savaii	Total	23056	3255	3012	3004	2460	1487	1357	1253	1329	1252	1134	993	789	530	458	338	403	2
	Yes	18133	3242	2978	2938	2363	1390	1208	1028	985	777	578	363	173	67	29	9	3	2
	No	4920	13	34	66	97	97	147	225	344	474	556	630	616	463	429	329	400	0
ns		3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3278	500	443	385	339	237	195	192	181	176	178	128	115	56	57	50	46	0
	Yes	2592	495	436	376	320	220	175	156	134	106	83	48	30	5	6	1	1	0
	No	685	5	7	9	19	17	20	36	47	69	95	80	85	51	51	49	45	0
ns		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	Total	1584	185	197	207	207	106	109	93	82	87	77	60	72	25	25	18	34	0
	Yes	1258	185	195	204	201	100	100	85	63	47	36	19	14	5	3	1	0	0
	No	326	0	2	3	6	6	9	8	19	40	41	41	58	20	22	17	34	0
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1434	211	182	190	151	83	91	87	77	81	55	59	56	39	25	24	23	0
	Yes	1109	211	182	189	147	76	81	66	61	40	26	21	7	2	0	0	0	0
	No	325	0	0	1	4	7	10	21	16	41	29	38	49	37	25	24	23	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	834	124	110	107	91	58	49	39	32	35	49	40	33	25	18	6	18	0
	Yes	661	124	109	105	89	54	44	29	26	24	30	14	7	6	0	0	0	0
	No	173	0	1	2	2	4	5	10	6	11	19	26	26	19	18	6	18	0
Gaqaemauqa I	Total	974	117	114	136	117	58	68	54	59	59	48	40	35	24	16	12	17	0
	Yes	791	117	112	133	112	57	64	48	46	42	26	14	13	7	0	0	0	0
	No	183	0	2	3	5	1	4	6	13	17	22	26	22	17	16	12	17	0
Gaqaemauqa II	Total	237	29	27	30	17	15	14	20	12	16	13	15	7	7	6	3	6	0
	Yes	168	29	24	29	15	15	11	16	6	8	5	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
	No	69	0	3	1	2	0	3	4	6	8	8	8	4	7	6	3	6	0



Table 6.2: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Gaqsemouqa III	Total	953	128	119	141	135	47	33	59	58	44	42	48	36	16	22	15	10	0
	Yes	746	127	118	138	124	43	30	48	43	27	16	18	11	2	1	0	0	0
	No	207	1	1	3	11	4	3	11	15	17	26	30	25	14	21	15	10	0
Gaqaifomouqa I	Total	765	96	100	103	87	42	50	38	50	42	37	41	13	17	19	13	17	0
	Yes	599	95	99	101	86	37	43	33	35	28	16	16	5	3	2	0	0	0
	No	166	1	1	2	1	5	7	5	15	14	21	25	8	14	17	13	17	0
Gaqaifomouqa II	Total	1162	158	169	149	122	79	61	48	61	73	61	44	49	31	24	14	19	0
	Yes	914	158	169	146	114	73	55	41	40	51	41	15	4	5	1	0	1	0
	No	248	0	0	3	8	6	6	7	21	22	20	29	45	26	23	14	18	0
Gaqaifomouqa III	Total	715	97	113	102	67	43	36	43	31	29	42	42	22	11	13	11	13	0
	Yes	573	96	113	101	67	40	32	35	25	20	20	17	5	1	0	1	0	0
	No	141	1	0	1	0	3	3	8	6	9	22	25	17	10	13	10	13	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisiqano East	Total	1167	181	125	152	103	62	60	86	96	56	57	40	49	40	14	13	31	2
	Yes	951	181	124	150	101	57	55	80	88	39	32	22	13	5	1	1	0	2
	No	215	0	1	2	2	5	4	6	8	17	25	18	36	35	13	12	31	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisiqano West	Total	849	141	122	112	67	52	52	45	50	46	38	28	22	16	22	20	16	0
	Yes	673	141	122	111	66	48	48	32	37	28	17	11	4	1	3	3	1	0
	No	176	0	0	1	1	4	4	13	13	18	21	17	18	15	19	17	15	0
Falealupo	Total	577	85	88	84	50	36	33	29	37	33	35	17	16	10	11	7	6	0
	Yes	454	85	84	82	48	33	27	26	24	19	15	5	5	1	0	0	0	0
	No	123	0	4	2	2	3	6	3	13	14	20	12	11	9	11	7	6	0
Alataua West	Total	944	154	148	123	74	56	56	47	60	53	40	36	23	21	29	14	10	0
	Yes	746	154	145	117	71	50	48	39	38	32	22	18	5	1	5	1	0	0
	No	198	0	3	6	3	6	8	8	22	21	18	18	18	20	24	13	10	0
Saleqa	Total	1772	216	240	247	196	134	101	76	85	83	92	92	67	40	35	33	35	0
	Yes	1374	214	238	241	188	124	84	63	63	53	51	29	16	6	4	0	0	0
	No	398	2	2	6	8	10	17	13	22	30	41	63	51	34	31	33	35	0
Palauli West	Total	1726	259	228	197	182	108	89	101	99	111	87	72	54	44	33	28	34	0
	Yes	1314	258	227	189	176	104	74	83	67	63	40	23	5	4	1	0	0	0
	No	412	1	1	8	6	4	15	18	32	48	47	49	49	40	32	28	34	0
Palauli le Falefa	Total	1883	274	238	264	210	115	110	98	115	101	83	82	54	41	41	29	28	0
	Yes	1482	272	233	259	198	109	101	73	86	68	41	24	12	5	1	0	0	0
	No	401	2	5	5	12	6	9	25	29	33	42	58	42	36	40	29	28	0
Sotupaitea	Total	940	130	100	119	113	71	58	43	71	51	42	52	28	23	16	12	11	0
	Yes	756	130	99	118	111	68	54	28	51	33	28	22	10	4	0	0	0	0
	No	184	0	1	1	2	3	4	15	20	18	14	30	18	19	16	12	11	0



Table 6.2: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother		Age group																	
	Alive	Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Palauli East	Total	1262	170	149	156	132	85	92	55	73	76	58	57	38	44	32	16	29	0	
	Yes	972	170	149	149	129	82	82	47	52	49	33	20	4	4	1	1	0	0	
	No	290	0	0	7	3	3	10	8	21	27	25	37	34	40	31	15	29	0	
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011																				
Note: <sup>1</sup> all ns cases of mother alive with zero numbers were excluded																				



Table 6.3: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Mother	Total	Age group																
	Alive		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	NS
Samoa	Total	90830	12875	11146	10521	9423	7133	6166	5598	5142	4834	4313	3610	2897	1976	1769	1369	2052	6
	Yes	71031	12830	11016	10304	9068	6606	5428	4550	3765	3019	2107	1287	680	240	95	24	8	4
	No	19792	45	130	217	355	526	737	1047	1376	1814	2206	2322	2216	1736	1674	1345	2044	2
	ns <sup>1</sup>	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
URBAN																			
Apia Urban Area	Total	18250	2347	2062	1987	2017	1623	1380	1179	1035	980	870	742	621	401	343	261	401	1
	Yes	14426	2340	2047	1955	1954	1517	1217	1002	783	636	438	293	156	59	18	7	3	1
	No	3819	7	15	32	63	106	163	176	251	343	432	448	464	342	325	254	398	0
	ns	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Vaimauga West	Total	11956	1494	1318	1305	1362	1056	898	741	713	686	565	482	406	262	216	160	291	1
	Yes	9435	1492	1309	1279	1321	992	786	633	533	441	294	190	103	44	12	3	2	1
	No	2516	2	9	26	41	64	112	107	179	244	271	291	302	218	204	157	289	0
	ns	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Faleata East	Total	6294	853	744	682	655	567	482	438	322	294	305	260	215	139	127	101	110	0
	Yes	4991	848	738	676	633	525	431	369	250	195	144	103	53	15	6	4	1	0
	No	1303	5	6	6	22	42	51	69	72	99	161	157	162	124	121	97	109	0
	RURAL																		
North West Upolu	Total	30192	4293	3638	3440	3246	2557	2177	1929	1735	1632	1382	1137	891	588	562	408	574	3
	Yes	24005	4280	3603	3367	3120	2353	1941	1572	1289	1037	676	411	233	81	29	10	1	2
	No	6187	13	35	73	126	204	236	357	446	595	706	726	658	507	533	398	573	1
Vaimauga East	Total	3813	511	490	465	401	295	277	236	224	204	175	143	111	67	63	58	93	0
	Yes	3017	510	490	457	380	275	244	188	156	136	80	47	33	15	4	2	0	0
	No	796	1	0	8	21	20	33	48	68	68	95	96	78	52	59	56	93	0
Faleata West	Total	9062	1235	1030	920	997	854	686	621	546	503	420	363	251	196	161	120	156	3
	Yes	7228	1230	1020	902	965	785	610	516	416	329	203	129	79	33	7	2	0	2
	No	1834	5	10	18	32	69	76	105	130	174	217	234	172	163	154	118	156	1
Sagaga le Falefa	Total	5879	864	708	712	626	475	443	377	352	307	270	213	168	88	100	75	101	0
	Yes	4731	862	700	696	596	440	396	297	269	196	134	82	43	8	9	3	0	0
	No	1148	2	8	16	30	35	47	80	83	111	136	131	125	80	91	72	101	0
Sagaga le Usoga	Total	2788	439	322	308	297	225	209	175	145	169	114	93	84	66	59	34	49	0
	Yes	2211	437	315	295	288	210	189	146	96	105	51	40	25	11	2	1	0	0
	No	577	2	7	13	9	15	20	29	49	64	63	53	59	55	57	33	49	0
Aana Alofi 1	Total	2885	456	359	328	300	237	178	171	160	151	121	106	101	65	55	39	58	0
	Yes	2272	456	357	326	290	210	161	147	116	90	63	36	14	3	3	0	0	0
	No	613	0	2	2	10	27	17	24	44	61	58	70	87	62	52	39	58	0
Aana Alofi 2	Total	1590	212	181	174	191	132	99	103	96	77	91	67	41	30	42	24	30	0
	Yes	1227	212	178	168	185	115	91	76	73	42	46	25	10	2	2	1	1	0
	No	363	0	3	6	6	17	8	27	23	35	45	42	31	28	40	23	29	0
Aana Alofi 3	Total	2660	390	343	331	285	223	184	150	132	142	113	93	90	49	50	40	45	0
	Yes	2126	389	341	322	272	209	162	125	100	93	57	30	19	6	0	1	0	0
	No	534	1	2	9	13	14	22	25	32	49	56	63	71	43	50	39	45	0



Table 6.3: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Gagaemauga I	Total	1515	186	205	202	149	116	101	96	80	79	78	59	45	27	32	18	42	0
	Yes	1193	184	202	201	144	109	88	77	63	46	42	22	10	3	2	0	0	0
	No	322	2	3	1	5	7	13	19	17	33	36	37	35	24	30	18	42	0
Rest of Upolu	Total	21042	3202	2698	2437	1990	1605	1397	1258	1164	1076	1024	837	658	455	419	333	487	2
	Yes	16334	3192	2659	2375	1896	1483	1219	1012	849	650	507	269	142	44	29	5	2	1
	No	4707	10	39	62	94	122	177	246	315	426	517	568	516	411	390	328	485	1
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Safata	Total	2937	431	390	343	312	255	171	153	151	146	135	114	92	60	57	55	72	0
	Yes	2280	430	385	334	300	233	148	127	108	87	64	31	22	7	4	0	0	0
	No	656	1	5	9	12	22	22	26	43	59	71	83	70	53	53	55	72	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siumu	Total	1074	164	135	102	110	83	72	70	52	58	64	44	33	21	21	19	26	0
	Yes	846	164	134	101	104	75	63	57	36	36	35	21	10	4	5	1	0	0
	No	228	0	1	1	6	8	9	13	16	22	29	23	23	17	16	18	26	0
Falelatai & Samatau	Total	1460	215	200	165	134	103	82	84	86	81	81	58	45	30	33	25	38	0
	Yes	1137	214	198	163	127	94	73	64	66	52	46	26	10	2	2	0	0	0
	No	323	1	2	2	7	9	9	20	20	29	35	32	35	28	31	25	38	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	Total	1899	298	219	216	170	124	157	100	110	99	88	96	59	47	40	28	48	0
	Yes	1458	298	216	207	164	120	137	82	86	58	39	29	13	4	3	1	1	0
	No	441	0	3	9	6	4	20	18	24	41	49	67	46	43	37	27	47	0
Aiga i le Tai	Total	2385	390	278	293	233	183	159	160	125	111	115	98	66	50	48	27	49	0
	Yes	1888	387	274	284	221	169	143	128	94	69	62	35	17	2	3	0	0	0
	No	497	3	4	9	12	14	16	32	31	42	53	63	49	48	45	27	49	0
Falealili	Total	2132	313	257	253	191	172	129	128	126	103	124	97	70	47	46	33	43	0
	Yes	1630	312	251	249	182	163	109	103	85	66	58	25	18	5	3	1	0	0
	No	502	1	6	4	9	9	20	25	41	37	66	72	52	42	43	32	43	0
Lotofaga	Total	897	143	126	100	85	54	71	59	44	48	30	27	32	25	14	15	24	0
	Yes	699	142	124	95	80	50	63	46	32	31	14	13	6	2	1	0	0	0
	No	198	1	2	5	5	4	8	13	12	17	16	14	26	23	13	15	24	0
Lepa	Total	598	81	76	72	61	49	39	42	28	27	24	25	26	13	7	10	18	0
	Yes	462	81	74	69	58	48	34	31	23	16	10	10	5	2	1	0	0	0
	No	136	0	2	3	3	1	5	11	5	11	14	15	21	11	6	10	18	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	Total	632	99	80	76	52	37	43	37	40	45	34	20	17	13	7	14	17	1
	Yes	469	98	80	76	50	35	36	28	26	23	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
	No	163	1	0	0	2	2	7	9	14	22	21	18	16	13	7	14	17	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Total	1845	277	235	238	169	159	108	100	106	94	75	64	66	47	35	29	42	1
	Yes	1422	277	233	232	160	150	97	76	74	54	37	14	13	3	0	1	1	0
	No	423	0	2	6	9	9	11	24	32	40	38	50	53	44	35	28	41	1



Table 6.3: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Anoamaa East	Total	2034	316	303	245	187	152	129	126	115	107	91	67	50	37	46	26	37	0
	Yes	1629	316	300	238	177	137	107	109	86	64	54	23	8	6	3	1	0	0
	No	405	0	3	7	10	15	22	17	29	43	37	44	42	31	43	25	37	0
Anoamaa West	Total	2255	345	290	243	213	164	171	138	127	108	124	94	64	47	39	40	48	0
	Yes	1730	344	287	239	202	142	150	108	94	59	53	31	14	4	3	0	0	0
	No	525	1	3	4	11	22	21	30	33	49	71	63	50	43	36	40	48	0
Vaa o Fonoti	Total	721	101	95	79	54	48	54	55	42	41	29	26	33	12	22	9	21	0
	Yes	555	100	89	76	52	45	49	47	32	31	19	7	5	2	1	0	0	0
	No	166	1	6	3	2	3	5	8	10	10	10	19	28	10	21	9	21	0
Gagaemauga II	Total	173	29	14	12	19	22	12	6	12	8	10	7	5	6	4	3	4	0
	Yes	129	29	14	12	19	22	10	6	7	4	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
	No	44	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	4	7	5	5	5	4	3	4	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>21346</b>	<b>3033</b>	<b>2748</b>	<b>2657</b>	<b>2170</b>	<b>1348</b>	<b>1212</b>	<b>1232</b>	<b>1208</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>0</b>
	Yes	16266	3018	2707	2607	2098	1253	1051	964	844	696	486	314	149	56	19	2	2	0
	No	5079	15	41	50	72	94	161	268	364	450	551	580	578	476	426	365	588	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3040	438	420	380	309	206	179	190	173	145	167	108	98	66	41	47	73	0
	Yes	2376	434	415	372	292	190	152	154	121	97	81	30	27	9	1	1	0	0
	No	664	4	5	8	17	16	27	36	52	48	86	78	71	57	40	46	73	0
Faasaleleaga II	Total	1453	190	170	166	175	99	91	78	84	92	70	69	47	33	23	20	46	0
	Yes	1118	189	170	162	172	93	80	59	64	57	31	29	10	1	1	0	0	0
	No	335	1	0	4	3	6	11	19	20	35	39	40	37	32	22	20	46	0
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1364	195	179	163	157	71	83	95	71	78	51	62	48	27	29	23	32	0
	Yes	1051	195	178	162	151	64	72	78	46	46	16	25	9	5	4	0	0	0
	No	313	0	1	1	6	7	11	17	25	32	35	37	39	22	25	23	32	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	749	85	78	102	92	60	39	35	42	45	46	34	24	18	15	13	21	0
	Yes	552	85	78	100	90	55	32	25	27	27	15	9	8	0	1	0	0	0
	No	197	0	0	2	2	5	7	10	15	18	31	25	16	18	14	13	21	0
Gagaemauga I	Total	859	129	105	99	87	63	51	39	40	42	54	34	30	21	17	17	31	0
	Yes	664	129	101	98	86	60	48	31	32	26	29	15	5	3	1	0	0	0
	No	195	0	4	1	1	3	3	8	8	16	25	19	25	18	16	17	31	0
Gagaemauga II	Total	249	31	30	38	27	14	12	12	10	15	16	13	8	4	8	4	7	0
	Yes	175	31	29	37	27	13	8	8	7	7	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	74	0	1	1	0	1	4	4	3	8	11	10	8	4	8	4	7	0
Gagaemauga III	Total	939	144	112	117	129	56	63	48	44	44	47	34	38	20	18	10	15	0
	Yes	722	142	105	114	127	54	47	38	33	25	21	9	7	0	0	0	0	0
	No	217	2	7	3	2	2	16	10	11	19	26	25	31	20	18	10	15	0



Table 6.3: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether mother is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Gagaifomauga I	Total	639	82	72	81	55	29	42	40	40	35	34	26	21	23	19	17	23	0
	Yes	463	82	72	80	54	27	39	29	31	17	17	10	5	0	0	0	0	0
	No	176	0	0	1	1	2	3	11	9	18	17	16	16	23	19	17	23	0
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1081	148	147	139	119	65	62	55	51	61	44	58	33	19	23	25	32	0
	Yes	848	147	143	138	113	62	54	48	37	41	26	24	7	7	1	0	0	0
	No	233	1	4	1	6	3	8	7	14	20	18	34	26	12	22	25	32	0
Gagaifomauga III	Total	673	98	89	84	62	44	32	39	35	35	39	30	20	22	11	10	23	0
	Yes	513	98	89	84	62	43	28	33	21	22	18	10	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	160	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	14	13	21	20	16	21	11	10	23	0
Vaisigano East	Total	1088	152	130	138	94	70	58	75	63	54	44	44	43	33	23	27	40	0
	Yes	821	152	128	134	90	63	54	57	44	39	22	19	11	6	1	0	1	0
	No	267	0	2	4	4	7	4	18	19	15	22	25	32	27	22	27	39	0
Vaisigano West	Total	767	118	100	99	48	60	43	53	44	48	30	23	24	27	19	14	17	0
	Yes	598	118	100	99	48	55	38	37	30	30	17	13	8	4	0	1	0	0
	No	169	0	0	0	0	5	5	16	14	18	13	10	16	23	19	13	17	0
Falealupo	Total	520	86	79	56	44	26	24	27	35	33	20	22	14	14	12	12	16	0
	Yes	393	85	78	54	41	24	17	22	25	21	11	7	5	2	1	0	0	0
	No	127	1	1	2	3	2	7	5	10	12	9	15	9	12	11	12	16	0
Alataua West	Total	847	111	111	116	57	54	56	62	54	41	43	28	30	19	18	20	27	0
	Yes	630	110	110	111	53	50	49	48	39	22	17	15	3	2	1	0	0	0
	No	217	1	1	5	4	4	7	14	15	19	26	13	27	17	17	20	27	0
Salega	Total	1689	262	196	225	167	97	91	93	82	91	80	90	53	48	38	29	47	0
	Yes	1284	260	190	217	163	91	85	74	57	55	52	23	8	6	2	0	1	0
	No	405	2	6	8	4	6	6	19	25	36	28	67	45	42	36	29	46	0
Palauli West	Total	1651	259	219	216	154	102	73	86	109	96	65	68	61	49	34	29	31	0
	Yes	1223	258	217	215	150	91	61	62	74	43	27	14	6	4	1	0	0	0
	No	427	1	2	1	4	10	12	24	35	53	38	54	55	45	33	29	31	0
Palauli le Falefa	Total	1619	215	223	182	179	100	91	86	105	84	84	65	58	36	38	25	48	0
	Yes	1208	215	219	181	172	89	80	66	68	49	33	22	10	3	1	0	0	0
	No	411	0	4	1	7	11	11	20	37	35	51	43	48	33	37	25	48	0
Satupaitea	Total	903	122	126	95	106	50	56	51	54	44	48	40	23	25	23	9	31	0
	Yes	691	121	126	95	101	49	47	40	31	29	25	17	6	1	3	0	0	0
	No	212	1	0	0	5	1	9	11	23	15	23	23	17	24	20	9	31	0
Palauli East	Total	1216	168	162	161	109	82	66	68	72	63	55	46	54	28	36	16	30	0
	Yes	936	167	159	154	106	80	60	55	57	43	23	20	10	2	0	0	0	0
	No	280	1	3	7	3	2	6	13	15	20	32	26	44	26	36	16	30	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: \* all ns cases of mother alive with zero numbers were excluded



Table 6.4: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	ns	
Samoa	Total	187820	26826	23045	22020	19814	14832	12767	11543	10877	10436	8887	7577	5905	3978	3374	2556	3354	29	
	Yes	131903	26377	22407	20967	18219	12676	9347	7677	5593	3959	2213	1170	467	150	44	10	9	18	
	No	55893	449	638	1053	1592	2155	2816	3865	5281	6474	6671	6405	5436	3828	3330	2546	3344	10	
	ns <sup>1</sup>	24	0	0	0	3	1	4	1	3	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	
URBAN																				
Apia Urban Area	Total	36735	4921	4140	4067	4027	3244	2812	2408	2108	2002	1777	1501	1194	782	648	493	606	5	
	Yes	25842	4832	4034	3868	3710	2788	2180	1651	1142	756	468	246	118	28	12	4	1	4	
	No	10881	89	106	199	315	456	632	756	963	1244	1309	1254	1074	754	636	489	604	1	
	ns	12	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	
Vaimauga West	Total	24105	3187	2683	2630	2714	2102	1841	1510	1429	1361	1164	993	775	496	430	304	421	5	
	Yes	17007	3136	2613	2569	2503	1842	1439	1028	787	510	293	175	78	19	9	1	1	4	
	No	7088	51	70	121	209	260	402	481	640	849	871	817	695	477	421	303	420	1	
	ns	10	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Faleata East	Total	12630	1734	1457	1377	1313	1142	971	838	679	641	613	508	419	286	218	189	185	0	
	Yes	8835	1636	1421	1299	1207	946	741	623	355	246	175	71	40	9	3	3	0	0	
	No	3793	38	36	78	106	196	230	275	323	395	438	437	379	277	215	186	184	0	
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
RURAL																				
North West Upolu	Total	62390	9080	7506	7096	6722	5296	4437	3978	3743	3599	2832	2418	1815	1208	990	745	907	18	
	Yes	44332	8933	7311	6779	6156	4472	3436	2603	1890	1397	704	389	170	56	17	4	4	11	
	No	18057	147	195	317	566	824	1001	1375	1853	2202	2128	2029	1645	1152	973	741	903	6	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Vaimauga East	Total	7730	1075	998	911	827	618	537	464	463	458	349	305	224	139	105	100	154	3	
	Yes	5468	1043	969	869	765	519	401	309	226	184	94	56	19	9	4	0	0	1	
	No	2261	32	29	42	62	99	136	155	237	274	255	249	205	130	101	100	154	1	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Faleata West	Total	18895	2689	2087	1984	2062	1760	1444	1302	1159	1119	866	741	514	411	296	211	235	15	
	Yes	13385	2631	2020	1883	1849	1473	1131	866	591	449	247	137	59	26	9	1	3	10	
	No	5510	58	67	101	213	287	313	436	568	670	619	604	455	385	287	210	232	5	
	ns																			
Sagaga le Falefa	Total	12104	1806	1429	1433	1290	1018	864	786	772	664	574	473	340	185	168	139	163	0	
	Yes	8674	1784	1407	1371	1191	871	675	511	402	244	120	67	21	7	2	1	0	0	
	No	3430	22	22	62	99	147	189	275	370	420	454	406	319	178	166	138	163	0	
	ns																			
Sagaga le Usoqa	Total	5741	904	723	649	614	448	414	355	306	358	248	186	164	119	103	66	84	0	
	Yes	4141	894	700	627	575	383	329	231	146	143	58	30	22	2	1	0	0	0	
	No	1600	10	23	22	39	65	85	124	160	215	190	156	142	117	102	66	84	0	
	ns																			
Aana Alofi 1	Total	5964	929	748	700	616	468	387	335	366	343	254	225	199	126	97	77	94	0	
	Yes	4259	921	733	669	575	411	296	232	183	130	54	34	14	6	0	1	0	0	
	No	1705	8	15	31	41	57	91	103	183	213	200	191	185	120	97	76	94	0	
	ns																			
Aana Alofi 2	Total	3258	432	391	360	389	274	210	209	189	184	169	132	96	61	67	47	48	0	
	Yes	2199	428	379	339	347	223	148	116	89	54	45	20	10	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	1059	4	12	21	42	51	62	93	100	130	124	112	86	60	67	47	48	0	
	ns																			
Aana Alofi 3	Total	5530	815	687	666	596	466	385	338	295	305	229	207	190	109	100	68	74	0	
	Yes	3953	807	672	641	543	387	305	214	150	135	53	23	15	5	1	1	1	0	
	No	1577	8	15	25	53	79	80	124	145	170	176	184	175	104	99	67	73	0	
	ns																			



Table 6.4: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Age group																	ns
		Total	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Gagaemauqa I	<b>Total</b>	3168	430	443	393	328	244	196	189	193	168	143	149	88	58	54	37	55	0
	Yes	2253	425	431	380	311	205	151	124	103	58	33	22	10	0	0	0	0	0
	No	915	5	12	13	17	39	45	65	90	110	110	127	78	58	54	37	55	0
Rest of Upolu	<b>Total</b>	<b>44293</b>	<b>6537</b>	<b>5639</b>	<b>5196</b>	<b>4435</b>	<b>3457</b>	<b>2949</b>	<b>2672</b>	<b>2489</b>	<b>2437</b>	<b>2107</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>4</b>
	Yes	31090	6448	5492	4929	4069	2982	2333	1787	1268	902	490	257	89	30	8	2	2	2
	No	13199	89	147	267	365	475	615	885	1221	1535	1616	1513	1291	896	825	611	846	2
	ns	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Safata	<b>Total</b>	6096	851	757	731	682	530	388	334	300	333	274	262	193	126	115	98	122	0
	Yes	4363	840	744	693	628	467	316	241	153	137	79	41	14	7	2	0	1	0
	No	1731	11	13	38	54	63	71	93	147	196	194	221	179	119	113	98	121	0
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siumu	<b>Total</b>	2281	358	273	254	231	179	162	129	127	128	131	84	74	41	39	30	41	0
	Yes	1590	353	267	240	207	149	134	90	56	50	29	13	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	691	5	6	14	24	30	28	39	71	78	102	71	72	41	39	30	41	0
Falelatai & Samotou	<b>Total</b>	3012	438	398	356	291	222	170	177	166	178	166	119	96	64	61	47	63	0
	Yes	2078	428	388	337	265	195	143	105	87	67	38	15	7	2	0	0	1	0
	No	934	10	10	19	26	27	27	72	79	111	128	104	89	62	61	47	62	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	<b>Total</b>	4005	594	475	453	385	269	319	242	261	208	180	182	123	99	73	55	87	0
	Yes	2768	589	460	428	349	223	243	159	145	80	46	28	12	6	0	0	0	0
	No	1237	5	15	25	36	46	76	83	116	128	134	154	111	93	73	55	87	0
Aiga i le Tai	<b>Total</b>	5050	808	608	634	500	402	345	307	259	254	233	211	154	97	97	58	83	0
	Yes	3588	802	589	610	453	342	276	201	130	96	59	23	7	0	0	0	0	0
	No	1461	6	19	24	46	60	69	106	129	158	174	188	147	97	97	58	83	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealili	<b>Total</b>	4546	642	569	521	451	356	290	268	262	252	232	207	159	95	91	65	85	1
	Yes	3129	635	558	493	407	300	221	189	134	105	51	27	5	2	2	0	0	0
	No	1417	7	11	28	44	56	69	79	128	147	181	180	154	93	89	65	85	1
Lotofaga	<b>Total</b>	1869	318	248	206	189	117	135	126	93	115	67	63	57	45	34	23	33	0
	Yes	1332	318	244	193	174	102	99	85	53	36	14	6	6	2	0	0	0	0
	No	537	0	4	13	15	15	36	41	40	79	53	57	51	43	34	23	33	0
Lepa	<b>Total</b>	1337	182	183	173	146	98	80	80	72	77	51	48	51	28	22	15	31	0
	Yes	944	180	178	166	135	81	64	58	34	31	8	4	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	393	2	5	7	11	17	16	22	38	46	43	44	47	27	22	15	31	0
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	<b>Total</b>	1322	184	158	166	117	97	80	96	75	88	74	44	44	30	19	20	29	1
	Yes	905	181	154	162	114	85	71	61	31	19	14	7	3	1	1	0	0	1
	No	417	3	4	4	3	12	9	35	44	69	60	37	41	29	18	20	29	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	<b>Total</b>	3887	563	522	471	371	327	235	231	224	217	181	137	119	92	66	60	69	2
	Yes	2796	554	509	453	352	281	186	158	121	88	53	30	6	4	0	0	0	1
	No	1091	9	13	18	19	46	49	73	103	129	128	107	113	88	66	60	69	1



Table 6.4: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Anoamaa East	<b>Total</b>	4274	642	606	517	417	338	278	260	264	235	193	151	102	80	80	46	65	0
	Yes	2971	625	581	472	375	285	200	161	126	80	30	27	5	1	1	2	0	0
	No	1303	17	25	45	42	53	78	99	138	155	163	124	97	79	79	44	65	0
Anoamaa West	<b>Total</b>	4633	632	600	502	479	369	352	275	268	243	235	186	141	92	88	69	102	0
	Yes	3319	681	587	476	448	337	293	181	141	83	53	27	9	1	2	0	0	0
	No	1373	11	13	26	31	32	59	94	127	160	182	158	132	91	86	69	102	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	<b>Total</b>	1543	214	200	181	131	111	92	119	95	91	73	61	54	28	41	20	32	0
	Yes	1040	212	192	175	120	98	67	79	43	24	13	8	7	2	0	0	0	0
	No	503	2	8	6	11	13	25	40	52	67	60	53	47	26	41	20	32	0
Gaqaemauqa II	<b>Total</b>	378	51	42	31	45	42	23	28	23	18	17	16	13	9	7	7	6	0
	Yes	267	50	41	31	42	37	20	19	14	6	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
	No	111	1	1	0	3	5	3	9	9	12	14	15	11	8	7	7	6	0
Saraii	<b>Total</b>	44402	6288	5760	5661	4630	2835	2569	2485	2537	2398	2171	1887	1516	1062	903	705	993	2
	Yes	30639	6164	5570	5391	4284	2434	1998	1636	1293	904	551	278	90	36	7	0	2	1
	No	13756	124	190	270	346	400	568	849	1244	1493	1618	1609	1426	1026	896	705	991	1
	ns	7	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	<b>Total</b>	6318	938	863	765	648	443	374	382	354	321	345	236	213	122	98	97	119	0
	Yes	4479	925	834	740	606	385	275	256	188	116	85	44	20	3	1	0	1	0
	No	1835	13	29	25	42	58	98	126	166	204	258	192	193	119	97	97	118	0
	ns	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	<b>Total</b>	3037	375	367	373	382	205	200	171	166	179	147	129	119	58	48	38	80	0
	Yes	2100	363	352	351	351	179	153	111	90	63	41	29	12	3	2	0	0	0
	No	937	12	15	22	31	26	47	60	76	116	106	100	107	55	46	38	80	0
Faasaleleaga III	<b>Total</b>	2798	406	361	353	308	154	174	182	148	159	106	121	104	66	54	47	55	0
	Yes	1950	393	353	338	285	126	138	124	73	69	23	23	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	848	13	8	15	23	28	36	58	75	90	83	98	100	65	54	47	55	0
Faasaleleaga IV	<b>Total</b>	1583	209	188	209	183	118	88	74	74	80	95	74	57	43	33	19	39	0
	Yes	1100	206	186	199	175	105	73	50	33	31	24	14	2	2	0	0	0	0
	No	483	3	2	10	8	13	15	24	41	49	71	60	55	41	33	19	39	0
Gaqaemauqa I	<b>Total</b>	1833	246	219	235	204	121	119	93	99	101	102	74	65	45	33	29	48	0
	Yes	1284	242	213	228	193	104	102	71	55	30	28	10	5	3	0	0	0	0
	No	549	4	6	7	11	17	17	22	44	71	74	64	60	42	33	29	48	0
Gaqaemauqa II	<b>Total</b>	486	60	57	68	44	29	26	32	22	31	29	28	15	11	14	7	13	0
	Yes	312	60	55	67	41	24	19	17	9	11	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	174	0	2	1	3	5	7	15	13	20	22	26	15	11	14	7	13	0
Gaqaemauqa III	<b>Total</b>	1892	272	231	258	264	103	96	107	102	88	89	82	74	36	40	25	25	0
	Yes	1309	257	215	242	244	88	72	64	44	41	27	10	5	0	0	0	0	0
	No	583	15	16	16	20	15	24	43	58	47	62	72	69	36	40	25	25	0



Table 6.4: Total population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Gaqaifomouga I	Total	1404	178	172	184	142	71	92	78	90	77	71	67	34	40	38	30	40	0	
	Yes	947	177	165	172	133	60	73	62	47	27	22	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	457	1	7	12	9	11	19	16	43	50	49	62	32	38	38	30	40	0	
Gaqaifomouga II	Total	2243	306	316	288	241	144	123	103	112	134	105	102	82	50	47	39	51	0	
	Yes	1582	303	307	274	225	126	95	84	63	57	26	17	2	3	0	0	0	0	
	No	661	3	9	14	16	18	28	19	49	77	79	85	80	47	47	39	51	0	
Gaqaifomouga III	Total	1388	195	202	186	129	87	68	82	66	64	81	72	42	33	24	21	36	0	
	Yes	923	189	192	168	116	74	51	50	36	22	15	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	464	6	10	18	13	13	16	32	30	42	66	66	39	32	24	21	36	0	
ns		1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisiqano East	Total	2255	333	255	290	197	132	118	161	159	110	101	84	92	73	37	40	71	2	
	Yes	1500	324	246	281	175	116	88	94	84	42	24	14	4	7	0	0	0	1	
	No	754	9	9	9	22	16	29	67	75	68	77	70	88	66	37	40	71	1	
ns		1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaisiqano West	Total	1616	259	222	211	115	112	95	98	94	94	68	51	46	43	41	34	33	0	
	Yes	1126	254	218	195	102	103	68	60	50	44	18	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	
	No	490	5	4	16	13	9	27	38	44	50	50	42	44	40	41	34	33	0	
Falealupo	Total	1097	171	167	140	94	62	57	56	72	66	55	39	30	24	23	19	22	0	
	Yes	724	168	161	130	88	50	37	32	29	14	10	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	
	No	373	3	6	10	6	12	20	24	43	52	45	36	30	23	22	19	22	0	
Alataua West	Total	1791	265	259	239	131	110	112	109	114	94	83	64	53	40	47	34	37	0	
	Yes	1231	262	254	226	121	92	82	76	56	30	23	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	560	3	5	13	10	18	30	33	58	64	60	57	51	40	47	34	37	0	
Saleqa	Total	3461	478	436	472	363	231	192	169	167	174	172	182	120	88	73	62	82	0	
	Yes	2385	471	421	451	341	204	161	112	83	63	44	26	7	0	0	0	1	0	
	No	1076	7	15	21	22	27	31	57	84	111	128	156	113	88	73	62	81	0	
Palauli West	Total	3377	518	447	413	336	210	162	187	208	207	152	140	115	93	67	57	65	0	
	Yes	2341	506	431	395	303	174	141	118	108	88	45	21	9	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	1035	12	16	18	33	35	21	69	100	119	107	119	106	91	67	57	65	0	
ns		1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Palauli le Falefa	Total	3502	489	461	446	389	215	201	184	220	185	167	147	112	77	79	54	76	0	
	Yes	2376	481	440	426	359	180	157	113	102	66	38	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	1126	8	21	20	30	35	44	71	118	119	129	136	110	76	79	54	76	0	
Satuipaita	Total	1843	252	226	214	219	121	114	94	125	95	90	92	51	48	39	21	42	0	
	Yes	1253	251	223	204	197	99	91	59	64	31	19	9	2	1	3	0	0	0	
	No	590	1	3	10	22	22	23	35	61	64	71	83	49	47	36	21	42	0	
Palauli East	Total	2478	338	311	317	241	167	158	123	145	139	113	103	92	72	68	32	59	0	
	Yes	1717	332	304	304	229	145	122	83	79	59	32	18	7	3	0	0	0	0	
	No	761	6	7	13	12	22	36	40	66	80	81	85	85	69	68	32	59	0	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: \* all ns cases of mother alive with zero numbers were excluded



Table 6.5: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Mother	Total	Age group																	ns
	Alive		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Samoa	Total	96990	13951	11899	11499	10391	7699	6601	5945	5735	5602	4574	3967	3008	2002	1605	1187	1302	23	
	Yes	68767	13724	11589	10936	9562	6524	5159	3933	3004	2159	1176	626	252	77	20	7	4	15	
	No	28213	227	310	563	826	1175	1440	2012	2730	3442	3398	3340	2755	1925	1585	1180	1298	7	
	ns <sup>1</sup>	10	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	
URBAN																				
Apia Urban Area	Total	18485	2574	2078	2080	2010	1621	1432	1229	1073	1022	907	759	573	381	305	232	205	4	
	Yes	13147	2526	2026	1984	1852	1375	1101	839	585	398	232	138	66	12	7	3	0	3	
	No	5334	48	52	96	156	246	331	390	487	624	675	621	506	369	298	229	205	1	
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Vaimauga West	Total	12149	1693	1365	1385	1352	1046	943	769	716	675	599	511	369	234	214	144	130	4	
	Yes	8701	1662	1330	1330	1247	913	722	530	401	262	146	100	42	7	6	0	0	3	
	No	3444	31	35	55	103	133	221	239	314	413	453	411	326	227	208	144	130	1	
	ns	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Faleata East	Total	6336	881	713	695	658	575	489	460	357	347	308	248	204	147	91	88	75	0	
	Yes	4446	864	696	654	605	462	379	309	184	136	86	38	24	5	1	3	0	0	
	No	1890	17	17	41	53	113	110	151	173	211	222	210	180	142	90	85	75	0	
	RURAL																			
North West Upolu	Total	32198	4787	3868	3656	3476	2739	2260	2049	2008	1967	1450	1281	924	620	428	337	333	15	
	Yes	23066	4707	3781	3482	3194	2283	1763	1328	1025	779	387	199	88	27	7	4	2	10	
	No	9131	80	87	174	282	456	497	721	983	1188	1063	1082	836	593	421	333	331	4	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Vaimauga East	Total	3917	564	508	446	426	323	260	228	239	254	174	162	113	72	42	42	61	3	
	Yes	2770	546	493	420	395	260	192	153	125	94	50	28	6	5	2	0	0	1	
	No	1146	18	15	26	31	63	68	75	114	160	124	134	107	67	40	42	61	1	
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Faleata West	Total	9833	1454	1057	1064	1065	906	758	681	613	616	446	378	263	215	135	91	79	12	
	Yes	7031	1423	1031	1013	957	754	596	436	320	246	133	65	33	10	3	1	1	9	
	No	2802	31	26	51	108	152	162	245	293	370	313	313	230	205	132	90	78	3	
Saqaqa le Falefa	Total	6225	942	721	721	664	543	421	409	420	357	304	260	172	97	68	64	62	0	
	Yes	4514	932	708	682	627	460	340	271	227	137	73	39	12	3	2	1	0	0	
	No	1711	10	13	39	37	83	81	138	193	220	231	221	160	94	66	63	62	0	
Saqaqa le Usoqa	Total	2953	465	401	341	317	223	205	180	161	189	134	93	80	53	44	32	35	0	
	Yes	2172	461	390	332	300	189	164	125	74	78	37	12	9	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	781	4	11	9	17	34	41	55	87	111	97	81	71	52	44	32	35	0	
Aana Alofi 1	Total	3079	473	389	372	316	231	209	164	206	192	133	119	98	61	42	38	36	0	
	Yes	2211	468	384	352	291	200	159	116	102	76	33	19	6	4	0	1	0	0	
	No	868	5	5	20	25	31	50	48	104	116	100	100	92	57	42	37	36	0	
Aana Alofi 2	Total	1668	220	210	186	198	142	111	106	93	107	78	65	55	31	25	23	18	0	
	Yes	1126	216	206	177	174	111	75	56	40	39	16	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	542	4	4	9	24	31	36	50	53	68	62	56	49	30	25	23	18	0	
Aana Alofi 3	Total	2870	425	344	335	311	243	201	188	163	163	116	114	100	60	50	28	29	0	
	Yes	2055	420	337	322	281	199	165	114	81	78	27	16	10	3	0	1	1	0	
	No	815	5	7	13	30	44	36	74	82	85	89	98	90	57	50	27	28	0	



Table 6.5: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																	ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Gagaeauqa I	Total	1653	244	238	191	179	128	95	93	113	89	65	90	43	31	22	19	13	0	
	Yes	1187	241	232	184	169	110	72	57	56	31	18	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	466	3	6	7	10	18	23	36	57	58	47	79	37	31	22	19	13	0	
Rest of Upolu	Total	23251	3335	2941	2759	2445	1852	1552	1414	1325	1361	1083	934	722	471	414	280	361	2	
	Yes	16439	3297	2856	2618	2240	1593	1230	941	679	524	249	136	50	19	4	0	2	1	
	No	6810	38	85	141	204	259	322	473	646	837	834	797	672	452	410	280	359	1	
Safata	Total	3159	420	367	388	370	275	217	181	149	187	139	148	101	66	58	43	50	0	
	Yes	2274	415	359	366	341	239	184	135	79	79	38	24	9	4	1	0	1	0	
	No	885	5	8	22	29	36	33	46	70	108	101	124	92	62	57	43	49	0	
Siunu	Total	1207	194	138	152	121	96	90	59	75	70	67	40	41	20	18	11	15	0	
	Yes	846	191	136	143	108	78	75	38	28	27	16	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	361	3	2	9	13	18	15	21	47	43	51	35	40	20	18	11	15	0	
Falelotai & Samatau	Total	1552	223	198	191	157	119	88	93	80	97	85	61	51	34	28	22	25	0	
	Yes	1080	220	193	184	141	103	77	54	47	31	17	8	2	2	0	0	1	0	
	No	472	3	5	7	16	16	11	39	33	66	68	53	49	32	28	22	24	0	
Lafaqa & Faleseela	Total	2106	296	256	237	215	145	162	142	151	109	92	86	64	52	33	27	39	0	
	Yes	1469	296	249	226	195	117	122	90	84	46	23	11	6	4	0	0	0	0	
	No	637	0	7	11	20	28	40	52	67	63	69	75	58	48	33	27	39	0	
Aiga i le Tai	Total	2665	418	330	341	267	219	186	147	134	143	118	113	88	47	49	31	34	0	
	Yes	1907	414	321	328	242	189	144	97	71	51	30	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	757	4	9	13	24	30	42	50	63	92	88	98	83	47	49	31	34	0	
Falealili	Total	2414	329	312	268	260	184	161	140	136	149	108	110	89	48	45	32	42	1	
	Yes	1661	326	307	253	231	152	125	92	62	64	26	17	4	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	753	3	5	15	29	32	36	48	74	85	82	93	85	46	45	32	42	1	
Lotofaga	Total	972	175	122	106	104	63	64	67	49	67	37	36	25	20	20	8	9	0	
	Yes	705	175	119	99	97	54	49	45	29	24	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	267	0	3	7	7	9	15	22	20	43	30	34	21	19	20	8	9	0	
Lepa	Total	739	101	107	101	85	49	41	38	44	50	27	23	25	15	15	5	13	0	
	Yes	537	100	102	100	78	40	31	29	23	23	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	
	No	202	1	5	1	7	9	10	9	21	27	23	19	23	14	15	5	13	0	
Aleipata itupa i Luqa	Total	690	85	78	90	65	60	37	59	35	43	40	24	27	17	12	6	12	0	
	Yes	468	84	74	87	63	51	32	37	13	11	6	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	
	No	222	1	4	3	2	9	5	22	22	32	34	19	24	16	11	6	12	0	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Total	2042	286	287	233	202	168	127	131	118	123	106	73	53	45	31	31	27	1	
	Yes	1490	284	279	225	191	145	100	88	66	59	35	11	3	3	0	0	0	1	
	No	552	2	8	8	11	23	27	43	52	64	71	62	50	42	31	31	27	0	
Anoamaa East	Total	2240	326	303	272	230	186	149	134	149	128	102	84	52	43	34	20	28	0	
	Yes	1544	316	286	245	204	159	106	85	68	38	17	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	
	No	696	10	17	27	26	27	43	49	81	90	85	66	50	43	34	20	28	0	



Table 6.5: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Anoosmaa West	Total	2438	347	310	259	266	205	181	137	141	135	111	92	77	45	49	29	54	0
	Yes	1752	343	306	244	253	193	150	94	77	52	22	12	4	0	2	0	0	0
	No	685	4	4	15	13	12	31	43	64	83	89	79	73	45	47	29	54	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	Total	822	113	105	102	77	63	38	64	53	50	44	35	21	16	13	11	11	0
	Yes	559	111	98	99	72	55	25	42	26	15	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
	No	263	2	7	3	5	8	13	22	27	35	36	31	18	15	13	11	11	0
Gaqaemauqa II	Total	205	22	28	19	26	20	11	22	11	10	7	9	8	3	3	4	2	0
	Yes	147	22	27	19	24	18	10	15	6	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	58	0	1	0	2	2	1	7	5	6	7	9	6	3	3	4	2	0
Savaii	Total	23056	3255	3012	3004	2460	1487	1357	1253	1329	1252	1134	993	789	530	458	338	403	2
	Yes	16115	3194	2926	2852	2276	1273	1065	825	715	458	308	153	48	19	2	0	0	1
	No	6938	61	86	152	184	214	290	428	614	793	826	840	741	511	456	338	403	1
	ns	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3278	500	443	385	339	237	195	192	181	176	178	128	115	56	57	50	46	0
	Yes	2350	493	431	368	318	203	153	136	103	62	46	24	11	1	1	0	0	0
	No	927	7	12	17	21	34	42	56	78	113	132	104	104	55	56	50	46	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	Total	1584	185	197	207	207	106	109	93	82	87	77	60	72	25	25	18	34	0
	Yes	1114	177	191	198	191	89	81	62	46	32	26	12	6	2	1	0	0	0
	No	470	8	6	9	16	17	28	31	36	55	51	48	66	23	24	18	34	0
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1434	211	182	190	151	83	91	87	77	81	55	59	56	39	25	24	23	0
	Yes	1007	206	177	182	141	65	75	58	39	32	17	12	2	1	0	0	0	0
	No	427	5	5	8	10	18	16	29	38	49	38	47	54	38	25	24	23	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	834	124	110	107	91	58	49	39	32	35	49	40	33	25	18	6	18	0
	Yes	595	122	109	102	88	54	44	26	16	12	10	11	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	239	2	1	5	3	4	5	13	16	23	39	29	32	25	18	6	18	0
Gaqaemauqa I	Total	974	117	114	136	117	58	68	54	59	59	48	40	35	24	16	12	17	0
	Yes	694	117	111	134	112	52	56	38	32	17	16	5	2	2	0	0	0	0
	No	280	0	3	2	5	6	12	16	27	42	32	35	33	22	16	12	17	0
Gaqaemauqa II	Total	237	29	27	30	17	15	14	20	12	16	13	15	7	7	6	3	6	0
	Yes	147	29	27	30	14	11	11	11	4	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	90	0	0	0	3	4	3	9	8	11	9	14	7	7	6	3	6	0
Gaqaemauqa III	Total	953	128	119	141	135	47	33	59	58	44	42	48	36	16	22	15	10	0
	Yes	643	121	111	129	120	41	25	30	25	18	13	6	4	0	0	0	0	0
	No	310	7	8	12	15	6	8	29	33	26	29	42	32	16	22	15	10	0
Gaqaifomauqa I	Total	765	96	100	103	87	42	50	38	50	42	37	41	13	17	19	13	17	0
	Yes	527	95	98	96	82	36	40	28	27	12	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
	No	238	1	2	7	5	6	10	10	23	30	28	39	13	15	19	13	17	0



Table 6.5: Male population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Gaqaifomauqa II	Total	1162	158	169	149	122	79	61	48	61	73	61	44	49	31	24	14	19	0
	Yes	822	157	165	141	116	70	48	40	36	25	14	6	2	2	0	0	0	0
	No	340	1	4	8	6	9	13	8	25	48	47	38	47	29	24	14	19	0
Gaqaifomauqa III	Total	715	97	113	102	67	43	36	43	31	29	42	42	22	11	13	11	13	0
	Yes	484	95	106	90	59	37	29	25	17	13	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
	No	230	2	7	12	8	6	6	18	14	16	33	41	20	10	13	11	13	0
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisiqano East	Total	1167	181	125	152	103	62	60	86	96	56	57	40	49	40	14	13	31	2
	Yes	792	177	123	148	91	56	44	44	54	24	16	9	1	4	0	0	0	1
	No	374	4	2	4	12	6	15	42	42	32	41	31	48	36	14	13	31	1
	ns	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaisiqano West	Total	849	141	122	112	67	52	52	45	50	46	38	28	22	16	22	20	16	0
	Yes	597	136	122	100	59	48	37	30	24	24	9	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
	No	252	5	0	12	8	4	15	15	26	22	29	22	21	15	22	20	16	0
Falealupo	Total	577	85	88	84	50	36	33	29	37	33	35	17	16	10	11	7	6	0
	Yes	394	85	82	78	48	28	24	19	16	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	183	0	6	6	2	8	9	10	21	25	30	16	16	10	11	7	6	0
Alataua West	Total	944	154	148	123	74	56	56	47	60	53	40	36	23	21	29	14	10	0
	Yes	668	152	144	116	68	49	39	36	37	12	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	276	2	4	7	6	7	17	11	23	41	30	33	21	21	29	14	10	0
Saleqa	Total	1772	216	240	247	196	134	101	76	85	83	92	92	67	40	35	33	35	0
	Yes	1229	213	234	237	185	116	84	50	43	28	19	17	3	0	0	0	0	0
	No	543	3	6	10	11	18	17	26	42	55	73	75	64	40	35	33	35	0
Palauli West	Total	1726	259	228	197	182	108	89	101	99	111	87	72	54	44	33	28	34	0
	Yes	1214	253	220	187	165	92	76	69	54	50	27	14	6	1	0	0	0	0
	No	512	6	8	10	17	16	13	32	45	61	60	58	48	43	33	28	34	0
Palauli le Falefa	Total	1883	274	238	264	210	115	110	98	115	101	83	82	54	41	41	29	28	0
	Yes	1314	269	228	253	193	99	85	61	60	35	26	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
	No	569	5	10	11	17	16	25	37	55	66	57	78	54	40	41	29	28	0
Satupaitea	Total	940	130	100	119	113	71	58	43	71	51	42	52	28	23	16	12	11	0
	Yes	643	129	99	113	104	56	44	23	42	14	12	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	297	1	1	6	9	15	14	20	29	37	30	46	27	23	16	12	11	0
Palauli East	Total	1262	170	149	156	132	85	92	55	73	76	58	57	38	44	32	16	29	0
	Yes	881	168	148	150	122	71	70	39	40	35	20	13	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	381	2	1	6	10	14	22	16	33	41	38	44	34	43	32	16	29	0
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011																			
Note: * all NS cases of mother alive with zero numbers were excluded																			



Table 6.6: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011

Place of residence	Mother	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Samoa	Total	90830	12875	11146	10521	9423	7133	6166	5538	5142	4834	4313	3610	2897	1976	1769	1369	2052	6
	Yes	63136	12653	10818	10031	8657	6152	4788	3744	2589	1800	1037	544	215	73	24	3	5	3
	No	27680	222	328	490	766	980	1376	1853	2551	3032	3273	3065	2681	1903	1745	1366	2046	3
	ns <sup>1</sup>	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Apia Urban Area	Total	18250	2347	2062	1987	2017	1623	1380	1179	1035	980	870	742	621	401	343	261	401	1
	Yes	12635	2306	2008	1884	1858	1413	1079	812	557	358	236	108	52	16	5	1	1	1
	No	5547	41	54	103	153	210	301	366	476	620	634	633	568	385	338	260	399	0
	ns	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Vaimauga West	Total	11956	1434	1318	1305	1362	1056	838	741	713	686	565	482	406	262	216	160	291	1
	Yes	8306	1474	1283	1239	1256	929	717	438	386	248	147	75	36	12	3	1	1	1
	No	3644	20	35	66	106	127	181	242	326	436	418	406	369	250	213	159	290	0
	ns	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Faleata East	Total	6294	853	744	682	655	567	482	438	322	294	305	260	215	139	127	101	110	0
	Yes	4389	832	725	645	602	484	362	314	171	110	89	33	16	4	2	0	0	0
	No	1903	21	19	37	53	83	120	124	150	184	216	227	199	135	125	101	109	0
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
North West Upolu	Total	30192	4293	3638	3440	3246	2557	2177	1929	1735	1632	1382	1137	891	588	562	408	574	3
	Yes	21266	4226	3530	3297	2962	2189	1673	1275	865	618	317	190	82	29	10	0	2	1
	No	8926	67	108	143	284	368	504	654	870	1014	1065	947	809	559	552	408	572	2
	ns																		
Vaimauga East	Total	3813	511	490	465	401	295	277	236	224	204	175	143	111	67	63	58	93	0
	Yes	2638	497	476	449	370	259	209	156	101	90	44	28	13	4	2	0	0	0
	No	1115	14	14	16	31	36	68	80	123	114	131	115	98	63	61	58	93	0
	ns																		
Faleata West	Total	9062	1235	1030	920	997	854	686	621	546	503	420	363	251	196	161	120	156	3
	Yes	6354	1208	989	870	892	719	535	430	271	203	114	72	26	16	6	0	2	1
	No	2708	27	41	50	105	135	151	191	275	300	306	291	225	180	155	120	154	2
	ns																		
Sagaga le Falefa	Total	5879	864	708	712	626	475	443	377	352	307	270	213	168	88	100	75	101	0
	Yes	4160	852	699	689	564	411	335	240	175	107	47	28	9	4	0	0	0	0
	No	1719	12	9	23	62	64	108	137	177	200	223	185	159	84	100	75	101	0
	ns																		
Sagaga le Usoga	Total	2788	439	322	308	297	225	209	175	145	169	114	93	84	66	59	34	49	0
	Yes	1969	433	310	295	275	194	165	106	72	65	21	18	13	1	1	0	0	0
	No	819	6	12	13	22	31	44	69	73	104	93	75	71	65	58	34	49	0
	ns																		
Aana Alofi 1	Total	2885	456	359	328	300	237	178	171	160	151	121	106	101	65	55	39	58	0
	Yes	2048	453	349	317	284	211	137	116	81	54	21	15	8	2	0	0	0	0
	No	837	3	10	11	16	26	41	55	79	97	100	91	93	63	55	39	58	0
	ns																		
Aana Alofi 2	Total	1530	212	181	174	191	132	99	103	96	77	91	67	41	30	42	24	30	0
	Yes	1073	212	173	162	173	112	73	60	49	15	29	11	4	0	0	0	0	0
	No	517	0	8	12	18	20	26	43	47	62	62	56	37	30	42	24	30	0
	ns																		
Aana Alofi 3	Total	2660	390	343	331	285	223	184	150	132	142	113	93	90	49	50	40	45	0
	Yes	1898	387	335	319	262	188	140	100	69	57	26	7	5	2	1	0	0	0
	No	762	3	8	12	23	35	44	50	63	85	87	86	85	47	49	40	45	0
	ns																		



Table 6.6: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother	Total	Age group																ns
	Alive		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Gagaeaua I	Total	1515	186	205	202	143	116	101	96	80	79	78	59	45	27	32	18	42	0
	Yes	1066	184	199	196	142	95	79	67	47	27	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0
	No	449	2	6	6	7	21	22	29	33	52	63	48	41	27	32	18	42	0
Rest of Upolu	Total	21042	3202	2638	2437	1990	1605	1397	1258	1164	1076	1024	837	658	455	419	333	487	2
	Yes	14651	3151	2636	2311	1829	1389	1103	846	589	378	241	121	39	11	4	2	0	1
	No	6389	51	62	126	161	216	293	412	575	698	782	716	619	444	415	331	487	1
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Safata	Total	2937	431	390	343	312	255	171	153	151	146	135	114	92	60	57	55	72	0
	Yes	2089	425	385	327	287	228	132	106	74	58	41	17	5	3	1	0	0	0
	No	846	6	5	16	25	27	38	47	77	88	93	97	87	57	56	55	72	0
	ns	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siumu	Total	1074	164	135	102	110	83	72	70	52	58	64	44	33	21	21	19	26	0
	Yes	744	162	131	97	99	71	59	52	28	23	13	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	330	2	4	5	11	12	13	18	24	35	51	36	32	21	21	19	26	0
Falelatai & Samatou	Total	1460	215	200	165	134	103	82	84	86	81	81	58	45	30	33	25	38	0
	Yes	998	208	195	153	124	92	66	51	40	36	21	7	5	0	0	0	0	0
	No	462	7	5	12	10	11	16	33	46	45	60	51	40	30	33	25	38	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	Total	1899	298	219	216	170	124	157	100	110	99	88	96	59	47	40	28	48	0
	Yes	1299	293	211	202	154	106	121	69	61	34	23	17	6	2	0	0	0	0
	No	600	5	8	14	16	18	36	31	49	65	65	79	53	45	40	28	48	0
	ns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aiga i le Tai	Total	2385	390	278	293	233	183	159	160	125	111	115	98	66	50	48	27	49	0
	Yes	1681	388	268	282	211	153	132	104	59	45	29	8	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	704	2	10	11	22	30	27	56	66	66	86	90	64	50	48	27	49	0
Falealili	Total	2132	313	257	253	191	172	129	128	126	103	124	97	70	47	46	33	43	0
	Yes	1468	309	251	240	176	148	96	97	72	41	25	10	1	0	2	0	0	0
	No	664	4	6	13	15	24	33	31	54	62	99	87	69	47	44	33	43	0
Lotofaga	Total	897	143	126	100	85	54	71	59	44	48	30	27	32	25	14	15	24	0
	Yes	627	143	125	94	77	48	50	40	24	12	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
	No	270	0	1	6	8	6	21	19	20	36	23	23	30	24	14	15	24	0
Lepa	Total	598	81	76	72	61	49	39	42	28	27	24	25	26	13	7	10	18	0
	Yes	407	80	76	66	57	41	33	29	11	8	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	191	1	0	6	4	8	6	13	17	19	20	25	24	13	7	10	18	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	Total	632	99	80	76	52	37	43	37	40	45	34	20	17	13	7	14	17	1
	Yes	437	97	80	75	51	34	39	24	18	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
	No	195	2	0	1	1	3	4	13	22	37	26	18	17	13	7	14	17	0



Table 6.6: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Aleiapa itupa i Lalo	Total	1845	277	235	238	163	159	108	100	106	94	75	64	66	47	35	29	42	1
	Yes	1306	270	230	228	161	136	86	70	55	29	18	19	3	1	0	0	0	0
	No	539	7	5	10	8	23	22	30	51	65	57	45	63	46	35	29	42	1
Anosmas East	Total	2034	316	303	245	187	152	129	126	115	107	91	67	50	37	46	26	37	0
	Yes	1427	309	295	227	171	126	94	76	58	42	13	9	3	1	1	2	0	0
	No	607	7	8	18	16	26	35	50	57	65	78	58	47	36	45	24	37	0
Anosmas West	Total	2255	345	290	243	213	164	171	138	127	108	124	94	64	47	39	40	48	0
	Yes	1567	338	281	232	195	144	143	87	64	31	31	15	5	1	0	0	0	0
	No	688	7	9	11	18	20	28	51	63	77	93	79	59	46	39	40	48	0
Vaa o Fonoti	Total	721	101	95	79	54	48	54	55	42	41	29	26	33	12	22	9	21	0
	Yes	481	101	94	76	48	43	42	37	17	9	5	4	4	1	0	0	0	0
	No	240	0	1	3	6	5	12	18	25	32	24	22	29	11	22	9	21	0
Gagaemauga II	Total	173	29	14	12	19	22	12	6	12	8	10	7	5	6	4	3	4	0
	Yes	120	28	14	12	18	19	10	4	8	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	No	53	1	0	0	1	3	2	2	4	6	7	6	5	5	4	3	4	0
Savaii	Total	21346	3033	2748	2657	2170	1348	1212	1232	1208	1146	1037	834	727	532	445	367	590	0
	Yes	14524	2970	2644	2539	2008	1161	933	811	578	446	243	125	42	17	5	0	2	0
	No	6818	63	104	118	162	186	278	421	630	700	792	769	685	515	440	367	588	0
	ns	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	Total	3040	438	420	380	309	206	179	190	173	145	167	108	98	66	41	47	73	0
	Yes	2129	432	403	372	288	182	122	120	85	54	39	20	9	2	0	0	1	0
	No	908	6	17	8	21	24	56	70	88	91	126	88	89	64	41	47	72	0
	ns	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga II	Total	1453	190	170	166	175	99	91	78	84	92	70	69	47	33	23	20	46	0
	Yes	986	186	161	153	160	90	72	49	44	31	15	17	6	1	1	0	0	0
	No	467	4	9	13	15	9	19	29	40	61	55	52	41	32	22	20	46	0
Faasaleleaga III	Total	1364	195	179	163	157	71	83	95	71	78	51	62	48	27	29	23	32	0
	Yes	943	187	176	156	144	61	63	66	34	37	6	11	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	421	8	3	7	13	10	20	29	37	41	45	51	46	27	29	23	32	0
Faasaleleaga IV	Total	749	85	78	102	92	60	39	35	42	45	46	34	24	18	15	13	21	0
	Yes	505	84	77	97	87	51	29	24	17	19	14	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
	No	244	1	1	5	5	9	10	11	25	26	32	31	23	16	15	13	21	0
Gagaemauga I	Total	859	129	105	99	87	63	51	39	40	42	54	34	30	21	17	17	31	0
	Yes	530	125	102	94	81	52	46	33	23	13	12	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
	No	269	4	3	5	6	11	5	6	17	29	42	29	27	20	17	17	31	0
Gagaemauga II	Total	249	31	30	38	27	14	12	12	10	15	16	13	8	4	8	4	7	0
	Yes	165	31	28	37	27	13	8	6	5	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	84	0	2	1	0	1	4	6	5	9	13	12	8	4	8	4	7	0



Table 6.6: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother Alive	Total	Age group																ns
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+	
Gagaemauga III	Total	939	144	112	117	129	56	63	48	44	44	47	34	38	20	18	10	15	0
	Yes	666	136	104	113	124	47	47	34	19	23	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	273	8	8	4	5	9	16	14	25	21	33	30	37	20	18	10	15	0
Gagaifomauga I	Total	639	82	72	81	55	29	42	40	40	35	34	26	21	23	19	17	23	0
	Yes	420	82	67	76	51	24	33	34	20	15	13	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	219	0	5	5	4	5	9	6	20	20	21	23	19	23	19	17	23	0
Gagaifomauga II	Total	1081	148	147	139	119	65	62	55	51	61	44	58	33	19	23	25	32	0
	Yes	760	146	142	133	109	56	47	44	27	32	12	11	0	1	0	0	0	0
	No	321	2	5	6	10	9	15	11	24	29	32	47	33	18	23	25	32	0
Gagaifomauga III	Total	673	98	89	84	62	44	32	39	35	35	39	30	20	22	11	10	23	0
	Yes	439	94	86	78	57	37	22	25	19	9	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
	No	234	4	3	6	5	7	10	14	16	26	33	25	19	22	11	10	23	0
Vaisigano East	Total	1088	152	130	138	94	70	58	75	63	54	44	44	43	33	23	27	40	0
	Yes	708	147	123	133	84	60	44	50	30	18	8	5	3	3	0	0	0	0
	No	380	5	7	5	10	10	14	25	33	36	36	39	40	30	23	27	40	0
Vaisigano West	Total	767	118	100	99	48	60	43	53	44	48	30	23	24	27	19	14	17	0
	Yes	529	118	96	95	43	55	31	30	26	20	9	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
	No	238	0	4	4	5	5	12	23	18	28	21	20	23	25	19	14	17	0
Falealupo	Total	520	86	79	56	44	26	24	27	35	33	20	22	14	14	12	12	16	0
	Yes	330	83	79	52	40	22	13	13	13	6	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
	No	190	3	0	4	4	4	11	14	22	27	15	20	14	13	11	12	16	0
Alataua West	Total	847	111	111	116	57	54	56	62	54	41	43	28	30	19	18	20	27	0
	Yes	563	110	110	110	53	43	43	40	19	18	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	No	284	1	1	6	4	11	13	22	35	23	30	24	30	19	18	20	27	0
Salega	Total	1689	262	196	225	167	97	91	93	82	91	80	90	53	48	38	29	47	0
	Yes	1156	258	187	214	156	88	77	62	40	35	25	9	4	0	0	0	1	0
	No	533	4	9	11	11	9	14	31	42	56	55	81	49	48	38	29	46	0
Palauli West	Total	1651	253	219	216	154	102	73	86	109	96	65	68	61	49	34	29	31	0
	Yes	1127	253	211	208	138	82	65	49	54	38	18	7	3	1	0	0	0	0
	No	523	6	8	8	16	19	8	37	55	58	47	61	58	48	34	29	31	0
Palauli le Falefa	Total	1619	215	223	182	179	100	91	86	105	84	84	65	58	36	38	25	48	0
	Yes	1062	212	212	173	166	81	72	52	42	31	12	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
	No	557	3	11	9	13	19	19	34	63	53	72	58	56	36	38	25	48	0
Sataipaites	Total	903	122	126	95	106	50	56	51	54	44	48	40	23	25	23	9	31	0
	Yes	610	122	124	91	93	43	47	36	22	17	7	3	1	1	3	0	0	0
	No	293	0	2	4	13	7	9	15	32	27	41	37	22	24	20	9	31	0



Table 6.6: Female population by 5 year age-group and whether father is still alive by urban-rural residence, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Mother	Total	Age group																	ns
	Alive		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75+		
Palauli East	Total	1216	168	162	161	109	82	66	68	72	63	55	46	54	28	36	16	30	0	
	Yes	836	164	156	154	107	74	52	44	39	24	12	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	
	No	380	4	6	7	2	8	14	24	33	39	43	41	51	26	36	16	30	0	
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Censuses, 2011																				
Note: * all Not stated (ns) cases of mother alive with zero numbers were excluded																				



Table 6.7: Total deceased population by sex and 5 year age-group, 2011

Table 6.7: Total deceased population by sex and 5 year age-group, 2011											
	2010				2011				Average (2010-2011)		
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
Total	843	455	388		812	428	384		828	442	386
0	85	44	41		76	51	25		81	48	33
1-4	26	12	14		16	8	8		21	10	11
5-9	8	6	2		4	1	3		6	4	3
10-14	11	4	7		2	0	2		7	2	5
15 - 19	8	6	2		7	5	2		8	6	2
20 - 24	13	10	3		12	5	7		13	8	5
25 - 29	11	6	5		10	8	2		11	7	4
30 - 34	18	7	11		6	4	2		12	6	7
35 - 39	30	15	15		19	8	11		25	12	13
40 - 44	24	17	7		18	12	6		21	15	7
45 - 49	30	22	8		39	21	18		35	22	13
50 - 54	58	31	27		45	27	18		52	29	23
55 - 59	63	35	28		50	22	28		57	29	28
60 - 64	65	35	30		65	36	29		65	36	30
65 - 69	74	36	38		74	33	41		74	35	40
70 - 74	88	46	42		102	60	42		95	53	42
75 - 79	66	39	27		82	45	37		74	42	32
80 - 84	85	50	35		90	41	49		88	46	42
85+	70	27	43		89	39	50		80	33	47
ns <sup>1</sup>	10	7	3		6	2	4		8	5	4
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011											
Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases											



## 7. Internal Migration

Table 7.1: Total population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011

Place of residence	Place of birth												
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu
Samoa	187820	20924	9568	6150	11354	9324	5497	5899	3330	5702	3184	6636	2214
Vaimauga West	23956	15672	524	246	316	300	166	135	117	138	76	288	95
Faleata East	12671	874	7198	114	301	207	101	99	51	58	56	148	36
Vaimauga East	7668	349	116	4978	81	71	60	41	15	42	21	99	24
Faleata West	18890	1274	613	175	9387	395	197	180	125	243	65	290	53
Sagaga le Falefa	11999	620	236	82	294	7209	181	191	60	118	108	129	46
Sagaga le Usoga	5756	96	65	24	90	100	4309	53	28	44	76	49	11
Aana Alofi 1	5941	90	46	28	49	124	28	4653	76	31	31	49	17
Aana Alofi 2	3255	57	18	17	31	52	20	63	2459	58	16	35	9
Aana Alofi 3	5556	71	26	13	53	63	35	46	73	4392	17	46	5
Gagaemauga I	3122	26	19	16	22	82	44	16	6	14	2504	16	2
Safata	6105	117	51	33	62	72	26	38	16	35	17	4840	74
Siumu	2282	57	25	25	15	33	11	18	5	10	6	74	1668
Falelatai & Samatau	3006	36	17	12	25	32	10	12	23	27	9	24	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	4044	85	45	23	38	47	36	34	20	31	11	90	18
Aiga i le Tai	5060	62	52	17	55	53	29	31	22	113	17	36	8
Falealili	4537	62	27	23	45	38	13	26	26	20	7	53	39
Lotofaga	1856	35	11	4	20	12	5	6	16	14	3	19	3
Lepa	1377	12	9	7	20	13	13	1	1	8	2	13	3
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1299	33	4	5	9	7	5	0	2	6	10	10	4
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3883	114	33	29	24	42	12	20	20	18	13	30	5
Anoamaa East	4283	93	36	22	50	29	21	16	10	23	11	27	11
Anoamaa West	4678	78	31	52	26	33	9	15	13	29	7	26	15
Vaa o Fonoti	1542	29	11	15	12	16	1	6	6	1	2	4	1
Gagaemauga II	357	4	5	0	3	1	1	4	1	2	0	7	1
Faasaleleaga I	6316	87	55	14	54	40	15	30	19	29	7	28	9
Faasaleleaga II	3053	72	35	14	26	20	15	13	14	30	11	13	2
Faasaleleaga III	2806	82	21	9	14	10	13	8	21	20	9	18	3
Faasaleleaga IV	1607	36	10	1	9	8	18	3	6	5	13	6	5
Gagaemauga I	1761	34	8	6	7	13	7	1	1	20	10	12	2
Gagaemauga II	553	4	6	1	4	0	3	2	1	5	0	6	1
Gagaemauga III	1901	51	19	6	15	10	5	4	3	2	2	2	0
Gagaifomauga I	1407	22	10	1	6	4	4	3	5	6	4	7	4
Gagaifomauga II	2233	34	24	16	28	17	6	12	3	7	4	15	3
Gagaifomauga III	1391	12	4	11	6	12	1	12	1	11	1	7	0
Vaisigano East	2265	62	10	7	19	8	6	5	9	7	3	15	1
Vaisigano West	1623	54	8	16	1	3	3	7	3	3	7	5	6
Falealupo	1125	28	9	6	7	16	5	3	2	8	0	7	1
Alataua West	1775	92	14	12	9	10	8	3	3	11	4	9	0
Salega	3442	75	12	8	14	12	9	22	4	14	4	18	5
Palauli West	3363	68	39	7	46	29	6	15	9	14	7	23	5
Palauli le Falefa	3506	76	24	21	15	20	11	21	15	23	2	14	6
Satupaita	1833	22	12	8	12	27	7	10	7	4	2	12	0
Palauli East	2473	46	17	18	19	25	14	13	8	5	5	11	5
Overseas	264	21	13	8	15	9	8	8	5	3	4	6	6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.1: Total population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of birth											
	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II
Samoa	3476	3965	5134	5351	2056	1677	1457	4061	4494	5002	1874	406
Vaimauga West	168	161	159	290	90	91	68	230	191	187	128	24
Faleata East	84	99	95	163	41	39	28	93	107	101	58	22
Vaimauga East	46	43	41	120	47	40	24	73	98	115	57	9
Faleata West	204	181	246	270	73	87	75	151	139	147	118	15
Sagaga le Falefa	63	77	70	128	39	44	33	79	87	88	39	16
Sagaga le Usoga	29	24	53	44	17	12	7	17	28	34	21	10
Aana Alofi 1	39	22	37	30	9	17	12	26	33	28	17	2
Aana Alofi 2	32	21	36	19	14	3	2	13	9	13	3	2
Aana Alofi 3	44	31	85	35	7	18	9	18	30	34	6	2
Gagaemauga I	12	19	25	11	7	4	5	12	7	10	10	2
Safata	24	46	31	71	18	16	12	31	36	19	19	4
Siumu	20	13	2	48	3	13	14	8	23	5	7	4
Falelatai & Samatau	2381	21	56	29	2	11	2	6	13	20	9	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	31	2934	39	73	13	16	10	45	15	25	7	4
Aiga i le Tai	67	25	3846	39	26	21	9	26	24	19	11	3
Falealili	22	24	14	3604	22	24	12	19	48	36	15	1
Lotofaga	11	5	10	33	1453	15	6	21	17	7	8	1
Lepa	8	7	10	20	31	1080	7	11	3	9	8	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	4	3	6	13	13	16	982	44	9	15	4	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	11	27	19	23	25	28	53	2971	29	25	19	6
Anoamaa East	21	6	18	66	6	19	20	31	3292	51	49	6
Anoamaa West	11	29	29	34	20	12	13	18	64	3805	32	5
Vaa o Fonoti	6	6	10	17	3	2	0	18	61	20	1157	0
Gagaemauga II	11	9	10	5	0	2	1	1	0	2	3	245
Faasaleleaga I	20	7	21	24	5	10	6	5	33	18	11	1
Faasaleleaga II	3	17	10	11	8	7	5	10	17	20	10	0
Faasaleleaga III	7	15	12	11	3	1	7	5	0	3	6	0
Faasaleleaga IV	6	9	7	6	3	3	1	3	4	5	2	4
Gagaemauga I	4	2	6	7	3	3	1	8	3	9	3	1
Gagaemauga II	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0
Gagaemauga III	5	3	10	2	1	3	0	4	5	7	1	1
Gagaifomaua I	5	2	1	5	2	0	0	3	0	3	1	1
Gagaifomaua II	6	16	16	12	2	0	3	7	5	9	2	1
Gagaifomaua III	3	2	3	8	2	2	1	0	2	9	0	0
Vaisigano East	7	7	6	10	5	0	2	2	8	2	5	1
Vaisigano West	2	4	4	2	2	0	4	4	4	0	1	1
Falealupo	1	0	4	3	1	0	1	1	2	12	1	0
Alataua West	4	7	10	3	0	1	1	4	6	4	0	3
Salega	10	14	31	15	4	8	3	3	6	15	7	1
Palauli West	3	3	11	12	13	4	2	21	8	28	8	5
Palauli le Falefa	9	8	23	13	12	1	5	9	6	15	4	1
Satupaitea	15	5	4	11	6	2	3	1	7	8	3	0
Palauli East	13	6	3	5	3	1	6	5	8	12	3	1
Overseas	3	4	4	6	2	1	1	3	6	6	0	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.1: Total population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of birth												
	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	
Samoa	6553	3669	3091	1785	2112	730	2338	2115	2961	1905	2948	2127	
Vaimauga West	231	176	131	89	116	38	210	156	196	132	175	148	
Faleata East	146	157	110	54	53	33	95	159	130	45	108	78	
Vaimauga East	67	64	27	12	29	8	56	39	42	24	67	31	
Faleata West	240	209	140	113	88	58	161	192	304	156	243	117	
Sagaga le Falefa	96	107	61	31	39	25	68	58	115	73	99	77	
Sagaga le Usoga	32	21	23	22	20	9	43	25	23	21	23	12	
Aana Alofi 1	25	28	10	14	9	3	13	12	15	18	17	13	
Aana Alofi 2	17	8	15	12	0	0	11	9	10	2	8	14	
Aana Alofi 3	22	16	15	8	16	1	11	9	22	7	13	7	
Gagaemauga I	4	12	10	10	13	4	5	15	12	6	8	16	
Safata	32	28	13	5	15	7	13	9	11	14	24	11	
Siumu	9	7	7	5	4	0	6	7	2	4	4	7	
Falelatai & Samatau	17	19	9	3	6	1	6	4	4	9	4	10	
Lefaga & Faleseela	21	14	14	9	17	4	18	12	14	16	9	9	
Aiga i le Tai	28	45	27	4	13	3	22	13	14	17	12	12	
Falealili	35	8	15	12	14	1	6	9	17	10	13	7	
Lotofoaga	9	10	4	5	2	3	1	7	5	0	4	1	
Lepa	1	3	2	3	2	1	6	3	1	1	2	11	
Aleipata itupa i Luga	7	4	4	0	5	0	0	1	3	7	1	2	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	24	16	7	8	14	0	8	7	11	10	6	5	
Anoamaa East	22	5	14	7	5	1	9	6	16	1	26	5	
Anoamaa West	20	30	8	4	18	5	9	8	13	3	9	10	
Vaa o Fonoti	14	12	18	1	6	3	0	4	2	0	8	3	
Gagaemauga II	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	2	1	2	
Faasaleleaga I	4981	93	56	27	30	13	26	17	27	22	33	26	
Faasaleleaga II	72	2153	51	26	22	7	14	10	26	7	21	19	
Faasaleleaga III	29	125	2080	23	14	3	7	7	25	11	18	9	
Faasaleleaga IV	48	29	27	1145	53	1	10	4	10	2	3	6	
Gagaemauga I	18	21	17	36	1354	12	13	13	20	2	16	12	
Gagaemauga II	3	5	1	1	6	443	15	5	5	0	4	0	
Gagaemauga III	29	29	17	16	18	20	1353	41	26	11	23	20	
Gagaifomauga I	4	11	13	8	8	1	25	1113	38	6	18	6	
Gagaifomauga II	22	16	11	7	10	1	19	57	1674	43	19	13	
Gagaifomauga III	10	10	12	5	6	1	10	12	24	1073	25	6	
Vaisigano East	14	10	11	4	14	1	9	16	23	38	1694	61	
Vaisigano West	11	15	7	7	6	3	5	14	8	14	46	1191	
Falealupo	2	3	1	5	3	0	7	3	3	7	19	16	
Alataua West	20	15	12	4	5	0	8	6	10	14	18	54	
Salaga	25	21	17	6	13	6	9	11	14	29	25	31	
Palauli West	29	26	25	7	12	5	6	5	21	21	22	21	
Palauli le Falefa	58	52	19	14	16	3	8	7	15	8	31	14	
Satupaitea	17	5	11	2	3	0	3	3	3	8	9	6	
Palauli East	36	28	19	11	14	0	12	3	7	8	18	7	
Overseas	3	2	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	2	1	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.1: Total population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Table 7.1: Total population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011										
Place of residence	Place of birth									ns
	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipatefa	Palauli East	Overseas		
Samoa	1366	2190	4392	4119	4154	2211	3106	5006	207	
Vaimauga West	60	99	204	182	177	110	151	1241	74	
Faleata East	52	87	142	139	124	53	110	595	28	
Vaimauga East	20	29	60	87	66	29	53	238	10	
Faleata West	84	189	299	299	249	119	172	735	20	
Sagaga le Falefa	40	76	167	157	123	48	108	389	5	
Sagaga le Usoga	11	23	31	12	33	17	23	90	1	
Aana Alofi 1	14	15	19	23	27	20	39	105	8	
Aana Alofi 2	3	2	17	12	14	5	15	79	0	
Aana Alofi 3	4	26	43	25	41	20	25	62	4	
Gagaemauga I	3	29	12	4	11	13	2	41	1	
Safata	6	11	19	21	29	16	9	100	4	
Siumu	4	3	13	10	10	1	10	60	2	
Falelatai & Samatau	2	9	14	11	27	8	15	48	1	
Lefaga & Faleseela	9	10	24	26	21	8	15	82	2	
Aiga i le Tai	3	17	39	27	36	12	35	69	1	
Falealili	7	11	21	24	18	9	14	59	7	
Lotofaga	0	3	23	12	6	7	0	19	0	
Lepa	0	4	2	2	3	8	11	14	1	
Aleipata itupa i Luga	9	2	8	4	5	5	6	21	1	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	5	14	24	27	19	21	13	48	0	
Anoamaa East	2	4	24	36	20	5	7	132	2	
Anoamaa West	7	14	16	16	11	4	15	52	0	
Vaa o Fonoti	5	12	10	4	11	1	5	18	1	
Gagaemauga II	0	2	0	1	4	2	1	14	0	
Faasaleleaga I	16	20	71	50	53	47	69	86	5	
Faasaleleaga II	10	20	33	32	23	21	32	61	10	
Faasaleleaga III	10	4	17	26	28	9	17	46	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	3	8	16	17	18	4	8	22	0	
Gagaemauga I	4	4	4	2	14	2	9	15	2	
Gagaemauga II	0	0	6	3	2	5	3	4	0	
Gagaemauga III	6	11	19	10	25	10	24	30	2	
Gagaifomauga I	4	4	11	14	7	3	3	11	0	
Gagaifomauga II	4	4	13	25	8	1	7	30	1	
Gagaifomauga III	1	12	29	9	7	2	4	17	6	
Vaisigano East	17	20	28	15	33	5	9	35	1	
Vaisigano West	30	25	41	11	8	6	1	30	0	
Falealupo	843	26	24	9	14	3	4	15	0	
Alataua West	29	1246	21	25	16	12	10	30	2	
Salega	16	28	2645	83	43	31	28	46	1	
Palauli West	12	25	84	2522	47	16	24	44	3	
Palauli le Falefa	1	18	34	60	2666	51	44	33	0	
Satuipatefa	7	16	43	20	21	1406	41	20	1	
Palauli East	3	7	21	19	32	35	1915	26	0	
Overseas	0	1	1	6	4	1	0	94	0	
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011										
Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases										



Table 7.2: Male population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011

Place of residence	Place of birth													
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau
<b>Total</b>	<b>96990</b>	<b>10731</b>	<b>4872</b>	<b>3093</b>	<b>5873</b>	<b>4766</b>	<b>2865</b>	<b>3010</b>	<b>1686</b>	<b>2957</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>3455</b>	<b>1167</b>	<b>1782</b>
Vaimauga West	12089	8150	256	109	140	140	67	64	50	64	38	142	45	77
Faleata East	6361	437	3672	51	139	102	48	53	15	33	28	74	14	43
Vaimauga East	3887	173	49	2545	40	39	32	21	8	18	14	48	12	25
Faleata West	9826	631	329	102	4939	191	106	91	61	123	31	155	27	109
Sagaga le Falefa	6161	302	120	37	151	3756	86	93	35	67	60	60	20	25
Sagaga le Usoga	2960	44	31	9	38	51	2291	19	9	21	29	18	5	12
Aana Alofi 1	3062	55	26	9	28	57	16	2433	29	17	12	23	10	15
Aana Alofi 2	1668	25	12	7	12	28	10	32	1291	15	7	18	4	11
Aana Alofi 3	2885	32	14	4	31	29	18	17	27	2308	9	14	3	25
Gagaemauga I	1634	13	9	11	6	42	26	7	4	6	1331	8	2	9
Safata	3154	58	19	14	36	34	7	9	9	18	7	2583	32	8
Siumu	1203	24	9	11	5	13	5	9	4	4	3	40	919	8
Falelatai & Samatau	1551	18	10	4	15	6	4	6	14	18	3	7	1	1259
Lefaga & Faleseela	2127	46	21	9	11	17	23	14	10	18	4	49	7	17
Aiga ile Tai	2666	36	30	9	23	30	13	16	9	62	9	13	2	33
Falealili	2408	28	14	6	27	21	6	15	9	10	3	27	14	12
Lotofaga	966	18	6	3	7	7	4	2	6	9	2	8	0	6
Lepa	758	7	6	2	9	7	6	1	1	4	0	6	1	3
Aleipata itupai Luga	677	18	1	2	4	5	3	0	0	4	5	8	1	3
Aleipata itupai Lalo	2041	53	17	12	6	21	7	8	6	5	8	17	3	3
Anoamaa East	2248	49	20	10	24	10	12	9	2	6	7	12	7	7
Anoamaa West	2432	41	15	30	10	17	3	5	5	15	5	9	10	8
Vaa o Fonoti	827	14	6	7	6	7	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	2
Gagaemauga II	194	2	3	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	6	1	7
Faasaleleaga I	3278	37	26	7	27	20	6	17	12	14	1	14	6	13
Faasaleleaga II	1587	38	16	9	9	12	9	7	9	8	5	8	1	0
Faasaleleaga III	1442	37	11	7	6	5	7	1	9	12	4	12	0	2
Faasaleleaga IV	842	12	8	0	6	3	4	0	3	4	6	3	3	1
Gagaemauga I	942	12	5	3	4	6	3	0	1	6	8	5	0	2
Gagaemauga II	269	2	2	0	3	0	1	1	1	3	0	2	0	0
Gagaemauga III	959	32	10	2	7	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	763	10	3	0	2	2	3	2	3	3	0	2	1	3
Gagaifomauga II	1154	14	11	5	14	11	5	5	2	5	2	9	0	3
Gagaifomauga III	721	3	2	7	3	4	0	4	1	7	1	5	0	0
Vaisigano East	1172	29	5	1	9	3	0	1	5	5	1	5	0	1
Vaisigano West	851	22	3	10	0	3	0	3	2	2	5	2	4	2
Falealupo	596	16	4	3	6	11	2	1	2	4	0	1	1	1
Alataua West	940	40	12	5	5	3	5	0	3	4	2	2	0	1
Salega	1763	36	7	1	7	3	1	6	2	6	1	10	2	6
Palauli West	1716	37	21	5	26	9	3	6	4	7	3	9	1	0
Palauli le Falefa	1886	44	9	11	7	9	6	10	8	12	1	6	1	3
Satupaitea	935	15	6	3	3	10	3	7	2	2	0	6	0	8
Palauli East	1259	14	10	7	11	13	4	6	5	4	4	3	3	7
Overseas	130	7	6	4	9	4	6	3	3	3	1	5	3	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: - stands for not stated cases



Table 7.2: Male population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of birth												
	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II
<b>Total</b>	<b>2078</b>	<b>2624</b>	<b>2805</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>2284</b>	<b>2573</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>3436</b>	<b>1913</b>
Vaimauga West	78	62	134	54	40	34	104	89	89	54	13	98	101
Faleata East	54	50	72	25	19	14	46	47	51	24	11	76	73
Vaimauga East	20	15	58	23	21	15	32	44	53	32	6	37	27
Faleata West	93	112	147	34	45	40	73	71	63	70	7	127	117
Sagagale Falefa	38	36	55	17	22	22	33	42	35	18	7	57	56
Sagagale Usoga	9	32	16	9	4	2	9	11	13	7	3	22	8
Aana Alofi 1	12	15	14	5	7	6	12	13	15	8	1	8	17
Aana Alofi 2	10	15	11	7	2	2	4	4	6	2	2	9	5
Aana Alofi 3	14	40	17	0	10	7	7	13	19	1	2	12	11
Gagaemauga I	9	14	5	1	1	2	7	2	4	1	0	0	6
Safata	15	8	38	8	5	6	16	14	6	9	1	13	13
Siumu	6	0	25	3	9	7	4	12	2	2	1	5	4
Falelatai & Samatau	5	23	12	2	4	2	2	6	12	3	0	11	8
Lefaga & Faleseela	1580	19	38	8	7	6	16	10	10	6	2	10	6
Aiga i le Tai	13	2035	27	15	9	4	10	11	9	4	2	14	27
Falealili	11	7	1963	8	9	9	9	21	16	4	1	17	4
Lotofaga	2	8	15	765	7	1	11	9	2	6	0	4	9
Lepa	4	6	8	13	617	1	4	3	4	3	0	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	2	0	7	5	6	525	17	4	9	3	0	1	2
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	17	6	15	10	13	29	1531	11	13	9	3	13	9
Anoamaa East	3	13	36	4	14	8	14	1735	28	26	1	13	3
Anoamaa West	15	13	13	5	3	6	8	26	2012	21	1	11	13
Vaa o Fonoti	2	6	8	3	0	0	7	28	9	642	0	8	5
Gagaemauga II	2	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	2	0
Faasaleleaga I	3	14	12	3	4	3	4	19	10	6	0	2651	42
Faasaleleaga II	9	2	7	5	5	2	6	7	9	7	0	42	1142
Faasaleleaga III	11	3	2	1	1	2	2	0	3	1	0	14	59
Faasaleleaga IV	6	2	4	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	24	16
Gagaemauga I	2	3	2	0	0	0	6	1	2	0	0	6	12
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4
Gagaemauga III	1	1	1	0	2	0	1	2	5	0	0	12	10
Gagaifomauga I	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	6
Gagaifomauga II	6	9	1	2	0	2	3	2	5	2	1	12	8
Gagaifomauga III	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	5	6
Vaisigano East	2	1	5	3	0	0	1	4	2	1	0	7	4
Vaisigano West	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	8
Falealupo	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	9	1	0	1	1
Alataua West	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	8	6
Salaga	7	12	8	2	3	1	0	1	6	4	0	9	11
Palauli West	0	6	4	4	1	1	9	3	15	4	2	12	8
Palauli le Falefa	6	11	5	6	1	2	3	1	6	1	1	29	28
Satupaitea	2	3	4	2	1	2	0	3	3	1	0	12	2
Palauli East	2	2	3	1	0	4	3	2	7	1	1	14	13
Overseas	3	3	2	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	2	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: - stands for not stated cases



Table 7.2: Male population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of birth										
	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo
<b>Total</b>	<b>1603</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1130</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1220</b>	<b>1121</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1541</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>718</b>
Vaimauga West	55	47	45	14	108	72	89	72	91	85	31
Faleata East	55	27	25	18	40	77	71	23	58	37	23
Vaimauga East	16	7	15	4	33	19	20	9	36	15	9
Faleata West	69	56	50	37	78	104	142	79	119	72	48
Sagaga le Falefa	26	14	25	12	37	27	69	31	46	39	23
Sagaga le Usoga	8	12	11	4	20	10	14	11	12	7	5
Aana Alofi 1	5	6	7	2	8	5	7	10	5	6	11
Aana Alofi 2	9	6	0	0	6	7	4	1	5	8	2
Aana Alofi 3	9	5	8	0	8	5	7	2	8	2	4
Gagaemauga I	5	6	7	2	1	7	4	5	4	7	1
Safata	4	3	8	3	2	5	7	6	12	5	4
Siumu	1	2	1	0	5	3	1	3	3	3	0
Falelatai & Samatau	3	0	4	1	2	1	3	7	3	5	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	8	6	5	2	11	6	8	8	4	6	7
Aiga i le Tai	13	3	4	2	14	6	9	11	6	10	2
Falealili	7	5	7	0	4	4	7	5	8	3	6
Lotofaga	4	2	2	0	1	6	2	0	3	0	0
Lepa	2	1	2	1	4	0	0	1	1	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	2	0	3	0	0	1	2	3	1	1	4
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	5	5	7	0	4	1	9	2	5	1	0
Anoamaa East	7	3	4	0	5	5	8	0	16	3	1
Anoamaa West	4	2	8	3	3	5	9	2	3	5	5
Vaa o Fonoti	12	1	2	2	0	2	2	0	4	2	2
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	29	9	18	2	13	8	10	2	17	12	8
Faasaleleaga II	22	15	11	3	4	3	12	2	13	11	3
Faasaleleaga III	1117	9	5	1	2	3	7	4	6	4	5
Faasaleleaga IV	13	626	29	0	6	1	4	0	0	4	2
Gagaemauga I	5	16	764	7	6	5	3	1	7	7	3
Gagaemauga II	0	1	5	223	3	3	1	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	8	4	8	10	730	20	9	4	4	6	1
Gagaifomauga I	7	1	0	1	11	635	18	3	10	3	1
Gagaifomauga II	4	2	2	1	8	29	899	18	7	7	2
Gagaifomauga III	9	1	4	0	4	8	14	566	12	4	1
Vaisigano East	7	2	6	0	4	8	10	13	921	30	6
Vaisigano West	4	2	1	2	2	3	1	9	28	658	13
Falealupo	0	2	0	0	6	0	1	4	6	9	455
Alataua West	7	2	2	0	6	2	1	6	9	28	14
Salega	9	3	3	5	3	5	6	13	12	17	5
Palauli West	14	3	5	1	1	2	11	9	12	10	5
Palauli le Falefa	6	6	7	0	7	4	7	1	14	7	1
Satupaitea	3	0	2	0	2	1	2	5	3	2	2
Palauli East	10	2	7	0	6	1	3	1	5	4	1
Overseas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.2: Male population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of birth								
	Alataua West	Salaga	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipate'a	Palauli East	Overseas	ns	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>2264</b>	<b>2097</b>	<b>2217</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>2529</b>	<b>108</b>	
Vaimauga West	47	100	87	92	59	73	592	38	
Faleata East	42	58	77	60	24	51	308	16	
Vaimauga East	17	37	40	43	14	30	110	6	
Faleata West	90	157	150	129	58	94	387	13	
Sagaga le Falefa	42	99	83	70	24	54	188	2	
Sagaga le Usoga	15	14	6	15	9	16	49	0	
Aana Alofi 1	7	13	7	13	11	21	53	2	
Aana Alofi 2	1	7	6	7	2	6	40	0	
Aana Alofi 3	19	21	12	30	12	15	33	1	
Gagaemauga I	19	5	0	5	7	1	21	1	
Safata	6	7	17	13	6	4	53	3	
Siumu	1	6	5	2	1	3	28	1	
Falelatai & Samatau	3	8	6	18	4	3	22	1	
Lefaga & Faleseela	5	10	12	9	4	8	43	1	
Aigaile Tai	11	17	15	15	7	15	40	1	
Falealili	5	10	9	9	4	12	30	2	
Lotofaga	0	9	6	3	2	0	9	0	
Lepa	3	1	2	2	4	3	9	0	
Aleipata itupa i Luga	2	2	2	2	3	3	10	1	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	8	14	14	14	12	8	27	0	
Anoamaa East	1	13	21	10	4	5	68	1	
Anoamaa West	7	10	7	6	3	7	23	0	
Vaa o Fonoti	6	5	1	5	1	1	9	1	
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	2	1	0	8	0	
Faasaleleaga I	5	34	18	18	20	37	44	3	
Faasaleleaga II	11	11	17	12	12	10	37	4	
Faasaleleaga III	2	8	9	9	4	10	25	0	
Faasaleleaga IV	4	5	9	5	2	2	13	0	
Gagaemauga I	3	3	0	6	1	6	9	1	
Gagaemauga II	0	2	1	0	1	1	4	0	
Gagaemauga III	7	9	5	8	3	8	15	1	
Gagaifomauga I	3	3	7	3	2	1	3	0	
Gagaifomauga II	0	5	11	2	1	4	13	0	
Gagaifomauga III	9	13	2	3	2	0	8	3	
Vaisigano East	6	14	5	18	0	4	22	1	
Vaisigano West	10	20	3	2	2	1	14	0	
Falealupo	12	10	6	5	2	3	5	0	
Alataua West	701	9	8	6	2	5	21	1	
Salaga	9	1410	43	17	14	10	27	0	
Palauli West	11	39	1325	26	6	8	25	3	
Palauli le Falefa	9	15	28	1490	20	22	15	0	
Satuipate'a	10	24	10	4	739	20	6	0	
Palauli East	3	6	3	8	14	1025	16	0	
Overseas	0	1	2	1	0	0	47	0	
<i>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011</i>									
<i>Note 1: ns stands for not stated cases</i>									



Table 7.3: Female population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011

Place of residence	Place of birth													
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	
Total	90830	10193	4696	3057	5481	4558	2632	2889	1644	2745	1523	3181	1047	
Vaimauga West	11867	7522	268	137	176	160	99	71	67	74	38	146	50	
Faleata East	6310	437	3526	63	162	105	53	46	36	25	28	74	22	
Vaimauga East	3781	176	67	2433	41	32	28	20	7	24	7	51	12	
Faleata West	9064	643	284	73	4448	204	91	89	64	120	34	135	26	
Sagaga le Falefa	5838	318	116	45	143	3453	95	98	25	51	48	69	26	
Sagaga le Usoga	2796	52	34	15	52	49	2018	34	19	23	47	31	6	
Aana Alofi 1	2879	35	20	19	21	67	12	2220	47	14	19	26	7	
Aana Alofi 2	1587	32	6	10	19	24	10	31	1168	43	9	17	5	
Aana Alofi 3	2671	39	12	9	22	34	17	29	46	2084	8	32	2	
Gagaemauga I	1488	13	10	5	16	40	18	9	2	8	1173	8	0	
Safata	2951	59	32	19	26	38	19	29	7	17	10	2257	42	
Siumu	1079	33	16	14	10	20	6	9	1	6	3	34	749	
Falelatai & Samatau	1455	18	7	8	10	26	6	6	9	9	6	17	1	
Lefaga & Faleseela	1917	39	24	14	27	30	13	20	10	13	7	41	11	
Aiga i le Tai	2394	26	22	8	32	23	16	15	13	51	8	23	6	
Falealili	2129	34	13	17	18	17	7	11	17	10	4	26	25	
Lotofaga	890	17	5	1	13	5	1	4	10	5	1	11	3	
Lepa	619	5	3	5	11	6	7	0	0	4	2	7	2	
Aleipata itupa i Luga	622	15	3	3	5	2	2	0	2	2	5	2	3	
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1842	61	16	17	18	21	5	12	14	13	5	13	2	
Anoamaa East	2035	44	16	12	26	19	9	7	8	17	4	15	4	
Anoamaa West	2246	37	16	22	16	16	6	10	8	14	2	17	5	
Vaa o Fonoti	715	15	5	8	6	9	0	3	2	1	2	4	0	
Gagaemauga II	163	2	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	
Faasaleleaga I	3038	50	29	7	27	20	9	13	7	15	6	14	3	
Faasaleleaga II	1466	34	19	5	17	8	6	6	5	22	6	5	1	
Faasaleleaga III	1364	45	10	2	8	5	6	7	12	8	5	6	3	
Faasaleleaga IV	765	24	2	1	3	5	14	3	3	1	7	3	2	
Gagaemauga I	819	22	3	3	3	7	4	1	0	14	2	7	2	
Gagaemauga II	284	2	4	1	1	0	2	1	0	2	0	4	1	
Gagaemauga III	942	19	9	4	8	6	2	3	2	1	1	1	0	
Gagaifomauga I	644	12	7	1	4	2	1	1	2	3	4	5	3	
Gagaifomauga II	1079	20	13	11	14	6	1	7	1	2	2	6	3	
Gagaifomauga III	670	9	2	4	3	8	1	8	0	4	0	2	0	
Vaisigano East	1093	33	5	6	10	5	6	4	4	2	2	10	1	
Vaisigano West	772	32	5	6	1	0	3	4	1	1	2	3	2	
Falealupo	529	12	5	3	1	5	3	2	0	4	0	6	0	
Alataua West	835	52	2	7	4	7	3	3	0	7	2	7	0	
Salaga	1679	39	5	7	7	9	8	16	2	8	3	8	3	
Palauli West	1647	31	18	2	20	20	3	9	5	7	4	14	4	
Palauli le Falefa	1620	32	15	10	8	11	5	11	7	11	1	8	5	
Satupaitea	898	7	6	5	9	17	4	3	5	2	2	6	0	
Palauli East	1214	32	7	11	8	12	10	7	3	1	1	8	2	
Overseas	134	14	7	4	6	5	2	5	2	0	3	1	3	

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.3: Female population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of birth											
	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II
Total	1694	1887	2510	2546	998	783	687	1981	2210	2429	888	196
Vaimauga West	91	83	97	156	36	51	34	126	102	98	74	11
Faleata East	41	45	45	91	16	20	14	47	60	50	34	11
Vaimauga East	21	23	26	62	24	19	9	41	54	62	25	3
Faleata West	95	88	134	123	39	42	35	78	68	84	48	8
Sagaga le Falefa	38	39	34	73	22	22	11	46	45	53	21	9
Sagaga le Usoga	17	15	21	28	8	8	5	8	17	21	14	7
Aana Alofi 1	24	10	22	16	4	10	6	14	20	13	9	1
Aana Alofi 2	21	11	21	8	7	1	0	9	5	7	1	0
Aana Alofi 3	19	17	45	18	7	8	2	11	17	15	5	0
Gagaemauga I	3	10	11	6	6	3	3	5	5	6	9	2
Safata	16	31	23	33	10	11	6	15	22	13	10	3
Siumu	12	7	2	23	0	4	7	4	11	3	5	3
Falelatai & Samatau	1122	16	33	17	0	7	0	4	7	8	6	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	14	1354	20	35	5	9	4	29	5	15	1	2
Aiga i le Tai	34	12	1811	12	11	12	5	16	13	10	7	1
Falealili	10	13	7	1641	14	15	3	10	27	20	11	0
Lotofaga	5	3	2	18	688	8	5	10	8	5	2	1
Lepa	5	3	4	12	18	463	6	7	0	5	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1	1	6	6	8	10	457	27	5	6	1	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	8	10	13	8	15	15	24	1380	18	12	10	3
Anoamaa East	14	3	5	30	2	5	12	17	1557	23	23	5
Anoamaa West	3	14	16	21	15	9	7	10	38	1793	11	4
Vaa o Fonoti	4	4	4	9	0	2	0	11	33	11	515	0
Gagaemauga II	4	7	4	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	3	108
Faasaleleaga I	7	4	7	12	2	6	3	1	14	8	5	1
Faasaleleaga II	3	8	8	4	3	2	3	4	10	11	3	0
Faasaleleaga III	5	4	9	9	2	0	5	3	0	0	5	0
Faasaleleaga IV	5	3	5	2	1	2	0	2	2	2	1	3
Gagaemauga I	2	0	3	5	3	3	1	2	2	7	3	1
Gagaemauga II	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0
Gagaemauga III	4	2	9	1	1	1	0	3	3	2	1	1
Gagaifomauga I	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	3	10	7	11	0	0	1	4	3	4	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	3	2	1	7	2	1	1	0	1	4	0	0
Vaisigano East	6	5	5	5	2	0	2	1	4	0	4	1
Vaisigano West	0	4	2	2	2	0	2	3	3	0	1	1
Falealupo	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0
Alataua West	3	4	6	2	0	1	1	4	2	3	0	2
Salaga	4	7	19	7	2	5	2	3	5	9	3	1
Palauli West	3	3	5	8	9	3	1	12	5	13	4	3
Palauli le Falefa	6	2	12	8	6	0	3	6	5	9	3	0
Satupaitea	7	3	1	7	4	1	1	1	4	5	2	0
Palauli East	6	4	1	2	2	1	2	2	6	5	2	0
Overseas	2	1	1	4	0	1	1	2	3	5	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: ' - ' stands for not stated cases



Table 7.3: Female population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of birth										
	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East
Total	3117	1756	1488	860	982	367	1118	994	1448	950	1407
Vaimauga West	133	75	76	42	71	24	102	84	107	60	84
Faleata East	70	84	55	27	28	15	55	82	59	22	50
Vaimauga East	30	37	11	5	14	4	23	20	22	15	31
Faleata West	113	92	71	57	38	21	83	88	162	77	124
Sagaga le Falefa	39	51	35	17	14	13	31	31	46	42	53
Sagaga le Usoga	10	13	15	10	9	5	23	15	9	10	11
Aana Alofi 1	17	11	5	8	2	1	5	7	8	8	12
Aana Alofi 2	8	3	6	6	0	0	5	2	6	1	3
Aana Alofi 3	10	5	6	3	8	1	3	4	15	5	5
Gagaemauga I	4	6	5	4	6	2	4	8	8	1	4
Safata	19	15	9	2	7	4	11	4	4	8	12
Siumu	4	3	6	3	3	0	1	4	1	1	1
Falelatai & Samatau	6	11	6	3	2	0	4	3	1	2	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	11	8	6	3	12	2	7	6	6	8	5
Aiga i le Tai	14	18	14	1	9	1	8	7	5	6	6
Falealili	18	4	8	7	7	1	2	5	10	5	5
Lotofaga	5	1	0	3	0	3	0	1	3	0	1
Lepa	1	2	0	2	0	0	2	3	1	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	6	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	11	7	2	3	7	0	4	6	2	8	1
Anoamaa East	9	2	7	4	1	1	4	1	8	1	10
Anoamaa West	9	17	4	2	10	2	6	3	4	1	6
Vaa o Fonoti	6	7	6	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	4
Gagaemauga II	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	2330	51	27	18	12	11	13	9	17	20	16
Faasaleleaga II	30	1011	29	11	11	4	10	7	14	5	8
Faasaleleaga III	15	66	963	14	9	2	5	4	18	7	12
Faasaleleaga IV	24	13	14	519	24	1	4	3	6	2	3
Gagaemauga I	12	9	12	20	590	5	7	8	17	1	9
Gagaemauga II	1	1	1	0	1	220	12	2	4	0	3
Gagaemauga III	17	19	9	12	10	10	623	21	17	7	19
Gagaifomauga I	2	5	6	7	8	0	14	478	20	3	8
Gagaifomauga II	10	8	7	5	8	0	11	28	775	25	12
Gagaifomauga III	5	4	3	4	2	1	6	4	10	507	13
Vaisigano East	7	6	4	2	8	1	5	8	13	25	773
Vaisigano West	7	7	3	5	5	1	3	11	7	5	18
Falealupo	1	2	1	3	3	0	1	3	2	3	13
Alataua West	12	9	5	2	3	0	2	4	9	8	9
Salaga	16	10	8	3	10	1	6	6	8	16	13
Palauli West	17	18	11	4	7	4	5	3	10	12	10
Palauli le Falefa	29	24	13	8	9	3	1	3	8	7	17
Satupaitea	5	3	8	2	1	0	1	2	1	3	6
Palauli East	22	15	9	9	7	0	6	2	4	7	13
Overseas	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: \* - ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.3: Female population by place of residence and place of birth, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of birth									
	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaita	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
<b>Total</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>2128</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>1937</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>1496</b>	<b>2477</b>	<b>99</b>
Vaimauga West	63	29	52	104	95	85	51	78	649	36
Faleata East	41	29	45	84	62	64	29	59	287	12
Vaimauga East	16	11	12	23	47	23	15	23	128	4
Faleata West	45	36	99	142	149	120	61	78	348	7
Sagaga le Falefa	38	17	34	68	74	53	24	54	201	3
Sagaga le Usoga	5	6	8	17	6	18	8	7	41	1
Aana Alofi 1	7	3	8	6	16	14	9	18	52	6
Aana Alofi 2	6	1	1	10	6	7	3	9	39	0
Aana Alofi 3	5	0	7	22	13	11	8	10	29	3
Gagaemauga I	9	2	10	7	4	6	6	1	20	0
Safata	6	2	5	12	4	16	10	5	47	1
Siumu	4	4	2	7	5	8	0	7	32	1
Falelatai & Samatau	5	0	6	6	5	9	4	12	26	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	3	2	5	14	14	12	4	7	39	1
Aiga i le Tai	2	1	6	22	12	21	5	20	29	0
Falealili	4	1	6	11	15	9	5	2	29	5
Lotofaga	1	0	3	14	6	3	5	0	10	0
Lepa	6	0	1	1	0	1	4	8	5	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1	5	0	6	2	3	2	3	11	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	4	5	6	10	13	5	9	5	21	0
Anoamaa East	2	1	3	11	15	10	1	2	64	1
Anoamaa West	5	2	7	6	9	5	1	8	29	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1	3	6	5	3	6	0	4	9	0
Gagaemauga II	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	6	0
Faasaleleaga I	14	8	15	37	32	35	27	32	42	2
Faasaleleaga II	8	7	9	22	15	11	9	22	24	6
Faasaleleaga III	5	5	2	9	17	19	5	7	21	0
Faasaleleaga IV	2	1	4	11	8	13	2	6	9	0
Gagaemauga I	5	1	1	1	2	8	1	3	6	1
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	4	2	2	4	2	0	0
Gagaemauga III	14	5	4	10	5	17	7	16	15	1
Gagaifomauga I	3	3	1	8	7	4	1	2	8	0
Gagaifomauga II	6	2	4	8	14	6	0	3	17	1
Gagaifomauga III	2	0	3	16	7	4	0	4	9	3
Vaisigano East	31	11	14	14	10	15	5	5	13	0
Vaisigano West	533	17	15	21	8	6	4	0	16	0
Falealupo	7	388	14	14	3	9	1	1	10	0
Alataua West	26	15	545	12	17	10	10	5	9	1
Salega	14	11	19	1235	40	26	17	18	19	1
Palauli West	11	7	14	45	1197	21	10	16	19	0
Palauli le Falefa	7	0	9	19	32	1176	31	22	18	0
Satuipaita	4	5	6	19	10	17	667	21	14	1
Palauli East	3	2	4	15	16	24	21	890	10	0
Overseas	0	0	1	0	4	3	1	0	47	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.4: Population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census										
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>160965</b>	<b>20205</b>	<b>10474</b>	<b>6462</b>	<b>15567</b>	<b>9861</b>	<b>4809</b>	<b>4971</b>	<b>2784</b>	<b>4728</b>	<b>2694</b>
Vaimauga West	20781	19387	120	71	108	45	30	10	3	18	8
Faleata East	10928	182	9951	39	130	74	16	14	7	9	12
Vaimauga East	6590	69	34	6167	17	8	4	9	3	7	3
Faleata West	16180	164	142	50	14892	59	32	27	7	15	7
Sagaga le Falefa	10206	73	39	27	92	9436	35	29	6	18	9
Sagaga le Usoga	4850	14	11	0	32	24	4571	3	7	5	4
Aana Alofi 1	5016	10	12	4	16	26	3	4796	12	1	10
Aana Alofi 2	2824	12	4	3	9	4	8	7	2662	10	2
Aana Alofi 3	4734	11	1	1	4	13	14	6	20	4549	2
Gagaemauga I	2697	8	3	12	3	21	13	0	0	2	2580
Safata	5249	14	9	6	23	13	0	6	6	3	0
Siumu	1923	11	11	7	6	24	15	5	0	1	1
Falelatai & Samatau	2572	10	4	1	1	6	7	1	1	5	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	3445	19	6	5	8	3	1	4	5	4	4
Aiga i le Tai	4249	14	9	3	15	3	4	2	2	15	1
Falealili	3898	16	10	6	9	11	5	6	4	7	0
Lotofaga	1542	5	6	2	5	2	2	4	8	0	2
Lepa	1190	2	2	0	5	0	3	0	1	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1115	0	0	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3321	12	3	3	5	2	0	6	2	4	4
Anoamaa East	3637	27	13	5	20	7	5	0	1	2	1
Anoamaa West	3989	5	6	3	7	0	4	0	0	4	1
Vaa o Fonoti	1330	6	0	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	312	2	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	5380	17	7	8	15	9	3	5	5	8	0
Faasaleleaga II	2674	9	9	2	10	5	3	2	1	1	5
Faasaleleaga III	2400	4	4	0	1	1	4	1	1	2	2
Faasaleleaga IV	1397	2	1	0	4	2	1	2	0	0	8
Gagaemauga I	1526	13	2	2	4	3	2	0	0	3	7
Gagaemauga II	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Gagaemauga III	1625	5	0	1	16	6	4	3	1	3	0
Gagaifomauga I	1230	3	2	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1930	7	5	2	13	9	2	1	2	1	7
Gagaifomauga III	1197	3	0	5	3	2	0	2	0	2	1
Vaisigano East	1932	4	2	3	8	6	1	1	3	1	0
Vaisigano West	1363	3	0	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Falealupo	946	7	0	2	3	11	0	0	0	0	2
Alataua West	1516	9	4	3	4	2	2	1	3	5	3
Salaga	2965	9	0	0	23	1	0	2	2	5	0
Palauli West	2847	10	16	0	9	3	2	2	1	1	4
Palauli le Falefa	3018	1	1	1	6	1	2	5	1	5	1
Satuipate	1581	4	5	2	4	9	1	3	0	0	0
Palauli East	2140	6	6	4	11	1	3	0	1	1	0
Overseas	240	16	11	5	12	3	3	3	3	7	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: - stands for not stated cases



Table 7.4: Population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census											
	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samataua	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>5283</b>	<b>1868</b>	<b>2562</b>	<b>3400</b>	<b>4245</b>	<b>3896</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>1182</b>	<b>1126</b>	<b>3285</b>	<b>3610</b>	<b>3993</b>
Vaimauga West	39	10	28	24	39	28	7	7	5	21	28	18
Faleata East	19	13	14	10	8	11	0	2	0	14	7	6
Vaimauga East	5	4	4	4	2	14	1	6	3	0	14	5
Faleata West	26	8	8	15	26	33	6	2	5	15	28	18
Sagaga le Falefa	21	13	5	13	7	10	4	2	6	6	27	5
Sagaga le Usoga	8	5	6	5	4	1	4	0	0	0	3	7
Aana Alofi 1	4	4	1	1	7	1	0	0	0	2	5	1
Aana Alofi 2	4	0	10	2	4	2	9	0	1	1	1	3
Aana Alofi 3	0	1	6	4	8	3	1	2	0	1	0	1
Gagaemauga I	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Safata	5063	7	0	2	2	8	6	1	0	9	4	3
Siumu	8	1774	0	3	0	0	0	4	4	0	6	0
Falelatai & Samataua	1	2	2427	2	17	2	0	1	0	1	0	3
Lefaga & Faleseela	10	1	1	3265	4	7	0	2	1	7	6	4
Aiga i le Tai	4	1	8	0	4059	1	1	1	0	11	5	0
Falealili	3	10	0	6	0	3722	3	3	3	1	0	3
Lotofaga	3	0	1	0	1	2	1466	1	3	6	2	0
Lepa	1	0	4	0	3	3	8	1137	1	2	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1078	5	1	4
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	0	1	3	9	7	10	4	2	3	3156	14	1
Anoamaa East	5	0	7	0	4	8	1	1	4	5	3423	9
Anoamaa West	3	0	1	1	3	1	0	3	1	1	8	3856
Vaa o Fonoti	1	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	8	1	5
Gagaemauga II	3	0	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	3	3	1	1	2	9	0	0	0	1	7	3
Faasaleleaga II	10	0	1	5	2	1	4	0	0	1	13	12
Faasaleleaga III	1	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
Faasaleleaga IV	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	1
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	0
Gagaifomauga I	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	0	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Gagaifomauga III	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
Vaisigano East	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Vaisigano West	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Falealupo	5	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	1	1	0	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Salaga	2	0	7	2	13	2	0	1	0	0	0	2
Palauli West	6	3	3	1	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	8
Palauli le Falefa	0	0	1	0	4	0	3	0	2	0	2	0
Satupaitea	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	2	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	6	2	0	3
Overseas	0	2	0	2	3	6	0	0	0	0	1	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.4: Population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census										
	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>5322</b>	<b>2634</b>	<b>2438</b>	<b>1377</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>1899</b>
Vaimauga West	8	1	21	12	12	6	21	2	13	3	5
Faleata East	3	2	13	30	14	7	3	2	1	2	2
Vaimauga East	2	1	4	6	1	3	2	0	3	10	3
Faleata West	16	0	27	12	5	23	6	2	6	7	25
Sagagale Falefa	0	2	19	11	1	6	4	2	4	0	6
Sagagale Usoga	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	2
Aana Alofi 1	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0
Gagaemauga I	3	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	1
Safata	0	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siumu	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	2	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	3	0	5	0	4	0	5	1	1	0	0
Aigaile Tai	0	0	2	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	0
Falealili	0	0	3	3	5	0	6	0	1	0	6
Lotofaga	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lepa	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupai Luga	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupai Lalo	0	0	1	4	1	6	2	0	0	1	4
Anoamaa East	5	4	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Anoamaa West	12	0	0	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1259	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga II	1	283	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	3	0	5134	12	7	2	10	0	8	3	3
Faasaleleaga II	7	0	8	2505	4	9	1	0	0	0	1
Faasaleleaga III	3	0	3	2	2325	13	2	1	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	0	1	4	14	1287	19	0	1	0	4
Gagaemauga I	0	1	4	1	2	3	1436	0	2	2	3
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	468	3	0	1
Gagaemauga III	0	2	9	2	2	0	0	6	1524	0	5
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	7	1182	8
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	2	0	8	1	0	0	4	12	1810
Gagaifomauga III	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	3
Vaisigano East	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Falealupo	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	2
Salega	1	1	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Palauli West	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Palauli le Falefa	1	0	8	3	1	1	2	0	4	0	1
Satupaitea	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	0	0	2	3	4	0	3	1	1	0	1
Overseas	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.4: Population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census											ns
	Gagaifomau III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipate'a	Palauli East	Overseas	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>1366</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1514</b>	<b>2974</b>	<b>2851</b>	<b>3106</b>	<b>1586</b>	<b>2169</b>	<b>2460</b>	<b>61</b>
Vaimauga West	10	19	19	10	1	12	13	15	4	15	478	27
Faleata East	3	14	5	4	10	2	7	19	4	10	230	3
Vaimauga East	4	6	2	1	5	4	8	3	1	4	132	2
Faleata West	12	30	7	9	8	14	10	18	10	9	332	7
Sagaga le Falefa	8	12	1	5	5	10	21	20	7	4	171	4
Sagaga le Usoga	0	2	0	2	6	3	3	6	0	4	98	2
Aana Alofi 1	0	13	1	3	0	3	0	2	0	1	71	1
Aana Alofi 2	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	56	0
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	1	0	5	10	2	12	2	5	42	3
Gagaemauga I	1	1	1	0	6	1	1	0	1	1	18	1
Safata	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	45	1
Siumu	0	2	0	1	2	2	0	2	0	2	26	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	1	1	4	0	3	5	3	2	49	3
Lefaga & Faleseela	1	1	1	0	7	4	1	0	0	8	34	2
Aiga i le Tai	0	0	0	0	5	15	5	0	0	12	41	0
Falealili	1	2	1	0	1	0	4	2	1	1	33	0
Lotofaga	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	14	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	4	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	1	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	39	1
Anoamaa East	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	4	0	1	59	0
Anoamaa West	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	48	0
Vaa o Fonoti	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	17	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
Faasaleleaga I	12	4	1	3	0	3	6	10	3	4	44	1
Faasaleleaga II	0	3	5	0	2	0	4	1	3	5	18	2
Faasaleleaga III	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	6	0	4	5	0
Faasaleleaga IV	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	5	1	4	21	0
Gagaemauga I	0	12	1	1	4	2	1	0	0	0	7	0
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	4	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	3	0	14	0
Gagaifomau I	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	6	0
Gagaifomau II	8	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	16	0
Gagaifomau III	1141	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	7	0
Vaisigano East	3	1824	5	1	8	4	0	19	0	3	13	0
Vaisigano West	2	12	1299	10	2	3	0	0	2	0	13	0
Falealupo	0	1	1	877	4	3	0	3	2	1	18	0
Alataua West	0	3	3	3	1411	3	3	2	1	10	13	0
Salega	2	8	0	0	0	2830	7	16	7	3	9	0
Palauli West	2	6	2	0	2	18	2713	9	0	2	9	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	12	2	0	1	4	10	2905	10	8	9	0
Satuipate'a	2	0	1	2	3	1	2	2	1513	11	10	0
Palauli East	3	1	1	1	5	4	2	7	3	2026	21	0
Overseas	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	150	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note 1: ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.5: Male population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census													
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>83016</b>	<b>10136</b>	<b>5258</b>	<b>3267</b>	<b>7999</b>	<b>5051</b>	<b>2494</b>	<b>2581</b>	<b>1435</b>	<b>2453</b>	<b>1394</b>	<b>2748</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>1327</b>
Vaimauga West	10398	9731	61	35	54	20	11	3	1	6	4	20	5	12
Faleata East	5472	92	4980	20	68	34	7	8	3	5	4	12	2	8
Vaimauga East	3321	27	12	3116	12	2	2	7	1	5	2	3	1	2
Faleata West	8360	91	79	27	7651	35	24	17	5	8	3	15	3	3
Sagaga le Falefa	5232	35	19	19	49	4827	24	17	3	8	3	8	9	2
Sagaga le Usoga	2496	4	7	0	16	14	2360	1	4	3	2	1	2	3
Aana Alofi 1	2592	6	5	0	10	13	2	2486	7	1	6	2	4	1
Aana Alofi 2	1449	5	2	2	4	3	4	1375	2	0	2	0	5	
Aana Alofi 3	2456	5	0	1	3	5	7	2	6	2360	1	0	0	5
Gagaemauga I	1392	2	1	5	1	13	6	0	0	0	1339	3	0	0
Safata	2734	9	5	1	12	7	0	2	4	2	0	2639	2	0
Siumu	1010	5	4	5	2	13	9	3	0	1	0	5	933	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1328	4	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1259
Lefaga & Faleseela	1830	12	5	3	3	0	0	3	4	3	2	7	1	0
Aiga i le Tai	2244	9	7	2	8	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	0	4
Falealili	2080	7	5	2	5	7	3	4	2	5	0	2	2	0
Lotofaga	793	4	5	2	2	1	1	3	3	0	2	1	0	1
Lepa	656	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	593	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1755	4	1	3	2	2	0	3	0	2	2	0	1	1
Anoamaa East	1919	12	8	3	10	3	4	0	1	1	1	3	0	4
Anoamaa West	2089	3	2	2	4	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
Vaa o Fonoti	715	3	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Gagaemauga II	174	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	4
Faasaleleaga I	2777	8	2	5	10	5	1	3	3	5	0	1	2	0
Faasaleleaga II	1399	4	5	0	5	5	2	1	1	0	3	5	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	1231	4	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	717	2	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	4	2	0	0
Gagaemauga I	831	8	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	830	2	0	0	4	2	3	1	0	2	0	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	668	3	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	998	2	2	1	6	4	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	624	0	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	0
Vaisigano East	990	1	2	1	2	4	0	1	1	1	0	4	0	0
Vaisigano West	709	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
Falealupo	508	4	0	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Alataua West	787	5	4	1	3	1	2	0	1	4	2	0	1	0
Salega	1548	2	0	0	12	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	5
Palauli West	1458	5	10	0	5	3	2	0	0	1	2	2	1	1
Palauli le Falefa	1611	1	1	0	4	0	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	1
Satupaitea	805	2	3	0	3	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	1091	4	4	1	7	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	2
Overseas	113	6	7	3	4	1	3	1	2	4	0	0	1	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.5: Male population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census												
	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>2240</b>	<b>2087</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1736</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>2096</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>2740</b>	<b>1367</b>
Vaimauga West	14	18	15	4	3	0	11	13	10	3	0	9	8
Faleata East	6	2	2	0	1	0	7	2	3	2	2	6	15
Vaimauga East	1	1	12	0	4	3	0	10	2	2	1	2	4
Faleata West	8	13	14	0	2	3	8	18	9	11	0	19	8
Sagaga le Falefa	8	1	3	1	0	5	3	13	1	0	2	9	6
Sagaga le Usoga	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	0
Aana Alofi 1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1
Aana Alofi 2	0	1	1	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0
Aana Alofi 3	3	4	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Safata	1	1	4	4	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	1	0
Siumu	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	0	1	0	2	0
Falelatai & Samatau	0	9	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	3	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	1728	1	6	0	1	0	1	5	2	2	0	3	0
Aiga i le Tai	0	2151	1	0	1	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	1
Falealili	2	0	1990	2	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
Lotofaga	0	1	1	750	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lepa	0	1	1	3	631	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	0	0	0	578	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	5	4	5	3	0	1	1673	7	1	0	0	0	3
Anoamaa East	0	2	7	1	0	3	4	1802	3	4	1	5	0
Anoamaa West	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	3	2026	8	0	0	3
Vaa o Fonoti	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	675	1	0	0
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	159	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	1	2	7	0	0	0	1	6	3	2	0	2635	6
Faasaleleaga II	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	8	5	4	0	7	1301
Faasaleleaga III	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Gagaemauga I	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	1
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga II	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Alataua West	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Salaga	1	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0
Palauli West	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	1
Satupaitea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Palauli East	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	1
Overseas	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note 1: ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.5: Male population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census											
	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1249</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>781</b>
Vaimauga West	3	2	10	2	7	1	4	6	6	10	4	1
Faleata East	5	4	2	1	1	2	1	3	7	3	3	8
Vaimauga East	0	2	1	0	2	3	2	1	4	1	0	1
Faleata West	1	10	3	2	3	3	11	7	19	6	6	4
Sagaga le Falefa	1	3	3	1	0	0	5	5	3	0	4	4
Sagaga le Usoga	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	3
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
Gagaemauga I	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4
Safata	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Siumu	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Falelatai & Samatau	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
Aigai le Tai	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Falealili	2	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0
Lotofoaga	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	0	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
Anoamaa East	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Anoamaa West	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Vaa o Fonoti	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	5	1	6	0	5	2	2	7	2	1	2	0
Faasaleleaga II	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1
Faasaleleaga III	1192	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	6	661	9	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	2
Gagaemauga I	1	1	781	0	2	2	1	0	7	1	0	3
Gagaemauga II	0	0	1	225	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	2	0	0	3	784	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	1	0	5	644	3	0	0	0	0	1
Gagaifomauga II	4	1	0	0	1	5	942	5	0	1	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	600	0	0	0	0
Vaisigano East	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	932	3	1	1
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	672	6	2
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	475	2
Alataua West	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	728
Salega	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0
Palauli West	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	1
Palauli le Falefa	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	6	1	0	1
Satuipate'a	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2
Palauli East	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Overseas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.5: Male population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census						ns
	Salaga	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1553</b>	<b>1451</b>	<b>1664</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>1098</b>	<b>1225</b>	<b>32</b>
Vaimauga West	6	7	9	1	6	229	13
Faleata East	0	5	9	1	4	122	0
Vaimauga East	3	1	3	0	1	61	1
Faleata West	10	4	10	5	6	171	5
Sagaga le Falefa	7	15	9	4	2	87	4
Sagaga le Usoga	1	1	3	0	2	47	1
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	1	0	1	28	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	0	0	1	24	0
Aana Alofi 3	4	1	9	1	3	23	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	1	1	9	0
Safata	1	0	2	0	0	24	1
Siumu	0	0	1	0	0	14	0
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	4	1	0	28	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	2	1	0	0	5	19	1
Aiga i le Tai	7	1	0	0	3	22	0
Falealili	0	2	0	1	1	18	0
Lotofaga	1	0	0	0	0	6	0
Lepa	0	0	0	1	0	8	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	0	0	1	0	1	19	1
Anoamaa East	1	3	3	0	1	28	0
Anoamaa West	0	1	0	1	0	22	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1	0	0	0	0	10	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Faasaleleaga I	1	2	2	2	3	25	1
Faasaleleaga II	0	2	1	3	2	10	2
Faasaleleaga III	1	0	2	0	2	2	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	1	3	1	1	11	0
Gagaemauga I	2	1	0	0	0	4	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	3	1	3	1	0	6	0
Gagaifomauga I	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
Gagaifomauga II	0	1	0	0	0	6	0
Gagaifomauga III	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Vaisigano East	2	0	12	0	2	10	0
Vaisigano West	1	0	0	1	0	7	0
Falealupo	1	0	2	1	1	8	0
Alataua West	1	0	0	1	5	9	0
Salaga	1482	4	8	2	1	4	0
Palauli West	10	1387	5	0	2	6	0
Palauli le Falefa	1	6	1556	5	3	4	0
Satupaitea	0	0	1	763	7	9	0
Palauli East	1	2	4	1	1030	11	0
Overseas	0	0	0	1	0	67	0
<i>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011</i>							
<i>Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases</i>							



Table 7.6: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census													
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>77949</b>	<b>10069</b>	<b>5216</b>	<b>3195</b>	<b>7568</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>2315</b>	<b>2390</b>	<b>1349</b>	<b>2275</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>2535</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>1235</b>
Vaimauga West	10383	9656	59	36	54	25	19	7	2	12	4	19	5	16
Faleata East	5456	90	4971	19	62	40	9	6	4	4	8	7	11	6
Vaimauga East	3269	42	22	3051	5	6	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2
Faleata West	7820	73	63	23	7241	24	8	10	2	7	4	11	5	5
Sagaga le Falefa	4974	38	20	8	43	4609	11	12	3	10	6	13	4	3
Sagaga le Usoga	2354	10	4	0	16	10	2211	2	3	2	2	7	3	3
Aana Alofi 1	2424	4	7	4	6	13	1	2310	5	0	4	2	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	1375	7	2	1	5	1	4	3	1287	8	2	2	0	5
Aana Alofi 3	2278	6	1	0	1	8	7	4	14	2189	1	0	1	1
Gagaemauga I	1305	6	2	7	2	8	7	0	0	2	1241	1	1	1
Safata	2515	5	4	5	11	6	0	4	2	1	0	2424	5	0
Siumu	913	6	7	2	4	11	6	2	0	0	1	3	841	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1244	6	3	0	1	5	5	1	0	4	1	1	1	1168
Lefaga & Faleseela	1615	7	1	2	5	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	0	1
Aigai le Tai	2005	5	2	1	7	2	3	1	1	8	0	3	1	4
Falealili	1818	9	5	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	0	1	8	0
Lotofaga	749	1	1	0	3	1	1	1	5	0	0	2	0	0
Lepa	534	2	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	3
Aleipata itupa i Luga	522	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1566	8	2	0	3	0	0	3	2	2	2	0	0	2
Anoamaa East	1718	15	5	2	10	4	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
Anoamaa West	1900	2	4	1	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	615	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gagaemauga II	138	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Faasaleleaga I	2603	9	5	3	5	4	2	2	2	3	0	2	1	1
Faasaleleaga II	1275	5	4	2	5	0	1	1	0	1	2	5	0	1
Faasaleleaga III	1169	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	680	0	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	1
Gagaemauga I	695	5	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	247	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	795	3	0	1	12	4	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	562	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	932	5	3	1	7	5	1	0	1	0	5	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	573	3	0	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano East	942	3	0	2	6	2	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0
Vaisigano West	654	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Falealupo	438	3	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1
Alataua West	729	4	0	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	0
Salega	1417	7	0	0	11	0	0	2	1	3	0	1	0	2
Palauli West	1389	5	6	0	4	0	0	2	1	0	2	4	2	2
Palauli le Falefa	1407	0	0	1	2	1	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0
Satuipaita	776	2	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Palauli East	1049	2	2	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Overseas	127	10	4	2	8	2	0	2	1	3	1	0	1	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.6: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census												
	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1600</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>1809</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1549</b>	<b>1709</b>	<b>1897</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2582</b>	<b>1267</b>
Vaimauga West	10	21	13	3	4	5	10	15	8	5	1	12	4
Faleata East	4	6	9	0	1	0	7	5	3	1	0	7	15
Vaimauga East	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	4	3	0	0	2	2
Faleata West	7	13	19	6	0	2	7	10	9	5	0	8	4
Sagaga le Falefa	5	6	7	3	2	1	3	14	4	0	0	10	5
Sagaga le Usoga	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1
Aana Alofi 1	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	1
Aana Alofi 2	2	3	1	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
Safata	1	1	4	2	1	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	1
Siumu	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
Falelatai & Samatau	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1537	3	1	0	1	1	6	1	2	1	0	2	0
Aiga i le Tai	0	1908	0	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	2	0
Falealili	4	0	1732	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0
Lotofaga	0	0	1	716	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Lepa	0	2	2	5	506	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	0	1	0	500	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	4	3	5	1	2	2	1483	7	0	0	0	1	1
Anoamaa East	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	1621	6	1	3	3	0
Anoamaa West	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	5	1830	4	0	0	8
Vaa o Fonoti	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	584	0	0	2
Gagaemauga II	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2499	6
Faasaleleaga II	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	5	7	3	0	1	1204
Faasaleleaga III	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	2
Faasaleleaga IV	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	3	0
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	4	1
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Gagaifomauga II	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0
Falealupo	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Alataua West	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Salega	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0
Palauli West	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	0	1	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	2
Satuipaita	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	1	2
Overseas	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.6: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census												
	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1189</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>1421</b>
Vaimauga West	9	4	11	0	6	2	1	4	13	9	6	0	6
Faleata East	9	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	7	2	1	2	2
Vaimauga East	1	1	1	0	1	7	1	3	2	1	1	4	1
Faleata West	4	13	3	0	3	4	14	5	11	1	3	4	4
Sagaga le Falefa	0	3	1	1	4	0	1	3	9	1	1	1	3
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	2
Aana Alofi 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	0	3
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
Gagaemauga I	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	1
Safata	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Siunu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	2
Aigai le Tai	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8
Falealili	3	0	3	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	1	0
Lotofaga	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Lepa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupai Luga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupai Lalo	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0
Anoamaa East	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Anoamaa West	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	2	1	4	0	3	1	1	5	2	0	1	0	2
Faasaleleaga II	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0
Faasaleleaga III	1133	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
Faasaleleaga IV	8	626	10	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
Gagaemauga I	1	2	655	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	1	1	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	243	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	0	0	0	3	740	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	0	1	1	0	2	538	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	4	0	0	0	3	7	868	3	1	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	541	0	0	0	1	0
Vaisigano East	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	892	2	0	7	2
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	627	4	0	2
Falealupo	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	402	2	2
Alataua West	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	683	2
Salega	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1348
Palauli West	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	1	8
Palauli le Falefa	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	6	1	0	0	3
Satuipateia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
Palauli East	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	3
Overseas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.6: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence one-year before census, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence one-year before census					ns
	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>1442</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1071</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>29</b>
Vaimauga West	6	6	3	9	249	14
Faleata East	2	10	3	6	108	3
Vaimauga East	7	0	1	3	71	1
Faleata West	6	8	5	3	161	2
Sagaga le Falefa	6	11	3	2	84	0
Sagaga le Usoga	2	3	0	2	51	1
Aana Alofi 1	0	1	0	0	43	1
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	1	1	32	0
Aana Alofi 3	1	3	1	2	19	2
Gagaemauga I	1	0	0	0	9	1
Safata	0	3	0	0	21	0
Siumu	0	1	0	2	12	1
Falelatai & Samatau	3	1	2	2	21	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	0	0	3	15	1
Aiga i le Tai	4	0	0	9	19	0
Falealili	2	2	0	0	15	0
Lotofaga	0	0	0	0	8	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	0	4	4	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	1	0	1	20	0
Anoamaa East	0	1	0	0	31	0
Anoamaa West	0	0	0	0	26	0
Vaa o Fonoti	3	0	0	0	7	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	4	0
Faasaleleaga I	4	8	1	1	19	0
Faasaleleaga II	2	0	0	3	8	0
Faasaleleaga III	0	4	0	2	3	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1	2	0	3	10	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	0	3	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	0	1	2	0	8	0
Gagaifomauga I	2	0	0	0	4	0
Gagaifomauga II	4	0	0	0	10	0
Gagaifomauga III	2	1	0	0	5	0
Vaisigano East	0	7	0	1	3	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	1	0	6	0
Falealupo	0	1	1	0	10	0
Alataua West	3	2	0	5	4	0
Salaga	3	8	5	2	5	0
Palauli West	1326	4	0	0	3	0
Palauli le Falefa	4	1349	5	5	5	0
Satupaitea	2	1	750	4	1	0
Palauli East	0	3	2	996	10	0
Overseas	1	0	0	0	83	0
<i>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011</i>						
<i>Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases</i>						



Table 7.7: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census													
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga	Safata Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	
Samoa	160965	19676	9826	6328	14233	9163	4767	4943	2755	4804	2667	5250	1863	2627
Vaimauga West	20781	17858	167	111	203	133	54	32	28	37	38	80	17	58
Faleata East	10928	337	8775	92	213	104	26	36	12	17	19	51	15	26
Vaimauga East	6590	130	42	5784	30	25	13	21	4	23	4	24	4	13
Faleata West	16180	431	308	90	13061	142	68	54	20	51	16	55	19	45
Sagaga le Falefa	10206	255	112	46	191	8350	63	48	11	40	26	41	20	14
Sagaga le Usoga	4850	22	22	11	40	31	4353	17	10	9	4	13	2	7
Aana Alofi 1	5016	23	21	9	33	32	7	4600	15	5	13	6	4	3
Aana Alofi 2	2824	27	10	5	23	16	10	14	2524	21	4	18	0	14
Aana Alofi 3	4734	13	7	3	14	20	15	6	24	4413	2	2	1	10
Gagaemauga I	2697	19	7	14	6	24	18	2	2	7	2464	8	1	1
Safata	5249	53	22	8	37	24	8	14	12	6	3	4780	26	1
Siumu	1923	15	11	7	4	15	14	2	0	3	1	22	1690	2
Falelatai & Samatau	2572	20	4	1	13	8	6	5	2	7	2	3	0	2351
Lefaga & Faleseela	3445	45	9	7	14	9	11	7	7	6	4	24	4	4
Aiga i le Tai	4249	24	16	9	22	5	5	2	6	22	2	7	2	12
Falealili	3898	24	18	10	24	16	5	7	8	11	3	11	16	4
Lotofaga	1542	16	3	3	12	4	4	4	8	8	2	7	0	2
Lepa	1190	5	14	0	18	1	11	1	2	2	0	8	0	3
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1115	12	0	3	0	2	1	2	2	8	6	1	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	3321	28	12	11	11	15	0	7	4	2	5	1	6	3
Anoamaa East	3637	40	25	10	32	9	9	0	5	5	2	11	0	10
Anoamaa West	3989	17	7	11	5	18	5	1	1	11	0	2	10	2
Vaa o Fonoti	1330	6	6	3	6	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga II	312	8	5	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	13
Faasaleleaga I	5380	30	22	8	30	14	2	12	8	5	2	3	5	1
Faasaleleaga II	2674	18	22	4	8	7	10	1	1	4	5	10	0	1
Faasaleleaga III	2400	19	6	6	6	1	4	1	2	7	2	3	2	2
Faasaleleaga IV	1397	14	2	0	5	4	4	1	0	4	9	12	5	1
Gagaemauga I	1526	13	7	3	12	9	2	0	0	11	3	2	0	0
Gagaemauga II	480	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1625	21	11	4	16	9	3	0	1	2	0	1	0	4
Gagaifomauga I	1230	5	1	1	8	0	1	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	1930	23	22	2	14	13	2	6	2	1	7	4	2	0
Gagaifomauga III	1197	2	0	9	4	5	0	8	0	9	1	2	1	0
Vaisigano East	1932	14	4	8	18	4	2	0	4	4	0	8	0	0
Vaisigano West	1363	7	2	4	4	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	3	0
Falealupo	946	16	18	1	9	12	0	0	1	2	2	5	0	0
Alataua West	1516	7	18	12	9	8	10	2	4	9	3	2	0	0
Salaga	2965	22	5	0	17	3	2	4	2	8	1	2	0	7
Palauli West	2847	11	34	1	21	16	5	4	5	3	4	9	3	2
Palauli le Falefa	3018	5	12	5	11	8	7	8	10	9	3	7	1	5
Satupaitea	1581	3	1	2	4	26	1	3	0	1	3	1	0	1
Palauli East	2140	9	7	5	12	7	0	3	4	1	0	0	1	5
Overseas	240	9	7	4	10	9	2	2	2	3	0	0	1	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.7: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census												
	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga I	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II
Samoa	3387	4277	3969	1533	1182	1127	3309	3615	4062	1353	285	5324	2583
Vaimauga West	43	59	67	18	17	19	31	50	42	26	6	59	31
Faleata East	24	26	35	4	14	2	31	41	46	11	12	29	41
Vaimauga East	9	6	11	12	12	6	10	24	25	5	3	11	15
Faleata West	43	64	89	17	21	18	46	40	53	34	1	58	35
Sagaga le Falefa	13	14	33	13	7	6	16	91	22	1	2	19	13
Sagaga le Usoga	7	11	14	1	0	0	0	5	8	4	1	21	1
Aana Alofi 1	9	12	2	1	4	3	2	11	2	2	0	3	5
Aana Alofi 2	4	5	2	13	0	1	5	2	6	0	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	8	24	5	2	4	10	4	3	4	0	0	0	2
Gagaemauga I	4	11	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	0
Safata	15	8	16	9	4	2	11	7	2	4	0	13	5
Siumu	6	0	22	0	1	5	1	18	0	3	0	2	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1	18	5	0	1	0	1	1	13	5	0	4	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	3097	5	15	1	2	1	18	5	7	1	5	6	5
Aiga i le Tai	12	3925	0	1	2	0	11	8	10	1	0	2	3
Falealili	5	0	3549	7	7	5	2	10	14	1	0	6	4
Lotofaga	1	4	3	1395	5	5	9	2	0	1	0	0	0
Lepa	0	4	4	16	1053	0	5	1	4	1	0	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1	0	2	1	1	1009	12	2	5	0	0	3	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	19	7	8	1	3	10	3046	7	3	1	0	1	5
Anoamaa East	0	4	22	2	1	7	17	3214	13	7	5	5	0
Anoamaa West	17	2	8	0	5	1	4	24	3708	17	0	10	9
Vaa o Fonoti	1	7	4	0	0	0	7	11	8	1208	1	0	5
Gagaemauga II	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	246	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	3	5	12	0	6	1	1	10	1	7	0	4910	19
Faasaleleaga II	6	9	3	4	1	2	1	13	10	7	0	17	2327
Faasaleleaga III	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	9	4
Faasaleleaga IV	1	5	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	18	2
Gagaemauga I	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	7	7
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0
Gagaemauga III	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	17	18
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Gagaifomauga II	10	2	7	1	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	9	0
Gagaifomauga III	1	0	0	1	3	2	0	1	7	0	0	4	1
Vaisigano East	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	5	1
Vaisigano West	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	7	0
Falealupo	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	9	4	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	14	1
Salaga	3	15	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	7	0
Palauli West	1	3	3	5	0	0	5	0	12	0	1	9	15
Palauli le Falefa	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	4	11	1	0	17	2
Satupaitea	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
Palauli East	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	6	4
Overseas	2	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: \* : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.7: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census											
	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West
Samoa	2471	1353	1581	492	1523	1337	1928	1257	2082	1435	958	1551
Vaimauga West	31	16	41	2	29	21	30	22	41	44	10	12
Faleata East	43	10	13	4	19	26	12	10	22	16	17	16
Vaimauga East	4	3	4	2	5	18	7	5	10	2	3	8
Faleata West	31	48	22	7	20	18	48	41	69	12	32	51
Sagaga le Falefa	3	5	6	3	10	14	14	10	23	8	10	27
Sagaga le Usoga	0	5	1	1	12	6	13	6	7	2	6	8
Aana Alofi 1	2	6	4	0	0	6	4	0	15	2	3	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	3	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	6
Gagaemauga I	0	11	5	1	0	2	2	3	1	1	0	9
Safata	5	0	1	0	2	0	1	3	16	3	0	3
Siumu	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	1	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	4
Lefaga & Faleseela	4	0	6	2	1	1	2	4	2	1	0	9
Aiga i le Tai	10	0	1	0	2	0	2	3	2	1	0	8
Falealili	6	4	8	0	1	0	9	3	4	1	1	3
Lotofaga	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	0
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	4	0
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	1	6	1	0	0	2	4	2	1	1	0	2
Anoamaa East	0	0	6	0	0	1	2	1	7	0	1	1
Anoamaa West	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	2
Vaa o Fonoti	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	5
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
Faasaleleaga I	14	5	15	2	6	4	8	17	11	5	4	3
Faasaleleaga II	14	14	7	0	6	4	8	2	8	11	5	12
Faasaleleaga III	2239	8	3	0	0	0	4	0	5	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	14	1189	22	0	10	1	4	2	1	1	0	5
Gagaemauga I	3	4	1377	5	3	3	4	0	15	1	1	2
Gagaemauga II	0	0	1	449	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	3	4	3	9	1357	4	7	4	10	8	2	6
Gagaifomauga I	0	2	2	0	10	1162	4	0	3	0	1	2
Gagaifomauga II	9	2	1	0	3	18	1714	9	3	6	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	7	1	3	0	6	4	3	1082	1	0	0	2
Vaisigano East	3	4	2	0	1	6	4	6	1709	27	3	10
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	23	1233	13	4
Falealupo	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	4	827	4
Alataua West	0	0	6	1	0	1	2	0	11	8	10	1303
Salaga	2	0	3	0	0	0	3	3	11	4	0	1
Palauli West	6	2	1	2	1	1	2	6	3	2	0	7
Palauli le Falefa	3	2	4	0	6	1	4	0	23	13	0	4
Satupaitea	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	1	6
Palauli East	5	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	4
Overseas	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note 1: ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.7: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census						
	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipateā	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	3160	2907	3170	1637	2271	4869	75
Vaimauga West	40	40	49	24	33	980	32
Faleata East	23	34	38	9	26	548	3
Vaimauga East	11	12	4	1	8	212	5
Faleata West	55	57	88	13	39	642	8
Sagaga le Falefa	35	36	38	24	14	457	2
Sagaga le Usoga	7	12	6	0	2	140	2
Aana Alofi 1	5	5	5	9	6	115	2
Aana Alofi 2	3	2	1	1	3	80	0
Aana Alofi 3	13	2	15	6	7	77	3
Gagaemauga I	3	0	0	5	0	55	1
Safata	3	4	1	0	0	115	2
Siumu	3	6	3	0	5	50	1
Falelatai & Samatau	1	1	8	1	1	75	4
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	4	2	0	8	78	2
Aiga i le Tai	20	4	11	2	12	62	0
Falealili	5	6	7	1	9	63	0
Lotofoaga	3	1	1	1	0	32	0
Lepa	1	0	0	1	1	26	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	1	0	3	0	4	21	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	8	8	2	5	59	1
Anoamaa East	7	14	10	0	1	131	0
Anoamaa West	2	4	2	2	3	68	2
Vaa o Fonoti	3	3	0	0	0	30	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	1	0	1	17	0
Faasaleleaga I	16	12	18	16	12	94	1
Faasaleleaga II	8	15	6	11	5	44	3
Faasaleleaga III	6	1	8	1	4	34	0
Faasaleleaga IV	4	6	1	2	6	36	0
Gagaemauga I	1	1	1	0	3	18	0
Gagaemauga II	2	1	0	2	2	3	0
Gagaemauga III	17	3	24	5	20	22	0
Gagaifomauga I	0	3	0	0	0	14	0
Gagaifomauga II	2	12	0	0	0	16	0
Gagaifomauga III	7	0	1	0	0	19	0
Vaisigano East	5	1	22	0	1	40	0
Vaisigano West	10	4	0	1	0	29	0
Falealupo	8	2	4	1	2	11	0
Alataua West	3	13	6	4	12	17	0
Salega	2759	14	21	3	4	30	0
Palauli West	37	2528	22	4	4	47	0
Palauli le Falefa	13	30	2722	19	12	28	0
Satuipateā	13	6	4	1454	8	18	1
Palauli East	3	0	9	11	1988	38	0
Overseas	0	0	0	1	0	178	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.8: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census												
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu
Total	83016	9949	4946	3198	7266	4697	2479	2564	1415	2489	1375	2749	979
Vaimauga West	10398	8995	83	55	102	69	20	16	12	17	18	40	10
Faleata East	5472	172	4395	46	110	43	14	21	8	7	7	25	5
Vaimauga East	3321	67	16	2910	20	11	5	11	3	12	2	12	3
Faleata West	8360	238	167	57	6653	80	42	34	12	29	7	33	9
Sagaga le Falefa	5232	128	60	30	99	4281	37	25	7	19	14	17	9
Sagaga le Usoga	2496	9	14	7	19	18	2250	7	6	5	0	4	1
Aana Alofi 1	2592	17	11	4	18	17	5	2384	5	2	6	4	3
Aana Alofi 2	1449	14	5	4	12	8	6	7	1299	4	1	11	0
Aana Alofi 3	2456	6	6	0	9	9	10	1	9	2288	1	1	0
Gagaemauga I	1392	7	1	6	2	12	10	1	1	4	1275	4	0
Safata	2734	33	8	2	22	10	2	5	6	3	2	2502	8
Siumu	1010	9	3	5	1	9	8	0	0	2	0	13	896
Falelatai & Samatau	1328	10	3	1	6	1	3	1	2	5	2	1	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1830	26	6	5	7	3	8	5	5	4	2	15	2
Aiga i le Tai	2244	13	10	7	13	4	1	1	5	13	1	3	1
Falealili	2080	9	11	6	14	8	3	5	5	6	3	7	5
Lotofaga	793	10	2	3	6	3	2	3	3	5	2	5	0
Lepa	656	2	11	0	10	1	5	1	1	1	0	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	593	6	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	4	4	1	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1755	13	6	7	6	9	0	4	1	2	2	1	5
Anoamaa East	1919	19	16	5	14	3	6	0	3	1	2	8	0
Anoamaa West	2089	8	5	6	4	8	2	1	1	6	0	0	6
Vaa o Fonoti	715	4	4	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	174	2	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Faasaleleaga I	2777	14	7	4	17	8	1	7	4	3	2	2	4
Faasaleleaga II	1399	11	13	1	4	7	5	1	1	2	3	5	0
Faasaleleaga III	1231	12	3	2	5	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	1
Faasaleleaga IV	717	8	1	0	3	2	0	1	0	2	4	4	3
Gagaemauga I	831	7	3	1	6	3	1	0	0	5	2	1	0
Gagaemauga II	233	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	830	10	5	0	6	4	3	0	0	2	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga I	668	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	998	10	8	1	7	6	2	3	1	1	2	3	2
Gagaifomauga III	624	0	0	3	2	2	0	4	0	7	1	1	1
Vaisigano East	990	4	3	3	8	3	0	0	1	3	0	4	0
Vaisigano West	709	5	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Falealupo	508	9	9	0	5	7	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Alataua West	787	4	11	5	6	4	8	1	1	5	1	0	0
Salaga	1548	9	3	0	9	3	1	2	1	2	0	1	0
Palauli West	1458	8	20	1	10	8	4	1	1	3	2	4	1
Palauli le Falefa	1611	3	5	2	9	3	5	3	6	5	3	5	0
Satupaitea	805	2	1	0	2	16	1	2	0	1	1	1	0
Palauli East	1091	7	3	1	7	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	1
Overseas	113	6	4	2	5	5	2	1	1	2	0	0	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: - stands for not stated cases



Table 7.8: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census											
	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I
Total	1790	2235	2125	779	634	608	1740	1899	2120	725	166	2736
Vaimauga West	21	24	36	8	6	7	16	26	21	11	5	22
Faleata East	13	14	16	3	4	2	15	18	26	4	8	19
Vaimauga East	5	3	6	6	5	5	6	9	10	4	2	4
Faleata West	22	31	52	8	11	10	24	26	28	21	1	38
Sagaga le Falefa	5	6	14	6	2	4	10	48	9	0	2	8
Sagaga le Usoga	5	5	8	1	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	8
Aana Alofi 1	6	5	0	1	2	2	0	4	2	1	0	2
Aana Alofi 2	1	2	1	8	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	4	11	3	1	1	5	2	2	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	2	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Safata	9	2	10	5	1	1	5	3	1	1	0	5
Siumu	3	0	7	0	1	3	0	8	0	1	0	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	10	4	0	1	0	1	1	6	2	0	3
Lefaga & Faleseela	1642	2	8	0	1	0	5	4	3	1	2	3
Aiga i le Tai	4	2073	0	0	2	0	7	4	7	0	0	0
Falealili	2	0	1901	3	3	4	1	5	4	0	0	2
Lotofaga	1	2	2	710	2	3	5	0	0	1	0	0
Lepa	0	2	1	5	580	0	3	1	3	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	0	2	0	1	543	5	0	3	0	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	11	2	4	1	1	5	1609	4	2	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	0	2	15	1	0	5	10	1689	7	5	1	2
Anoamaa West	10	1	4	0	2	0	1	10	1942	12	0	6
Vaa o Fonoti	0	3	3	0	0	0	5	7	3	648	1	0
Gagaemauga II	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	0
Faasaleleaga I	3	4	9	0	4	1	1	7	1	4	0	2535
Faasaleleaga II	2	4	3	2	1	1	1	8	4	4	0	10
Faasaleleaga III	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	6
Faasaleleaga IV	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	4
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Gagaemauga III	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	7
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Gagaifomauga II	5	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	5
Gagaifomauga III	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	0	0	1
Vaisigano East	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	3
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3
Falealupo	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Salaga	2	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Palauli West	0	1	2	4	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	3
Palauli le Falefa	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	8
Satupaitea	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Palauli East	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	3
Overseas	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.8: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census										
	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West
Total	1347	1265	712	854	239	808	719	999	657	1070	752
Vaimauga West	13	10	11	16	2	16	9	18	10	15	21
Faleata East	20	24	3	6	2	10	16	5	9	11	7
Vaimauga East	8	2	3	3	2	4	7	5	1	4	0
Faleata West	24	15	26	10	6	12	12	23	25	37	6
Sagaga le Falefa	8	2	4	5	1	3	6	9	5	8	4
Sagaga le Usoga	0	0	4	0	0	5	3	7	3	6	2
Aana Alofi 1	4	2	3	2	0	0	4	0	0	9	0
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	1
Aana Alofi 3	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	8	4	0	0	1	1	2	0	1
Safata	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	2
Siumu	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Falelatai & Samatau	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	3	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
Aiga i le Tai	2	6	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	1	1
Falealili	3	3	2	4	0	0	0	4	1	2	0
Lotofaga	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Aleipata Itupa i Luga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1
Aleipata Itupa i Lalo	4	0	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Anoamaa East	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	6	0
Anoamaa West	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	8	7	3	6	0	4	2	4	8	7	3
Faasaleleaga II	1214	7	8	5	0	1	1	3	1	5	7
Faasaleleaga III	2	1147	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
Faasaleleaga IV	1	5	618	12	0	5	0	1	1	0	1
Gagaemauga I	6	1	1	758	3	1	2	1	0	8	1
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	1	216	1	1	1	0	1	0
Gagaemauga III	7	2	2	0	4	723	2	3	2	1	3
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	1	0	7	635	1	0	2	0
Gagaifomauga II	0	5	1	0	0	0	9	897	5	2	3
Gagaifomauga III	1	5	0	2	0	2	1	3	568	0	0
Vaisigano East	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	3	882	14
Vaisigano West	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	649
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Alataua West	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	5
Salaga	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	2
Palauli West	4	5	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	2	1
Palauli le Falefa	1	1	1	3	0	3	0	1	0	12	8
Satupaitea	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
Palauli East	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Overseas	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note: \* : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.8: Total population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011(Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census								ns
	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipaita	Palauli East	Overseas	
<b>Total</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>1645</b>	<b>1495</b>	<b>1689</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1142</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>38</b>
Vaimauga West	3	4	17	22	24	12	14	476	14
Faleata East	9	10	14	20	16	4	12	264	1
Vaimauga East	2	3	7	3	4	0	4	111	2
Faleata West	17	22	25	32	47	6	18	338	5
Sagaga le Falefa	5	16	20	22	24	10	4	226	2
Sagaga le Usoga	2	4	3	6	1	0	1	70	1
Aana Alofi 1	2	0	2	1	3	6	4	46	1
Aana Alofi 2	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	37	0
Aana Alofi 3	0	5	6	1	11	4	4	41	1
Gagaemauga I	0	7	1	0	0	3	0	26	0
Safata	0	3	2	3	0	0	0	60	2
Siumu	0	0	1	6	2	0	2	25	0
Falelatai & Samatau	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	39	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	0	4	0	2	2	0	5	41	1
Aiga i le Tai	0	3	10	0	7	2	3	32	0
Falealili	1	1	5	3	3	1	6	32	0
Lotofaga	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	17	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	9	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	0	1	0	5	7	1	3	28	1
Anoamaa East	0	1	4	10	5	0	1	67	0
Anoamaa West	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	32	1
Vaa o Fonoti	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	17	0
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	8	0
Faasaleleaga I	3	1	6	6	6	8	9	43	1
Faasaleleaga II	1	7	1	8	5	6	2	22	2
Faasaleleaga III	0	0	4	1	2	1	2	17	0
Faasaleleaga IV	0	2	2	3	0	2	2	21	0
Gagaemauga I	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	8	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0
Gagaemauga III	0	5	8	2	7	3	5	9	0
Gagaifomauga I	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	6	0
Gagaifomauga II	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	5	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	9	0
Vaisigano East	2	2	2	1	13	0	0	19	0
Vaisigano West	5	3	5	0	0	1	0	15	0
Falealupo	450	3	5	0	3	0	2	3	0
Alataua West	3	685	0	4	1	1	8	10	0
Salega	0	0	1445	9	13	2	2	14	0
Palauli West	0	4	20	1294	14	1	3	21	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	3	7	17	1450	10	7	16	0
Satuipaita	1	5	6	2	1	736	5	11	1
Palauli East	0	1	3	0	6	6	1008	22	0
Overseas	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	77	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



**Table 7.9: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011**

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census												
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi 1	Aana Alofi 2	Aana Alofi 3	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu
Samoa	77949	9727	4880	3130	6967	4466	2288	2379	1340	2315	1292	2501	884
Vaimauga West	10383	8863	84	56	101	64	34	16	16	20	20	40	7
Faleata East	5456	165	4380	46	103	61	12	15	4	10	12	26	10
Vaimauga East	3269	63	26	2874	10	14	8	10	1	11	2	12	1
Faleata West	7820	193	141	33	6408	62	26	20	8	22	9	22	10
Sagaga le Falefa	4974	127	52	16	92	4069	26	23	4	21	12	24	11
Sagaga le Usoga	2354	13	8	4	21	13	2103	10	4	4	4	9	1
Aana Alofi 1	2424	6	10	5	15	15	2	2216	10	3	7	2	1
Aana Alofi 2	1375	13	5	1	11	8	4	7	1225	17	3	7	0
Aana Alofi 3	2278	7	1	3	5	11	5	5	15	2125	1	1	1
Gagaemauga I	1305	12	6	8	4	12	8	1	1	3	1189	4	1
Safata	2515	20	14	6	15	14	6	9	6	3	1	2278	18
Siumu	913	6	8	2	3	6	6	2	0	1	1	9	794
Falelatai & Samatau	1244	10	1	0	7	7	3	4	0	2	0	2	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	1615	19	3	2	7	6	3	2	2	2	2	9	2
Aiga i le Tai	2005	11	6	2	9	1	4	1	1	9	1	4	1
Falealili	1818	15	7	4	10	8	2	2	3	5	0	4	11
Lotofaga	749	6	1	0	6	1	2	1	5	3	0	2	0
Lepa	534	3	3	0	8	0	6	0	1	1	0	3	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	522	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	4	2	0	2
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1566	15	6	4	5	6	0	3	3	0	3	0	1
Anoamaa East	1718	21	9	5	18	6	3	0	2	4	0	3	0
Anoamaa West	1900	9	2	5	1	10	3	0	0	5	0	2	4
Vaa o Fonoti	615	2	2	0	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga II	138	6	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
Faasaleleaga I	2603	16	15	4	13	6	1	5	4	2	0	1	1
Faasaleleaga II	1275	7	9	3	4	0	5	0	0	2	2	5	0
Faasaleleaga III	1169	7	3	4	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	0	1
Faasaleleaga IV	680	6	1	0	2	2	4	0	0	2	5	8	2
Gagaemauga I	695	6	4	2	6	6	1	0	0	6	1	1	0
Gagaemauga II	247	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	795	11	6	4	10	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	562	2	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	932	13	14	1	7	7	0	3	1	0	5	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	573	2	0	6	2	3	0	4	0	2	0	1	0
Vaisigano East	942	10	1	5	10	1	2	0	3	1	0	4	0
Vaisigano West	654	2	2	3	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1
Falealupo	438	7	9	1	4	5	0	0	0	1	1	4	0
Alataua West	729	3	7	7	3	4	2	1	3	4	2	2	0
Salaga	1417	13	2	0	8	0	1	2	1	6	1	1	0
Palauli West	1389	3	14	0	11	8	1	3	4	0	2	5	2
Palauli le Falefa	1407	2	7	3	2	5	2	5	4	4	0	2	1
Satupaitea	776	1	0	2	2	10	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Palauli East	1049	2	4	4	5	3	0	2	2	1	0	0	0
Overseas	127	3	3	2	5	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note 1 : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.9: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census										
	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleseela	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata itupa i Luga	Aleipata itupa i Lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti
Samoa	1271	1597	2042	1844	754	548	519	1569	1716	1942	628
Vaimauga West	27	22	35	31	10	11	12	15	24	21	15
Faleata East	12	11	12	19	1	10	0	16	23	20	7
Vaimauga East	4	4	3	5	6	7	1	4	15	15	1
Faleata West	24	21	33	37	9	10	8	22	14	25	13
Sagaga le Falefa	6	8	8	19	7	5	2	6	43	13	1
Sagaga le Usoga	4	2	6	6	0	0	0	0	2	5	2
Aana Alofi 1	1	3	7	2	0	2	1	2	7	0	1
Aana Alofi 2	6	3	3	1	5	0	0	3	0	3	0
Aana Alofi 3	3	4	13	2	1	3	5	2	1	3	0
Gagaemauga I	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Safata	0	6	6	6	4	3	1	6	4	1	3
Siumu	1	3	0	15	0	0	2	1	10	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	1139	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	3
Lefaga & Faleseela	3	1455	3	7	1	1	1	13	1	4	0
Aiga i le Tai	10	8	1852	0	1	0	0	4	4	3	1
Falealili	2	3	0	1648	4	4	1	1	5	10	1
Lotofaga	1	0	2	1	685	3	2	4	2	0	0
Lepa	1	0	2	3	11	473	0	2	0	1	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	1	0	0	1	0	466	7	2	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	8	5	4	0	2	5	1437	3	1	1
Anoamaa East	4	0	2	7	1	1	2	7	1525	6	2
Anoamaa West	1	7	1	4	0	3	1	3	14	1766	5
Vaa o Fonoti	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	2	4	5	560
Gagaemauga II	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Faasaleleaga I	1	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	3	0	3
Faasaleleaga II	1	4	5	0	2	0	1	0	5	6	3
Faasaleleaga III	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Gagaemauga I	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga III	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0
Gagaifomauga I	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	0	5	0	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	2	0
Vaisigano East	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Vaisigano West	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Alataua West	0	3	3	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
Salega	2	1	10	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0
Palauli West	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	3	0	7	0
Palauli le Falefa	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	5	1
Satupaitea	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Overseas	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011											
Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases											



Table 7.9: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census									
	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I	Gagaemauga II	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II
Samoa	119	2588	1236	1206	641	727	253	715	618	929
Vaimauga West	1	37	18	21	5	25	0	13	12	12
Faleata East	4	10	21	19	7	7	2	9	10	7
Vaimauga East	1	7	7	2	0	1	0	1	11	2
Faleata West	0	20	11	16	22	12	1	8	6	25
Sagaga le Falefa	0	11	5	1	1	1	2	7	8	5
Sagaga le Usoga	1	13	1	0	1	1	1	7	3	6
Aana Alofi 1	0	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	2	4
Aana Alofi 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
Gagaemauga I	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	1
Safata	0	8	3	3	0	1	0	2	0	0
Siumu	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0
Falelatai & Samatau	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	3	3	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	1
Aiga i le Tai	0	2	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1
Falealili	0	4	1	3	2	4	0	1	0	5
Lotofaga	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Lepa	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1
Anoamaa East	4	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Anoamaa West	0	4	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	1
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	0	2375	11	7	2	9	2	2	2	4
Faasaleleaga II	0	7	1113	7	6	2	0	5	3	5
Faasaleleaga III	0	3	2	1092	4	2	0	0	0	3
Faasaleleaga IV	0	10	1	9	571	10	0	5	1	3
Gagaemauga I	0	3	1	2	3	619	2	2	1	3
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	0	0	0	233	2	1	0
Gagaemauga III	0	10	11	1	2	3	5	634	2	4
Gagaifomauga I	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	3	527	3
Gagaifomauga II	0	4	0	4	1	1	0	3	9	817
Gagaifomauga III	0	3	0	2	1	1	0	4	3	0
Vaisigano East	0	2	1	0	2	2	0	1	4	2
Vaisigano West	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Alataua West	0	8	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	2
Salaga	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2
Palauli West	1	6	11	1	1	0	2	0	0	1
Palauli le Falefa	0	9	1	2	1	1	0	3	1	3
Satupaitea	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli East	0	3	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Overseas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 7.9: Female population 5 years and over by place of residence and place of residence five-year before census, 2011 (Continued...)

Place of residence	Place of residence five-year before census											
	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palauli le Falefa	Satuipate'a	Palauli East	Overseas	ns
Samoa	600	1012	683	446	737	1515	1412	1481	807	1129	2459	37
Vaimauga West	12	26	23	7	8	23	18	25	12	19	504	18
Faleata East	1	11	9	8	6	9	14	22	5	14	284	2
Vaimauga East	4	6	2	1	5	4	9	0	1	4	101	3
Faleata West	16	32	6	15	29	30	25	41	7	21	304	3
Sagaga le Falefa	5	15	4	5	11	15	14	14	14	10	231	0
Sagaga le Usoga	3	1	0	4	4	4	6	5	0	1	70	1
Aana Alofi 1	0	6	2	1	0	3	4	2	3	2	69	1
Aana Alofi 2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	43	0
Aana Alofi 3	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	4	2	3	36	2
Gagaemauga I	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	29	1
Safata	2	7	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	55	0
Siumu	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	3	25	1
Falelatai & Samatau	0	0	1	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	36	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	2	1	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	3	37	1
Aiga i le Tai	0	1	0	0	5	10	4	4	0	9	30	0
Falealili	2	2	1	0	2	0	3	4	0	3	31	0
Lotofaga	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	15	0
Lepa	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	12	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	2	1	1	0	1	2	3	1	1	2	31	0
Anoamaa East	1	1	0	1	0	3	4	5	0	0	64	0
Anoamaa West	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	36	1
Vaa o Fonoti	0	1	0	0	3	2	3	0	0	0	13	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0
Faasaleleaga I	9	4	2	1	2	10	6	12	8	3	51	0
Faasaleleaga II	1	3	4	4	5	7	7	1	5	3	22	1
Faasaleleaga III	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	2	17	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1	1	0	0	3	2	3	1	0	4	15	0
Gagaemauga I	0	7	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	10	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	0
Gagaemauga III	2	9	5	2	1	9	1	17	2	15	13	0
Gagaifomauga I	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0
Gagaifomauga II	4	1	3	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	11	0
Gagaifomauga III	514	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	10	0
Vaisigano East	3	827	13	1	8	3	0	9	0	1	21	0
Vaisigano West	3	10	584	8	1	5	4	0	0	0	14	0
Falealupo	0	4	2	377	1	3	2	1	1	0	8	0
Alataua West	0	5	3	7	618	3	9	5	3	4	7	0
Salega	2	4	2	0	1	1314	5	8	1	2	16	0
Palauli West	3	1	1	0	3	17	1234	8	3	1	26	0
Palauli le Falefa	0	11	5	0	1	6	13	1272	9	5	12	0
Satuipate'a	2	1	1	0	1	7	4	3	718	3	7	0
Palauli East	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	5	980	16	0
Overseas	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



## 8. Private households building/housing characteristics

Table 8.1: Private households by types of building and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Total	Type of buildings										Incomplete house	ns
		Open Samoan house	Open Samoan house with ext	Closed Samoan house	Closed Samoan house with ext	Open European house	Open European house with ext	Closed European house	Closed European house with ext	Two or more storey house	Faleoo		
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>51240</b>	<b>2491</b>	<b>1371</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>8403</b>	<b>4890</b>	<b>9036</b>	<b>6852</b>	<b>1051</b>	<b>10045</b>	<b>4608</b>	<b>731</b>
<b>URBAN</b>													
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>8210</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>2577</b>	<b>1896</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>155</b>
Vaimauga West	5275	136	119	102	117	350	358	1627	1228	467	289	366	116
Faleata East	2935	136	90	59	61	194	184	950	668	114	216	224	39
<b>RURAL</b>													
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>16520</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>2196</b>	<b>1549</b>	<b>2977</b>	<b>2436</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>3222</b>	<b>1634</b>	<b>183</b>
Vaimauga East	1881	97	59	21	25	258	172	397	330	42	280	192	8
Faleata West	4694	172	147	97	123	457	413	1171	926	182	462	494	50
Sagaga le Falefa	3277	163	122	69	89	458	297	555	423	53	722	294	32
Sagaga le Usoga	1528	119	59	32	36	218	143	184	221	11	304	193	8
Aana Alofi 1	1734	99	49	43	18	235	183	204	185	8	535	167	8
Aana Alofi 2	969	67	34	12	18	153	114	131	100	6	230	65	39
Aana Alofi 3	1618	83	51	16	28	269	146	172	163	8	516	139	27
Gagaemauga I	819	13	26	5	20	148	81	163	88	1	173	90	11
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>12947</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2644</b>	<b>1432</b>	<b>1638</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>3039</b>	<b>1216</b>	<b>211</b>
Safata	1803	149	49	10	45	359	153	179	154	6	541	110	48
Siumu	661	24	20	9	11	121	84	118	50	10	144	63	7
Falelatai & Samatau	897	64	31	18	10	201	99	118	103	4	125	101	23
Lefaga & Faleseela	1180	77	29	6	19	223	143	168	152	6	221	129	7
Aigaile Tai	1456	78	43	22	18	302	125	181	134	7	428	109	9
Falealili	1428	42	24	11	18	358	160	165	126	5	324	165	30
Lotofaga	561	18	9	4	7	104	51	67	60	6	140	54	41
Lepa	352	15	5	1	2	74	47	60	57	2	36	51	2
Aleipata itupa i Luga	390	29	19	4	5	54	56	65	50	4	71	26	7
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1141	55	17	4	8	224	136	115	104	8	333	136	1
Anoamaa East	1197	82	26	22	20	232	135	156	121	8	287	106	2
Anoamaa West	1281	67	31	16	24	241	150	194	146	11	275	116	10
Vaa o Fonoti	477	15	1	6	4	122	67	45	63	3	84	43	24
Gagaemauga II	123	4	2	0	1	29	26	7	16	1	30	7	0
<b>SAVAIL</b>	<b>13563</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>3019</b>	<b>1367</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>1184</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3279</b>	<b>1168</b>	<b>182</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1841	99	38	44	35	322	151	291	231	22	349	211	48
Faasaleleaga II	963	49	27	11	8	213	107	151	103	5	185	96	8
Faasaleleaga III	874	46	20	17	14	183	73	118	72	3	243	67	18
Faasaleleaga IV	540	22	9	2	9	109	64	61	30	2	158	59	15
Gagaemauga I	517	21	15	3	8	149	45	48	38	0	153	30	7
Gagaemauga II	179	6	5	1	0	37	23	40	19	1	14	27	6
Gagaemauga III	562	12	5	6	15	117	75	80	58	5	107	66	16
Gagaifomauga I	457	18	11	2	18	118	42	51	44	2	116	26	15
Gagaifomauga II	674	46	25	6	12	163	62	66	56	6	174	50	8
Gagaifomauga III	442	36	10	8	4	127	45	52	26	1	87	44	2
Vaisigano East	667	14	10	7	10	152	83	135	81	6	88	78	3
Vaisigano West	473	18	13	8	13	116	74	55	20	0	113	39	4
Falealupo	416	25	13	2	8	107	29	53	18	4	111	44	2
Alataua West	613	52	14	14	6	143	75	72	32	2	153	50	0
Salaga	1036	49	22	24	18	244	85	172	78	5	265	71	3
Palauli West	1062	47	18	10	18	251	74	182	61	2	331	59	9
Palauli le Falefa	976	47	10	11	25	231	107	81	84	5	290	79	6
Satuipateia	563	7	15	5	8	129	73	47	67	3	168	41	0
Palauli East	708	73	29	24	18	108	80	89	66	4	174	31	12

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 8.2: Private households by occupancy status and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Occupancy status of house			
	Total	Occupied	Not Occupied	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>51240</b>	<b>44110</b>	<b>6384</b>	<b>746</b>
<b>URBAN</b>				
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>8210</b>	<b>7275</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>154</b>
Vaimauga West	5275	4678	506	91
Faleata East	2935	2597	275	63
<b>RURAL</b>				
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>16520</b>	<b>14458</b>	<b>1853</b>	<b>209</b>
Vaimauga East	1881	1718	162	1
Faleata West	4634	4091	538	65
Sagaga le Falefa	3277	2833	406	38
Sagaga le Usoga	1528	1354	162	12
Aana Alofi 1	1734	1523	196	15
Aana Alofi 2	969	823	107	39
Aana Alofi 3	1618	1396	194	28
Gagaemauga I	819	720	88	11
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>12947</b>	<b>11004</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>203</b>
Safata	1803	1500	268	35
Siumu	661	561	94	6
Falelatai & Samatau	897	704	164	29
Lefaga & Faleseela	1180	985	185	10
Aiga ile Tai	1456	1277	170	9
Falealili	1428	1196	212	20
Lotofaga	561	417	92	52
Lepa	352	315	33	4
Aleipata itupa i Luga	390	360	26	4
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1141	1015	123	3
Anoamaa East	1197	1075	116	6
Anoamaa West	1281	1114	159	8
Vaa o Fonoti	477	391	70	16
Gagaemauga II	123	94	28	1
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>13563</b>	<b>11373</b>	<b>2010</b>	<b>180</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1841	1498	299	44
Faasaleleaga II	963	764	189	10
Faasaleleaga III	874	700	165	9
Faasaleleaga IV	540	385	139	16
Gagaemauga I	517	474	39	4
Gagaemauga II	179	132	40	7
Gagaemauga III	562	440	109	13
Gagaifomauga I	457	377	65	15
Gagaifomauga II	674	614	50	10
Gagaifomauga III	442	376	61	5
Vaisigano East	667	586	73	8
Vaisigano West	473	428	44	1
Falealupo	416	338	73	5
Alataua West	613	562	50	1
Salaga	1036	861	173	2
Palauli West	1062	879	174	9
Palauli le Falefa	976	871	100	5
Satuipaita	563	472	87	4
Palauli East	708	616	80	12

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 8.3: Private households by floor materials and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Floor materials						
	Total	Stone or Sand	Traditional wood	Treated timber	Concrete	Tiles	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>51240</b>	<b>4265</b>	<b>2597</b>	<b>10270</b>	<b>31743</b>	<b>2047</b>	<b>318</b>
<b>URBAN</b>							
Apia Urban Area	8210	163	238	2179	4756	813	61
Vaimauga West	5275	109	160	1391	3010	573	32
Faleata East	2935	54	78	788	1746	240	29
<b>RURAL</b>							
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>16520</b>	<b>1032</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>3852</b>	<b>9671</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>125</b>
Vaimauga East	1881	112	91	452	1103	116	7
Faleata West	4694	187	159	1204	2677	409	58
Sagaga le Falefa	3277	249	212	799	1868	132	17
Sagaga le Usoga	1528	182	95	262	935	52	2
Aana Alofi 1	1734	120	155	401	1017	24	17
Aana Alofi 2	969	35	89	227	578	29	11
Aana Alofi 3	1618	91	170	331	988	31	7
Gagaemauga I	819	56	64	176	505	12	6
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>12947</b>	<b>1200</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>2446</b>	<b>8304</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>67</b>
Safata	1803	212	171	290	1086	34	10
Siumu	661	34	51	140	415	15	6
Falelatai & Samatau	897	73	38	94	675	15	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	1180	87	39	179	850	14	11
Aiga i le Tai	1456	179	63	250	919	38	7
Falealili	1428	126	80	254	943	21	4
Lotofaga	561	52	46	112	341	8	2
Lepa	352	22	10	69	249	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	390	8	23	133	223	3	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1141	84	68	353	621	10	5
Anoamaa East	1197	137	41	233	745	30	11
Anoamaa West	1281	102	56	278	816	21	8
Vaa o Fonoti	477	63	10	56	327	20	1
Gagaemauga II	123	21	2	5	94	1	0
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>13563</b>	<b>1870</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>1793</b>	<b>9012</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>65</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1841	200	67	216	1309	41	8
Faasaleleaga II	963	116	36	117	654	38	2
Faasaleleaga III	874	69	58	112	615	14	6
Faasaleleaga IV	540	46	11	89	388	6	0
Gagaemauga I	517	83	16	72	341	0	5
Gagaemauga II	179	5	4	45	124	1	0
Gagaemauga III	562	51	36	87	382	5	1
Gagaifomauga I	457	66	17	55	312	5	2
Gagaifomauga II	674	89	24	96	456	4	5
Gagaifomauga III	442	55	18	63	300	2	4
Vaisigano East	667	46	15	151	442	13	0
Vaisigano West	473	74	37	41	311	6	4
Falealupo	416	93	20	57	238	7	1
Alataua West	613	133	34	66	375	4	1
Salega	1036	169	42	147	664	6	8
Palauli West	1062	179	62	128	678	12	3
Palauli le Falefa	976	200	72	97	589	14	4
Satupaitea	563	92	34	68	366	2	1
Palauli East	708	104	23	86	468	17	10

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 8.4: Private households by roof materials and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Roof materials						
	Total	Iron sheet	Thatches	Iron sheet and thatches	Tarpaulin	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>51240</b>	<b>38880</b>	<b>7644</b>	<b>4101</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>338</b>
<b>URBAN</b>							
Apia Urban Area	21276	7485	347	34	7	57	13346
Vaimauga West	13902	4846	215	16	6	34	8785
Faleata East	7374	2639	132	18	1	23	4561
<b>RURAL</b>							
North West Upolu	32623	12322	1473	69	27	148	18584
Vaimauga East	4009	1557	119	9	1	20	2303
Faleata West	10596	3992	281	20	8	57	6238
Sagaga le Falefa	6439	2297	338	9	3	13	3779
Sagaga le Usoga	2920	1145	154	6	3	12	1600
Aana Alofi 1	2975	1073	213	11	7	17	1654
Aana Alofi 2	1628	636	116	5	1	11	859
Aana Alofi 3	2518	1016	182	4	4	6	1306
Gagaemauga I	1538	606	70	5	0	12	845
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>21368</b>	<b>9369</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>10753</b>
Safata	2689	1173	186	4	2	7	1317
Siumu	1162	483	67	5	0	8	599
Falelatai & Samatau	1550	741	66	5	0	3	735
Lefaga & Faleseela	2038	922	81	13	0	6	1016
Aiga i le Tai	2242	961	116	8	2	11	1144
Falealili	2267	1057	101	10	0	7	1092
Lotofaga	883	395	48	1	0	0	439
Lepa	691	307	9	2	0	1	372
Aleipata itupa i Luga	734	306	31	3	0	0	394
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1980	765	125	6	0	5	1079
Anoamaa East	1902	813	141	6	0	7	935
Anoamaa West	2235	964	99	3	0	14	1155
Vaa o Fonoti	831	389	29	3	1	2	407
Gagaemauga II	164	93	2	0	0	0	69
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>21909</b>	<b>9704</b>	<b>1180</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>10897</b>
Faasaleleaga I	3258	1450	142	9	0	6	1651
Faasaleleaga II	1579	745	73	1	0	7	753
Faasaleleaga III	1368	589	80	7	3	7	682
Faasaleleaga IV	738	360	31	4	0	3	340
Gagaemauga I	837	333	46	2	0	5	451
Gagaemauga II	272	160	7	0	0	0	105
Gagaemauga III	1003	423	55	3	3	1	518
Gagaifomauga I	704	316	42	0	1	6	339
Gagaifomauga II	944	445	64	5	0	0	430
Gagaifomauga III	692	323	37	1	0	1	330
Vaisigano East	1260	580	32	1	2	0	645
Vaisigano West	763	346	48	2	0	0	367
Falealupo	539	280	29	2	0	0	228
Alataua West	879	404	59	0	2	3	411
Salaga	1696	746	110	3	0	5	832
Palauli West	1737	681	103	9	0	6	938
Palauli le Falefa	1608	642	101	4	1	4	856
Satupaitea	836	383	39	1	0	0	413
Palauli East	1196	498	82	0	0	8	608

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 8.5: Private households by wall materials and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Wall materials						
	Total	Open	Wood	Cement	Iron	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>51240</b>	<b>17733</b>	<b>19351</b>	<b>10739</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>2075</b>	<b>584</b>
<b>URBAN</b>							
Apia Urban Area	8210	1057	4256	2565	106	144	82
Vaimauga West	5275	645	2739	1664	69	105	53
Faleata East	2935	412	1517	901	37	39	29
<b>RURAL</b>							
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>16520</b>	<b>4830</b>	<b>6732</b>	<b>3618</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>274</b>
Vaimauga East	1881	496	789	482	18	48	48
Faleata West	4694	888	2108	1421	72	115	90
Sagaga le Falefa	3277	1033	1284	695	47	183	35
Sagaga le Usoga	1528	457	634	278	16	123	20
Aana Alofi 1	1734	671	635	226	14	158	30
Aana Alofi 2	969	410	320	155	3	67	14
Aana Alofi 3	1618	630	583	219	19	138	29
Gagaemauga I	819	245	379	142	13	32	8
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>12947</b>	<b>5740</b>	<b>3837</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>142</b>
Safata	1803	920	401	312	16	143	11
Siumu	661	249	244	132	5	21	10
Falelatai & Samatau	897	357	289	214	10	26	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	1180	449	397	260	8	50	16
Aiga i le Tai	1456	727	409	216	3	85	16
Falealili	1428	687	400	256	26	46	13
Lotofaga	561	238	169	128	7	16	3
Lepa	352	143	81	122	2	4	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	390	168	98	111	5	6	2
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	1141	600	257	208	5	66	5
Anoamaa East	1197	548	343	220	9	68	9
Anoamaa West	1281	456	505	223	4	42	51
Vaa o Fonoti	477	155	192	93	7	25	5
Gagaemauga II	123	43	52	20	0	8	0
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>13563</b>	<b>6106</b>	<b>4526</b>	<b>2041</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>86</b>
Faasaleleaga I	1841	658	656	372	66	78	11
Faasaleleaga II	963	465	290	172	21	10	5
Faasaleleaga III	874	455	187	163	29	27	13
Faasaleleaga IV	540	306	130	86	8	9	1
Gagaemauga I	517	289	135	68	5	15	5
Gagaemauga II	179	38	80	43	1	17	0
Gagaemauga III	562	274	179	100	1	7	1
Gagaifomauga I	457	222	129	84	5	13	4
Gagaifomauga II	674	293	256	107	10	7	1
Gagaifomauga III	442	179	170	60	14	18	1
Vaisigano East	667	184	394	66	5	15	3
Vaisigano West	473	144	237	50	23	19	0
Falealupo	416	245	113	43	6	9	0
Alataua West	613	363	181	50	14	5	0
Salaga	1036	521	327	115	35	33	5
Palauli West	1062	552	261	139	44	49	17
Palauli le Falefa	976	452	319	128	17	56	4
Satupaitea	563	205	185	88	22	59	4
Palauli East	708	261	297	107	17	15	11

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



## 9. Private households socio-economic characteristics

Table 9.1: Private households by headship and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Headship by sex		
	Total	Male	Female
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>20809</b>	<b>5396</b>
<b>URBAN</b>			
Apia Urban Area	5389	4094	1295
Vaimauga West	3515	2634	881
Faleata East	1874	1460	414
<b>RURAL</b>			
North West Upolu	8776	6981	1795
Vaimauga East	1046	836	210
Faleata West	2733	2157	576
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1466	298
Sagaga le Usoga	782	605	177
Aana Alofi 1	847	669	178
Aana Alofi 2	457	348	109
Aana Alofi 3	731	583	148
Gagaemauga I	416	317	99
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>4729</b>	<b>1196</b>
Safata	780	618	162
Siumu	315	249	66
Falelatai & Samatau	408	324	84
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	429	120
Aiga i le Tai	650	532	118
Falealili	630	512	118
Lotofaga	250	205	45
Lepa	181	150	31
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	161	35
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	443	112
Anoamaa East	533	406	127
Anoamaa West	609	490	119
Vaa o Fonoti	221	172	49
Gagaemauga II	48	38	10
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5005</b>	<b>1110</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	718	155
Faasaleleaga II	429	341	88
Faasaleleaga III	389	325	64
Faasaleleaga IV	220	182	38
Gagaemauga I	242	201	41
Gagaemauga II	71	57	14
Gagaemauga III	270	225	45
Gagaifomauga I	199	156	43
Gagaifomauga II	276	221	55
Gagaifomauga III	193	154	39
Vaisigano East	328	251	77
Vaisigano West	210	179	31
Falealupo	161	123	38
Alataua West	256	203	53
Salaga	467	397	70
Palauli West	500	413	87
Palauli le Falefa	458	383	75
Satupaitea	244	198	46
Palauli East	329	278	51

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 9.2: Private households by types of land tenure and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Types of land tenure				
	Total	Customary	Freehold	Leased	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>18014</b>	<b>6607</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>URBAN</b>					
Apia Urban Area	5389	1571	3125	671	22
Vaimauga West	3515	1050	1964	481	20
Faleata East	1874	521	1161	190	2
<b>RURAL</b>					
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>5040</b>	<b>2994</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>10</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	616	359	71	0
Faleata West	2733	598	1790	338	7
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	881	599	282	2
Sagaga le Usoga	782	734	48	0	0
Aana Alofi 1	847	788	56	3	0
Aana Alofi 2	457	437	17	2	1
Aana Alofi 3	731	631	65	35	0
Gagaemauga I	416	355	60	1	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>5575</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>2</b>
Safata	780	757	23	0	0
Siumu	315	280	31	2	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	359	46	3	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	523	25	1	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	553	20	77	0
Falealili	630	588	37	5	0
Lotofaga	250	237	13	0	0
Lepa	181	179	2	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	196	0	0	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	537	18	0	0
Anoamaa East	533	520	5	8	0
Anoamaa West	609	578	28	3	0
Vaa o Fonoti	221	220	1	0	0
Gagaemauga II	48	48	0	0	0
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5828</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	824	36	13	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	406	8	15	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	388	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	220	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	242	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	50	21	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	237	26	6	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	189	9	1	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	275	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	189	3	1	0
Vaisigano East	328	326	1	1	0
Vaisigano West	210	210	0	0	0
Falealupo	161	124	37	0	0
Alataua West	256	256	0	0	0
Salaga	467	466	0	1	0
Palauli West	500	460	39	0	1
Palauli le Falefa	458	457	1	0	0
Satupaitea	244	218	25	1	0
Palauli East	329	291	31	6	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 9.3: Private households by sources of lighting and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Main source of lighting					
	Total	Pre-paid electricity	Normal paid electricity	Solar	Others	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>22272</b>	<b>2990</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
Apia Urban Area	5389	4480	836	2	52	19
Vaimauga West	3515	2771	699	2	26	17
Faleata East	1874	1709	137	0	26	2
<b>RURAL</b>						
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>7396</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>29</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	906	122	1	17	0
Faleata West	2733	2394	282	8	39	10
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1438	237	4	75	10
Sagaga le Usoga	782	647	105	3	23	4
Aana Alofi 1	847	714	82	2	45	4
Aana Alofi 2	457	358	67	0	31	1
Aana Alofi 3	731	586	99	1	45	0
Gagaemauga I	416	353	41	0	22	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>5265</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>6</b>
Safata	780	719	25	0	36	0
Siumu	315	291	12	0	10	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	384	9	0	15	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	506	29	0	14	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	577	21	11	41	0
Falealili	630	519	98	0	12	1
Lotofaga	250	221	16	0	13	0
Lepa	181	170	1	0	8	2
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	189	2	0	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	478	52	1	24	0
Anoamaa East	533	429	80	0	24	0
Anoamaa West	609	561	31	0	17	0
Vaa o Fonoti	221	178	39	0	3	1
Gagaemauga II	48	43	5	0	0	0
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5131</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>7</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	790	33	3	46	1
Faasaleleaga II	429	349	60	3	17	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	337	36	2	14	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	179	35	0	6	0
Gagaemauga I	242	224	15	0	3	0
Gagaemauga II	71	66	5	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	215	46	0	8	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	156	27	0	16	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	253	11	0	12	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	171	11	0	11	0
Vaisigano East	328	269	48	4	6	1
Vaisigano West	210	133	55	6	16	0
Falealupo	161	116	33	2	10	0
Alataua West	256	188	53	2	13	0
Salega	467	398	55	1	12	1
Palauli West	500	373	91	7	29	0
Palauli le Falefa	458	380	63	5	9	1
Satupaitea	244	212	18	2	11	1
Palauli East	329	322	4	0	2	1

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 9.4: Private households by place of cooking and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Place for cooking				ns
	Total	Inside kitchen	Outside kitchen	Space inside house	
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>5761</b>	<b>18686</b>	<b>1644</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>URBAN</b>					
Apia Urban Area	5389	2785	1933	639	32
Vaimauga West	3515	1913	1153	428	21
Faleata East	1874	872	780	211	11
<b>RURAL</b>					
North West Upolu	8776	2119	5999	603	55
Vaimauga East	1046	300	655	87	4
Faleata West	2733	1052	1435	237	9
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	412	1239	95	18
Sagaga le Usoga	782	124	607	47	4
Aana Alofi 1	847	75	717	47	8
Aana Alofi 2	457	61	362	30	4
Aana Alofi 3	731	67	630	28	6
Gagaemauga I	416	28	354	32	2
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>5190</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>8</b>
Safata	780	45	701	34	0
Siumu	315	31	266	16	2
Falelatai & Samataua	408	31	366	11	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	50	471	28	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	44	583	23	0
Falealili	630	39	566	24	1
Lotofaga	250	9	230	9	2
Lepa	181	13	163	5	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	12	170	13	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	33	509	13	0
Anoamaa East	533	46	442	45	0
Anoamaa West	609	84	490	34	1
Vaa o Fonoti	221	25	192	3	1
Gagaemauga II	48	7	41	0	0
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>5564</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>19</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	96	754	23	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	60	352	17	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	26	352	11	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	12	205	3	0
Gagaemauga I	242	8	224	10	0
Gagaemauga II	71	2	68	1	0
Gagaemauga III	270	31	225	13	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	18	171	10	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	7	266	3	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	17	175	1	0
Vaisigano East	328	15	306	7	0
Vaisigano West	210	3	204	3	0
Falealupo	161	7	153	1	0
Alataua West	256	6	248	2	0
Salaga	467	12	449	5	1
Palauli West	500	26	461	10	3
Palauli le Falefa	458	12	431	12	3
Satupaitea	244	8	230	4	2
Palauli East	329	22	290	8	9

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 9.5: Private households by main source of cooking fuel and urban-rural residence, 2011

Residence	Main source of cooking fuel							
	Total	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Charcoal	Wood	No cooking	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>1706</b>	<b>4980</b>	<b>1188</b>	<b>1125</b>	<b>17047</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>URBAN</b>								
Apia Urban Area	5389	836	2239	582	171	1514	21	26
Vaimauga West	3515	583	1516	377	94	915	12	18
Faleata East	1874	253	723	205	77	599	9	8
<b>RURAL</b>								
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>1931</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>5397</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	104	241	79	29	587	2	4
Faleata West	2733	327	875	194	119	1196	9	13
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	98	384	65	70	1133	3	11
Sagaga le Usoga	782	20	133	31	60	537	0	1
Aana Alofi 1	847	17	107	26	28	669	0	0
Aana Alofi 2	457	9	76	12	12	347	0	1
Aana Alofi 3	731	17	73	11	26	601	0	3
Gagaemauga I	416	11	42	12	22	327	2	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>4841</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>
Safata	780	9	59	4	43	662	3	0
Siumu	315	9	32	7	34	231	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	7	32	7	12	350	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	21	56	9	40	423	0	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	15	40	8	13	574	0	0
Falealili	630	15	42	6	26	538	2	1
Lotofaga	250	0	15	9	19	204	0	3
Lepa	181	2	11	3	14	148	2	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	13	17	3	4	156	0	3
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	7	30	11	22	485	0	0
Anoamaa East	533	12	66	11	22	422	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	18	69	32	46	440	1	3
Vaa o Fonoti	221	4	23	0	26	167	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	0	5	1	1	41	0	0
<b>SAVAII</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>5295</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>29</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	33	80	14	69	674	2	1
Faasaleleaga II	429	22	49	6	24	326	1	1
Faasaleleaga III	389	9	20	7	21	331	1	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	4	8	3	2	203	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	3	6	1	12	218	2	0
Gagaemauga II	71	1	2	0	0	68	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	4	30	9	24	200	1	2
Gagaifomauga I	199	4	18	3	5	168	1	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	1	4	5	5	260	0	1
Gagaifomauga III	193	18	4	1	9	161	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	7	12	2	8	299	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	2	4	1	1	202	0	0
Falealupo	161	1	5	2	0	152	1	0
Alataua West	256	2	5	0	21	228	0	0
Salega	467	6	7	3	33	415	0	3
Palauli West	500	5	29	1	14	449	0	2
Palauli le Falefa	458	5	9	4	4	429	0	7
Satupaitea	244	2	5	2	4	223	2	6
Palauli East	329	6	16	1	10	289	1	6

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



# 10. Private households source of water and sanitation facilities, 2011

Table 10.1: Private households by sources of drinking water, 2011

Place of residence	Source of water									
	Total	Meter	Rain	Closed spring	Purified(paid)	Non-metered (vill)	Non-metered (govt)	Open spring	Truck	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>16317</b>	<b>2701</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>2407</b>	<b>3611</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>URBAN</b>										
Apia Urban Area	5389	4269	109	44	291	538	83	34	1	20
Vaimauga West	3515	2527	83	42	257	500	67	21	1	17
Faleata East	1874	1742	26	2	34	38	16	13	0	3
<b>RURAL</b>										
North West Upolu	8776	6461	675	27	147	663	665	50	63	25
Vaimauga East	1046	217	87	11	68	241	402	16	2	2
Faleata West	2733	2446	40	6	60	112	12	12	38	7
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1384	149	4	12	110	54	21	19	11
Sagaga le Usoga	782	704	23	3	3	21	25	1	1	1
Aana Alofi 1	847	564	248	1	3	23	6	0	1	1
Aana Alofi 2	457	325	47	1	0	48	34	0	0	2
Aana Alofi 3	731	490	76	1	1	28	132	0	2	1
Gagaemauga I	416	331	5	0	0	80	0	0	0	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>2080</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1632</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>4</b>
Safata	780	255	77	4	3	130	296	15	0	0
Siumu	315	89	98	1	0	19	80	26	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	199	25	0	0	31	153	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	371	85	0	3	50	28	11	1	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	433	193	10	5	3	0	6	0	0
Falealili	630	117	56	0	3	204	196	53	0	1
Lotofaga	250	55	82	0	3	22	88	0	0	0
Lepa	181	0	106	0	2	24	30	1	18	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	116	22	1	1	4	11	0	41	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	84	176	2	2	111	106	43	31	0
Anoamaa East	533	223	11	0	1	49	228	20	1	0
Anoamaa West	609	5	14	48	7	122	342	71	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	221	87	0	0	0	59	74	0	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	46	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>3507</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>1231</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	853	14	0	0	3	0	0	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	377	30	1	1	1	19	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	382	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	217	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	11	3	0	0	16	212	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	69	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	18	54	0	0	27	170	0	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	167	9	0	0	19	1	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	222	28	1	0	0	23	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	147	44	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	154	170	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	111	94	1	0	1	0	0	3	0
Falealupo	161	0	160	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	256	1	252	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Salaga	467	446	17	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Palauli West	500	255	46	0	0	3	193	0	1	2
Palauli le Falefa	458	64	37	0	0	145	212	0	0	0
Satupaitea	244	0	3	0	0	3	238	0	0	0
Palauli East	329	13	0	0	0	156	159	0	0	1
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011										
Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases										



Table 10.2: Private households by place to fetch drinking water, 2011

Place of residence	Place to fetch water					
	Total	Home	Neighbour	Further	Truck	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>23038</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>1614</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
Apia Urban Area	5389	5016	82	234	33	24
Vaimauga West	3515	3221	47	197	32	18
Faleata East	1874	1795	35	37	1	6
<b>RURAL</b>						
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>7671</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>43</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	890	37	89	18	12
Faleata West	2733	2509	104	60	51	9
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1487	102	139	24	12
Sagaga le Usoga	782	721	54	3	2	2
Aana Alofi 1	847	630	72	117	22	6
Aana Alofi 2	457	395	18	43	0	1
Aana Alofi 3	731	633	54	41	2	1
Gagaemauga I	416	406	10	0	0	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>4702</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>14</b>
Safata	780	654	38	87	1	0
Siumu	315	166	20	125	2	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	374	24	10	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	507	24	17	0	1
Aiga i le Tai	650	590	36	24	0	0
Falealili	630	501	44	84	0	1
Lotofaga	250	148	33	65	0	4
Lepa	181	100	4	38	39	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	129	10	1	54	2
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	287	43	171	52	2
Anoamaa East	533	505	21	6	1	0
Anoamaa West	609	497	21	87	4	0
Vaa o Fonoti	221	200	11	9	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	44	3	0	0	1
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5649</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>46</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	840	20	3	9	1
Faasaleleaga II	429	408	18	3	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	381	8	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	216	3	1	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	220	2	18	0	2
Gagaemauga II	71	71	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	238	25	5	0	2
Gagaifomauga I	199	188	6	5	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	257	15	3	0	1
Gagaifomauga III	193	186	6	1	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	301	20	7	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	168	28	12	2	0
Falealupo	161	143	10	1	7	0
Alataua West	256	222	12	20	2	0
Salaga	467	438	27	2	0	0
Palauli West	500	451	21	17	1	10
Palauli le Falefa	458	400	7	34	0	17
Satupaitea	244	203	4	32	0	5
Palauli East	329	318	3	0	0	8

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011

Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases



Table 10.3: Private households by sources of drinking water, 2011

Place of residence	Source of water									
	Total	Meter	Rain	Closed spring	Purified	Non-metered (vill)	Non-metered (govt)	Open spring	Truck	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>16763</b>	<b>2338</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2601</b>	<b>3803</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>URBAN</b>										
Apia Urban Area	5389	4434	109	9	10	696	78	30	2	21
Vaimauga West	3515	2661	83	8	9	656	62	16	2	18
Faleata East	1874	1773	26	1	1	40	16	14	0	3
<b>RURAL</b>										
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>6506</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>22</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	225	24	1	7	297	478	11	1	2
Faleata West	2733	2499	40	0	6	115	13	13	39	8
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1379	150	6	19	105	51	23	22	9
Sagaga le Usoga	782	704	28	0	1	22	26	0	1	0
Aana Alofi 1	847	560	251	0	0	20	6	0	8	2
Aana Alofi 2	457	322	60	1	0	41	32	0	0	1
Aana Alofi 3	731	489	79	2	0	23	134	0	4	0
Gagaemauga I	416	328	8	0	0	80	0	0	0	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>2125</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>1726</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>5</b>
Safata	780	246	85	5	0	131	282	31	0	0
Siumu	315	90	98	0	0	18	82	25	0	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	194	28	1	0	34	151	0	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	377	84	0	0	50	25	12	1	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	462	179	0	0	3	0	6	0	0
Falealili	630	140	70	0	0	204	194	21	0	1
Lotofaga	250	58	80	0	0	27	85	0	0	0
Lepa	181	0	90	0	0	23	30	0	38	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	117	20	1	0	2	11	1	43	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	84	115	2	0	125	116	32	81	0
Anoamaa East	533	218	10	1	0	52	234	18	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	6	6	1	0	120	419	57	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	221	87	2	0	0	34	97	0	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	46	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>3698</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1259</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	853	15	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	368	40	1	0	0	20	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	383	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	216	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	12	2	0	0	17	211	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	69	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	18	44	0	0	23	184	0	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	168	8	1	1	18	0	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	221	15	0	0	0	37	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	183	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	268	53	0	0	3	1	3	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	140	55	0	0	0	3	2	10	0
Falealupo	161	0	147	2	0	0	0	12	0	0
Alataua West	256	0	246	1	0	0	1	8	0	0
Salega	467	448	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Palauli West	500	276	26	0	0	2	193	0	1	2
Palauli le Falefa	458	64	28	0	0	156	210	0	0	0
Satupaitea	244	0	3	0	0	3	236	2	0	0
Palauli East	329	11	1	0	0	155	161	0	0	1
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011										
Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases										



Table 10.4: Private households by place to fetch drinking water, 2011

Place of residence	Place to fetch water					
	Total	Home	Neighbour	Further	Truck	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>23429</b>	<b>1023</b>	<b>1347</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
Apia Urban Area	5389	5199	81	77	13	19
Vaimauga West	3515	3388	45	53	13	16
Faleata East	1874	1811	36	24	0	3
<b>RURAL</b>						
North West Upolu	8776	7786	420	423	127	20
Vaimauga East	1046	959	32	46	7	2
Faleata West	2733	2538	93	40	54	8
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1492	101	136	26	9
Sagaga le Usoga	782	725	55	1	1	0
Aana Alofi 1	847	635	71	121	20	0
Aana Alofi 2	457	400	20	36	0	1
Aana Alofi 3	731	632	37	43	19	0
Gagaemauga I	416	405	11	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu	5925	4788	297	651	183	6
Safata	780	663	37	80	0	0
Siumu	315	159	22	130	2	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	377	24	7	0	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	509	21	18	1	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	590	37	23	0	0
Falealili	630	527	46	56	0	1
Lotofaga	250	145	36	69	0	0
Lepa	181	94	3	41	43	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	132	6	1	56	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	287	22	165	81	0
Anoamaa East	533	506	15	12	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	552	17	39	0	1
Vaa o Fonoti	221	202	8	10	0	1
Gagaemauga II	48	45	3	0	0	0
Savali	6115	5656	225	196	30	8
Faasaleleaga I	873	840	19	4	10	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	409	19	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	385	4	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	216	2	2	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	221	4	17	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	71	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	236	26	7	0	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	186	8	5	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	257	16	3	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	184	8	1	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	308	10	10	0	0
Vaisigano West	210	157	24	19	10	0
Falealupo	161	139	3	12	7	0
Alataua West	256	218	10	26	2	0
Salaga	467	438	27	2	0	0
Palauli West	500	450	27	20	1	2
Palauli le Falefa	458	415	7	34	0	2
Satuipate	244	208	4	31	0	1
Palauli East	329	318	7	2	0	2
<i>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011</i>						
<i>Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases</i>						



Table 10.5: Private households by place for waste water, 2011

Place of residence	Place for waste water					
	Total	Closed sewage	Open sewage	Any place	Public drainage	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>22240</b>	<b>2083</b>	<b>1704</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
Apia Urban Area	5389	5007	181	143	31	27
Vaimauga West	3515	3303	108	66	16	22
Faleata East	1874	1704	73	77	15	5
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>7299</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>48</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	989	35	14	8	0
Faleata West	2733	2445	192	78	7	11
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1413	156	180	5	10
Sagaga le Usoga	782	619	105	53	1	4
Aana Alofi 1	847	632	62	139	2	12
Aana Alofi 2	457	337	61	55	0	4
Aana Alofi 3	731	512	75	135	3	6
Gagaemauga I	416	352	44	19	0	1
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>4966</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>
Safata	780	658	70	50	2	0
Siumu	315	263	25	24	0	3
Falelatai & Samatau	408	377	9	21	1	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	486	31	31	1	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	470	106	72	2	0
Falealili	630	540	49	37	2	2
Lotofaga	250	207	28	14	1	0
Lepa	181	128	32	18	2	1
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	145	28	22	0	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	437	52	64	2	0
Anoamaa East	533	477	23	33	0	0
Anoamaa West	609	548	47	14	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	221	184	9	20	7	1
Gagaemauga II	48	46	1	1	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>4968</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	784	60	26	3	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	378	37	14	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	303	35	51	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	147	40	33	0	0
Gagaemauga I	242	234	8	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	1	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	213	49	6	0	2
Gagaifomauga I	199	167	21	11	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	207	48	21	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	159	25	9	0	0
Vaisigano East	328	263	26	38	0	1
Vaisigano West	210	154	27	29	0	0
Falealupo	161	118	16	27	0	0
Alataua West	256	82	86	88	0	0
Salega	467	435	17	14	0	1
Palauli West	500	386	64	46	0	4
Palauli le Falefa	458	351	73	29	1	4
Satupaitea	244	208	13	23	0	0
Palauli East	329	309	16	2	0	2
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011						
Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases						



Table 10.6: Private households by place for waste water, 2011

Place of residence	Type of toilet facilities				
	Total	Flush	Pour flush	Pit	ns
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>21683</b>	<b>3271</b>	<b>1110</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>URBAN</b>					
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>5063</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>21</b>
Vaimauga West	3515	3305	152	39	19
Faleata East	1874	1758	78	36	2
<b>RURAL</b>					
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>7056</b>	<b>1175</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>83</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	935	99	12	0
Faleata West	2733	2492	173	54	14
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1343	280	132	9
Sagaga le Usoga	782	615	135	27	5
Aana Alofi 1	847	523	192	105	27
Aana Alofi 2	457	334	80	34	9
Aana Alofi 3	731	485	159	72	15
Gagaemauga I	416	329	57	26	4
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>4606</b>	<b>1048</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>15</b>
Safata	780	622	116	42	0
Siumu	315	204	80	29	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	321	77	10	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	458	84	7	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	489	109	51	1
Falealili	630	517	97	15	1
Lotofaga	250	174	52	23	1
Lepa	181	166	14	1	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	143	42	7	4
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	369	138	48	0
Anoamaa East	533	398	120	10	5
Anoamaa West	609	521	77	11	0
Vaa o Fonoti	221	181	37	2	1
Gagaemauga II	48	43	5	0	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>4958</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>22</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	783	74	16	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	356	57	16	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	326	54	8	1
Faasaleleaga IV	220	187	28	5	0
Gagaemauga I	242	201	36	5	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	270	207	57	5	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	175	22	2	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	235	34	6	1
Gagaifomauga III	193	159	23	10	1
Vaisigano East	328	244	45	36	3
Vaisigano West	210	132	43	35	0
Falealupo	161	87	21	53	0
Alataua West	256	161	46	49	0
Salaga	467	397	57	12	1
Palauli West	500	383	85	30	2
Palauli le Falefa	458	354	77	23	4
Satupaitea	244	203	33	4	4
Palauli East	329	298	25	2	4
<i>Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census, 2011</i>					
<i>Note <sup>1</sup> : ns stands for not stated cases</i>					



## 11. Private households possessions

Table 11.1: Private household by District and Electronic appliances

	Cellular phone - Dgicel				Cellular phone - Go Mobile				Fixed phone				Computer				Laptop				Internet				Fax				Radio			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
SAMOA	26205	24476	1656	73	26205	6377	19712	116	26205	5240	20862	103	26205	2611	23486	108	26205	4535	21564	106	26205	1904	24190	111	26205	938	25149	118	26205	21442	4670	93
URBAN																																
Apia Urban Area	5389	5082	284	23	5389	1823	3535	31	5389	1694	3664	31	5389	1262	4095	32	5389	1933	3423	33	5389	1026	4331	32	5389	419	4937	33	5389	4610	749	30
Vaimauga West	3515	3315	180	20	3515	1241	2248	26	3515	1151	2338	26	3515	868	2623	24	3515	1312	2179	24	3515	711	2780	24	3515	293	3198	24	3515	3034	457	24
Faleata East	1874	1767	104	3	1874	582	1287	5	1874	543	1326	5	1874	394	1472	8	1874	621	1244	9	1874	315	1551	8	1874	126	1739	9	1874	1576	292	6
RURAL																																
North West Upolu	8776	8185	557	34	8776	2010	6719	47	8776	1888	6845	43	8776	911	7817	48	8776	1645	7084	47	8776	638	8088	50	8776	345	8377	54	8776	7253	1482	41
Vaimauga East	1046	982	64	0	1046	319	727	0	1046	269	776	1	1046	138	907	1	1046	248	797	1	1046	105	940	1	1046	48	997	1	1046	886	160	0
Faleata West	2733	2575	149	9	2733	814	1907	12	2733	737	1985	11	2733	462	2259	12	2733	763	1958	12	2733	359	2362	12	2733	197	2522	14	2733	2324	396	13
Sagala le Falefa	1764	1646	104	14	1764	341	1407	16	1764	303	1444	17	1764	166	1582	16	1764	337	1411	16	1764	93	1655	16	1764	50	1696	18	1764	1400	349	15
Sagala le Usoga	782	719	60	3	782	171	608	3	782	199	579	4	782	55	724	3	782	101	678	3	782	36	742	4	782	22	757	3	782	652	127	3
Aana Alofi 1	847	776	69	2	847	119	722	6	847	106	737	4	847	27	812	8	847	57	783	7	847	11	827	9	847	13	825	9	847	701	144	2
Aana Alofi 2	457	417	36	4	457	67	383	7	457	87	366	4	457	28	423	6	457	65	386	6	457	14	437	6	457	3	447	7	457	378	74	5
Aana Alofi 3	731	681	48	2	731	95	633	3	731	104	625	2	731	20	709	2	731	49	680	2	731	14	715	2	731	8	721	2	731	564	164	3
Gagaemauga I	416	389	27	0	416	84	332	0	416	83	333	0	416	15	401	0	416	25	391	0	416	6	410	0	416	4	412	0	416	348	68	0
Rest of Upolu	5925	5463	453	9	5925	1126	4779	20	5925	873	5036	16	5925	237	5675	13	5925	554	5359	12	5925	136	5775	14	5925	77	5835	13	5925	4810	1104	11
Safata	780	747	33	0	780	140	640	0	780	94	686	0	780	16	764	0	780	63	717	0	780	10	770	0	780	6	774	0	780	684	96	0
Siumu	315	293	19	3	315	61	251	3	315	64	248	3	315	18	295	2	315	27	286	2	315	19	294	2	315	6	307	2	315	257	56	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	360	48	0	408	78	329	1	408	64	344	0	408	21	387	0	408	49	359	0	408	10	398	0	408	2	406	0	408	309	99	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	521	28	0	549	90	459	0	549	81	468	0	549	26	523	0	549	64	485	0	549	14	535	0	549	14	535	0	549	471	77	1
Aiga i le Tai	650	581	66	3	650	139	506	5	650	110	536	4	650	22	624	4	650	43	603	4	650	10	636	4	650	7	639	4	650	513	134	3
Falealili	630	586	43	1	630	132	496	2	630	88	538	4	630	18	608	4	630	46	581	3	630	11	615	4	630	8	618	4	630	492	136	2
Lotofaga	250	214	36	0	250	88	161	1	250	41	209	0	250	4	246	0	250	11	239	0	250	1	249	0	250	0	250	0	250	195	55	0
Lepa	181	179	2	0	181	23	158	0	181	28	153	0	181	4	177	0	181	13	168	0	181	2	179	0	181	2	179	0	181	137	44	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	193	3	0	196	21	173	2	196	27	167	2	196	10	184	2	196	25	169	2	196	5	189	2	196	5	189	2	196	154	41	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	496	59	0	555	45	510	0	555	31	524	0	555	16	539	0	555	34	521	0	555	7	548	0	555	3	552	0	555	381	174	0
Anaomaa East	533	490	43	0	533	109	420	4	533	88	444	1	533	35	498	0	533	81	452	0	533	15	517	1	533	13	520	0	533	443	90	0
Anaomaa West	609	553	54	2	609	123	484	2	609	116	491	2	609	36	572	1	609	74	534	1	609	25	583	1	609	8	600	1	609	546	61	2
Vaa o Fonoti	221	207	14	0	221	52	169	0	221	35	186	0	221	9	212	0	221	19	202	0	221	6	215	0	221	3	218	0	221	188	33	0
Gagaemauga II	48	43	5	0	48	25	23	0	48	6	42	0	48	2	46	0	48	5	43	0	48	1	47	0	48	0	48	0	48	40	8	0
Savaii	6115	5746	362	7	6115	1418	4679	18	6115	785	5317	13	6115	201	5899	15	6115	403	5698	14	6115	104	5996	15	6115	97	6000	18	6115	4769	1335	11
Faasaleleaga I	873	819	54	0	873	197	676	0	873	127	746	0	873	38	835	0	873	70	803	0	873	30	843	0	873	19	854	0	873	742	131	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	408	21	0	429	106	323	0	429	78	351	0	429	24	405	0	429	64	365	0	429	20	409	0	429	17	412	0	429	357	72	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	359	30	0	389	116	273	0	389	48	341	0	389	12	377	0	389	22	367	0	389	4	385	0	389	4	385	0	389	314	75	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	206	14	0	220	65	155	0	220	27	193	0	220	15	205	0	220	15	205	0	220	3	217	0	220	4	216	0	220	175	45	0
Gagaemauga I	242	231	10	1	242	56	185	1	242	26	216	0	242	6	236	0	242	17	225	0	242	4	238	0	242	6	236	0	242	202	40	0
Gagaemauga II	71	67	4	0	71	7	64	0	71	12	59	0	71	3	68	0	71	1	70	0	71	0	71	0	71	0	71	0	71	58	13	0
Gagaemauga III	270	259	10	1	270	46	222	2	270	37	232	1	270	14	255	1	270	20	249	1	270	6	263	1	270	3	266	1	270	197	72	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	188	10	1	199	45	153	1	199	43	155	1	199	7	191	1	199	14	184	1	199	3	195	1	199	3	195	1	199	166	32	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	253	23	0	276	73	203	0	276	38	238	0	276	5	271	0	276	14	262	0	276	2	274	0	276	2	274	0	276	229	47	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	186	7	0	193	37	156	0	1																							



Table 11.1: Private household by District and Electronic appliances(Continued...)

	TV				Refrigerator				Freezer				Gas stove				Microwave				Electric kettle				Rice cooker				Electric Frying Pan			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
<b>SAMOA</b>	26205	21179	4936	90	26205	12559	13548	98	26205	7219	18880	106	26205	11143	14969	93	26205	8232	17876	97	26205	20355	5763	87	26205	8351	17746	108	26205	10320	15786	99
<b>URBAN</b>																																
Apia Urban Area	5389	4950	411	28	5389	3707	1650	32	5389	1487	3869	33	5389	3352	2006	31	5389	2624	2733	32	5389	4674	687	28	5389	2643	2713	33	5389	2709	2650	30
Vaimauga West	3515	3246	246	23	3515	2494	997	24	3515	1003	2489	23	3515	2217	1275	23	3515	1766	1726	23	3515	3099	394	22	3515	1797	1693	25	3515	1864	1629	22
Faleata East	1874	1704	165	5	1874	1213	653	8	1874	484	1380	10	1874	1135	731	8	1874	858	1007	9	1874	1575	293	6	1874	846	1020	8	1874	845	1021	8
<b>RURAL</b>																																
North West Upolu	8776	7410	1326	40	8776	4563	4173	40	8776	2292	6435	49	8776	3998	4737	41	8776	3004	5730	42	8776	6749	1987	40	8776	2952	5776	48	8776	3548	5183	45
Vaimauga East	1046	909	137	0	1046	632	414	0	1046	260	784	2	1046	504	540	2	1046	356	688	2	1046	848	196	2	1046	386	658	2	1046	442	602	2
Faleata West	2733	2448	275	10	2733	1703	1020	10	2733	745	1974	14	2733	1566	1157	10	2733	1185	1538	10	2733	2303	420	10	2733	1163	1558	12	2733	1299	1423	11
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1452	296	16	1764	823	926	15	1764	449	1301	14	1764	753	997	14	1764	548	1201	15	1764	1307	442	15	1764	521	1226	17	1764	649	1099	16
Sagaga le Usoga	782	638	139	5	782	336	443	3	782	214	565	3	782	312	467	3	782	251	528	3	782	571	208	3	782	250	529	3	782	313	466	3
Aana Alofi 1	847	650	196	1	847	337	506	4	847	197	646	4	847	286	558	3	847	210	634	3	847	556	287	4	847	196	644	7	847	289	553	5
Aana Alofi 2	457	373	80	4	457	240	213	4	457	121	331	5	457	180	271	6	457	157	295	5	457	336	117	4	457	171	282	4	457	175	277	5
Aana Alofi 3	731	590	138	3	731	300	428	3	731	213	512	6	731	237	492	2	731	177	551	3	731	529	200	2	731	175	553	3	731	261	467	3
Gagaemauga I	416	350	65	1	416	192	223	1	416	93	322	1	416	160	255	1	416	120	295	1	416	299	117	0	416	90	326	0	416	120	296	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	5925	4384	1530	11	5925	2411	3502	12	5925	1809	4103	13	5925	2194	3720	11	5925	1489	4424	12	5925	4405	1510	10	5925	1535	4379	11	5925	2209	3705	11
Safata	780	627	153	0	780	331	449	0	780	235	545	0	780	257	523	0	780	202	578	0	780	585	193	2	780	161	617	2	780	302	476	2
Siunu	315	255	58	2	315	140	173	2	315	78	235	2	315	106	207	2	315	84	229	2	315	224	88	3	315	72	241	2	315	93	220	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	310	98	0	408	171	236	1	408	140	267	1	408	132	275	1	408	114	293	1	408	314	94	0	408	118	290	0	408	178	230	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	451	97	1	549	296	252	1	549	153	395	1	549	245	303	1	549	174	373	2	549	454	95	0	549	189	360	0	549	251	298	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	476	171	3	650	235	412	3	650	210	437	3	650	227	421	2	650	175	474	1	650	437	212	1	650	161	488	1	650	202	447	1
Falealili	630	467	161	2	630	225	401	4	630	173	454	3	630	202	425	3	630	106	520	4	630	479	149	2	630	146	481	3	630	228	399	3
Lotofaga	250	156	94	0	250	109	141	0	250	69	181	0	250	83	167	0	250	57	193	0	250	178	71	1	250	53	195	2	250	76	172	2
Lepa	181	119	62	0	181	43	138	0	181	63	118	0	181	67	114	0	181	32	149	0	181	143	38	0	181	33	148	0	181	45	136	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	137	58	1	196	60	136	0	196	85	111	0	196	110	86	0	196	56	140	0	196	147	49	0	196	59	137	0	196	93	103	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	323	232	0	555	135	420	0	555	178	377	0	555	201	354	0	555	91	464	0	555	361	194	0	555	113	442	0	555	149	406	0
Anoamaa East	533	399	134	0	533	242	291	0	533	157	375	1	533	222	311	0	533	140	393	0	533	396	137	0	533	163	370	0	533	218	315	0
Anoamaa West	609	457	150	2	609	294	314	1	609	168	439	2	609	231	376	2	609	175	432	2	609	474	134	1	609	204	404	1	609	269	339	1
Vaa o Fonoti	221	169	52	0	221	103	118	0	221	77	144	0	221	87	134	0	221	66	155	0	221	177	44	0	221	55	166	0	221	88	133	0
Gagaemauga II	48	38	10	0	48	27	21	0	48	23	25	0	48	24	24	0	48	17	31	0	48	36	12	0	48	8	40	0	48	17	31	0
<b>Savaii</b>	6115	4435	1669	11	6115	1878	4223	14	6115	1631	4473	11	6115	1599	4506	10	6115	1115	4989	11	6115	4527	1579	9	6115	1221	4878	16	6115	1854	4248	13
Faasaleleaga I	873	721	152	0	873	341	532	0	873	250	623	0	873	254	619	0	873	197	676	0	873	681	192	0	873	197	675	1	873	319	554	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	322	107	0	429	151	278	0	429	80	349	0	429	154	275	0	429	73	356	0	429	316	113	0	429	94	335	0	429	140	289	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	265	124	0	389	120	269	0	389	95	294	0	389	109	280	0	389	66	323	0	389	282	107	0	389	70	319	0	389	132	257	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	162	58	0	220	62	158	0	220	69	151	0	220	65	155	0	220	45	175	0	220	171	49	0	220	52	168	0	220	77	143	0
Gagaemauga I	242	163	79	0	242	71	171	0	242	40	202	0	242	60	182	0	242	45	197	0	242	174	68	0	242	47	195	0	242	69	173	0
Gagaemauga II	71	53	18	0	71	30	41	0	71	12	59	0	71	23	48	0	71	27	44	0	71	63	8	0	71	22	49	0	71	31	40	0
Gagaemauga III	270	199	70	1	270	69	200	1	270	64	205	1	270	65	204	1	270	46	223	1	270	174	95	1	270	46	223	1	270	82	187	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	157	41	1	199	81	117	1	199	66	132	1	199	65	133	1	199	52	146	1	199	155	42	2								



Table 11.1: Private household by District and Electronic appliances(Continued...)

	CD player				DVD player				Wash machine				Electric water pump				Electric fan				Air condition			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
<b>SAMOA</b>	26205	14982	11122	101	26205	16540	9572	93	26205	4771	21328	106	26205	966	25130	109	26205	8711	17388	106	26205	1109	24986	110
<b>URBAN</b>																								
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	5389	3535	1822	32	5389	4024	1336	29	5389	2086	3270	33	5389	386	4971	32	5389	2918	2440	31	5389	520	4837	32
Vaiala West	3515	2340	1150	25	3515	2665	827	23	3515	1404	2088	23	3515	305	3187	23	3515	1917	1575	23	3515	360	3133	22
Faleata East	1874	1195	672	7	1874	1359	509	6	1874	682	1182	10	1874	81	1784	9	1874	1001	865	8	1874	160	1704	10
<b>RURAL</b>																								
<b>North West Upolu</b>	8776	4969	3760	47	8776	5752	2983	41	8776	1816	6917	43	8776	391	8338	47	8776	3180	5549	47	8776	392	8334	50
Vaiala East	1046	603	440	3	1046	740	303	3	1046	198	845	3	1046	83	961	2	1046	401	643	2	1046	60	984	2
Faleata West	2733	1686	1038	9	2733	1963	761	9	2733	881	1841	11	2733	177	2542	14	2733	1294	1427	12	2733	222	2499	12
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	927	819	18	1764	1077	672	15	1764	360	1389	15	1764	62	1687	15	1764	596	1153	15	1764	52	1696	16
Sagaga le Usoga	782	447	332	3	782	511	268	3	782	101	678	3	782	29	750	3	782	227	552	3	782	17	760	5
Aana Alofi 1	847	422	420	5	847	486	357	4	847	95	748	4	847	19	823	5	847	208	634	5	847	11	829	7
Aana Alofi 2	457	260	191	6	457	273	180	4	457	65	387	5	457	8	443	6	457	150	299	8	457	8	443	6
Aana Alofi 3	731	391	337	3	731	446	283	2	731	76	653	2	731	10	719	2	731	201	528	2	731	11	718	2
Gagaemauga I	416	233	183	0	416	256	159	1	416	40	376	0	416	3	413	0	416	103	313	0	416	11	405	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	5925	3292	2622	11	5925	3492	2422	11	5925	469	5441	15	5925	116	5795	14	5925	1409	4502	14	5925	99	5813	13
Safata	780	492	286	2	780	498	280	2	780	56	722	2	780	9	769	2	780	164	614	2	780	10	768	2
Siufu	315	156	157	2	315	166	147	2	315	28	285	2	315	14	299	2	315	65	248	2	315	8	305	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	221	187	0	408	248	160	0	408	57	350	1	408	5	402	1	408	128	279	1	408	11	397	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	351	198	0	549	383	166	0	549	48	501	0	549	14	535	0	549	159	389	1	549	17	532	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	361	288	1	650	374	275	1	650	55	594	1	650	23	626	1	650	176	473	1	650	9	640	1
Falealili	630	311	316	3	630	310	317	3	630	33	592	5	630	11	615	4	630	134	493	3	630	5	620	5
Lotofoaga	250	132	117	1	250	137	111	2	250	18	230	2	250	4	244	2	250	67	181	2	250	5	244	1
Lepa	181	67	114	0	181	77	104	0	181	10	171	0	181	0	181	0	181	25	156	0	181	3	178	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	117	79	0	196	118	78	0	196	14	182	0	196	5	191	0	196	33	163	0	196	2	194	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	244	310	1	555	287	268	0	555	22	532	1	555	6	548	1	555	80	474	1	555	4	550	1
Anoamaa East	533	287	246	0	533	319	214	0	533	52	481	0	533	13	520	0	533	136	397	0	533	7	526	0
Anoamaa West	609	404	204	1	609	399	209	1	609	58	550	1	609	6	602	1	609	148	460	1	609	12	596	1
Vaa o Fonoti	221	119	102	0	221	143	78	0	221	15	206	0	221	6	215	0	221	76	145	0	221	6	215	0
Gagaemauga II	48	30	18	0	48	33	15	0	48	3	45	0	48	0	48	0	48	18	30	0	48	0	48	0
<b>Savaii</b>	6115	3186	2918	11	6115	3272	2831	12	6115	400	5700	15	6115	73	6026	16	6115	1204	4897	14	6115	98	6002	15
Faasaleleaga I	873	432	441	0	873	456	417	0	873	76	797	0	873	7	866	0	873	216	657	0	873	29	844	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	248	181	0	429	239	190	0	429	63	366	0	429	8	421	0	429	119	310	0	429	11	418	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	188	201	0	389	186	203	0	389	25	364	0	389	1	388	0	389	74	315	0	389	5	384	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	101	119	0	220	106	114	0	220	14	206	0	220	1	219	0	220	38	182	0	220	3	217	0
Gagaemauga I	242	128	114	0	242	119	123	0	242	10	232	0	242	2	240	0	242	63	179	0	242	4	238	0
Gagaemauga II	71	41	30	0	71	43	28	0	71	7	64	0	71	0	71	0	71	15	56	0	71	1	70	0
Gagaemauga III	270	114	155	1	270	126	143	1	270	20	249	1	270	3	266	1	270	54	215	1	270	4	265	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	110	87	2	199	116	81	2	199	26	171	2	199	7	190	2	199	45	152	2	199	9	188	2
Gagaifomauga II	276	151	125	0	276	167	109	0	276	14	262	0	276	5	271	0	276	73	203	0	276	4	272	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	133	60	0	193	113	80	0	193	7	186	0	193	4	189	0	193	31	162	0	193	2	191	0
Vaisigano East	328	195	132	1	328	208	119	1	328	18	309	1	328	5	321	2	328	70	257	1	328	5	322	1
Vaisigano West	210	102	107	1	210	110	98	2	210	6	202	2	210	2	206	2	210	42	166	2	210	2	206	2
Falealupo	161	83	78	0	161	87	74	0	161	6	155	0	161	10	151	0	161	31	130	0	161	0	161	0
Alataua West	256	155	101	0	256	143	113	0	256	3	253	0	256	6	250	0	256	26	230	0	256	1	255	0
Salega	467	232	235	0	467	248	219	0	467	19	448	0	467	1	466	0	467	44	423	0	467	5	462	0
Palauli West	500	261	239	0	500	273	225	2	500	25	473	2	500	2	495	3	500	66	432	2	500	1	497	2
Palauli le Falefa	458	199	258	1	458	217	241	0	458	21	435	2	458	4	453	1	458	72	385	1	458	6	450	2
Satupaitea	244	141	103	0	244	130	114	0	244	14	230	0	244	0	244	0	244	47	197	0	244	2	242	0
Palauli East	329	172	152	5	329	185	140	4	329	26	298	5	329	5	319	5	329	78	246	5	329	4	320	5

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 11.2 District of Enumeration by Household fitting

	Sewing machine				Bed				Table				Chair				Sofa				Food safe			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>7520</b>	<b>18581</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>19391</b>	<b>6722</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>18457</b>	<b>7653</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>16793</b>	<b>9314</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>20868</b>	<b>5227</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>21590</b>	<b>4493</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>URBAN</b>																								
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>1630</b>	<b>3729</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>4646</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>4738</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>4348</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>4236</b>	<b>1120</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>4189</b>	<b>1159</b>	<b>41</b>
Vaimauga West	3515	1031	2461	23	3515	3062	429	24	3515	3104	387	24	3515	2875	617	23	3515	2778	711	26	3515	2732	755	28
Faleata East	1874	539	1268	7	1874	1584	285	5	1874	1634	234	6	1874	1473	395	6	1874	1458	409	7	1874	1457	404	13
<b>RURAL</b>																								
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>2329</b>	<b>6402</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>6585</b>	<b>2151</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>6498</b>	<b>2237</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>5929</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>6956</b>	<b>1769</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>7067</b>	<b>1654</b>	<b>55</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	264	780	2	1046	839	205	2	1046	795	249	2	1046	758	286	2	1046	888	156	2	1046	878	165	3
Faleata West	2733	794	1928	11	2733	2245	478	10	2733	2273	450	10	2733	2024	698	11	2733	2135	580	18	2733	2093	622	18
Sagala le Falea	1764	450	1299	15	1764	1267	483	14	1764	1262	488	14	1764	1153	597	14	1764	1322	427	15	1764	1393	355	16
Sagala le Usoga	782	234	544	4	782	589	190	3	782	541	237	4	782	513	265	4	782	657	122	3	782	660	119	3
Aana Alofi 1	847	227	614	6	847	517	326	4	847	530	314	3	847	487	357	3	847	679	164	4	847	673	168	6
Aana Alofi 2	457	115	338	4	457	338	114	5	457	330	122	5	457	272	180	5	457	370	81	6	457	401	50	6
Aana Alofi 3	731	142	586	3	731	509	220	2	731	483	246	2	731	464	264	3	731	571	157	3	731	605	123	3
Gagaemauga I	416	103	313	0	416	281	135	0	416	284	131	1	416	258	157	1	416	334	82	0	416	364	52	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>1620</b>	<b>4291</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>4197</b>	<b>1718</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>3727</b>	<b>2188</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>3339</b>	<b>2575</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>4766</b>	<b>1141</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>4932</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>17</b>
Safata	780	214	564	2	780	548	230	2	780	467	311	2	780	446	332	2	780	598	180	2	780	676	102	2
Siumu	315	78	235	2	315	191	122	2	315	193	120	2	315	169	144	2	315	261	52	2	315	262	51	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	106	302	0	408	312	96	0	408	290	118	0	408	245	163	0	408	347	59	2	408	349	58	1
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	195	354	0	549	455	94	0	549	395	154	0	549	379	170	0	549	467	78	4	549	493	53	3
Aigaile Tai	650	187	462	1	650	483	166	1	650	434	215	1	650	385	264	1	650	527	120	3	650	564	83	3
Falealili	630	181	445	4	630	384	243	3	630	380	248	2	630	323	304	3	630	507	121	2	630	510	117	3
Lotofaga	250	61	187	2	250	177	72	1	250	129	120	1	250	106	143	1	250	186	64	0	250	197	53	0
Lepa	181	28	153	0	181	113	68	0	181	105	76	0	181	94	87	0	181	132	49	0	181	123	58	0
Aleipataitupai Luga	196	32	164	0	196	111	85	0	196	112	84	0	196	99	97	0	196	149	47	0	196	120	76	0
Aleipataitupai Lalo	555	123	431	1	555	321	234	0	555	279	275	1	555	231	323	1	555	412	143	0	555	397	158	0
Anoamaa East	533	159	373	1	533	402	131	0	533	355	178	0	533	318	215	0	533	431	101	1	533	456	76	1
Anoamaa West	609	166	442	1	609	485	123	1	609	413	195	1	609	376	232	1	609	524	83	2	609	547	60	2
Vaa o Fonoti	221	76	145	0	221	175	46	0	221	137	84	0	221	136	85	0	221	182	39	0	221	198	23	0
Gagaemauga II	48	14	34	0	48	40	8	0	48	38	10	0	48	32	16	0	48	43	5	0	48	40	8	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>4159</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>3963</b>	<b>2139</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>3494</b>	<b>2607</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>3177</b>	<b>2923</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>4910</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5402</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>9</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	244	629	0	873	570	303	0	873	582	291	0	873	538	335	0	873	727	146	0	873	741	132	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	143	286	0	429	317	112	0	429	296	133	0	429	255	174	0	429	354	75	0	429	370	59	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	124	265	0	389	265	124	0	389	232	157	0	389	208	181	0	389	308	81	0	389	341	48	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	64	156	0	220	127	93	0	220	143	77	0	220	141	79	0	220	205	15	0	220	208	12	0
Gagaemauga I	242	87	155	0	242	169	73	0	242	108	134	0	242	104	138	0	242	185	57	0	242	219	23	0
Gagaemauga II	71	21	50	0	71	58	13	0	71	50	21	0	71	48	23	0	71	49	22	0	71	61	10	0
Gagaemauga III	270	109	160	1	270	198	71	1	270	153	116	1	270	110	159	1	270	233	36	1	270	233	36	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	80	117	2	199	151	46	2	199	141	56	2	199	117	80	2	199	181	17	1	199	171	27	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	99	177	0	276	197	79	0	276	171	105	0	276	156	120	0	276	222	54	0	276	248	28	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	94	99	0	193	117	76	0	193	93	100	0	193	82	111	0	193	150	43	0	193	184	9	0
Vaisigano East	328	118	209	1	328	236	91	1	328	217	110	1	328	167	160	1	328	264	63	1	328	295	32	1
Vaisigano West	210	84	124	2	210	118	89	3	210	121	86	3	210	82	125	3	210	156	53	1	210	181	28	1
Falealupo	161	77	84	0	161	87	74	0	161	80	81	0	161	77	84	0	161	131	30	0	161	149	12	0
Alataua West	256	66	190	0	256	151	105	0	256	105	151	0	256	117	138	1	256	192	64	0	256	237	19	0
Salaga	467	151	316	0	467	271	196	0	467	223	244	0	467	224	243	0	467	396	71	0	467	436	31	0
Palauli West	500	119	379	2	500	288	211	1	500	250	249	1	500	218	281	1	500	363	136	1	500	433	66	1
Palauli le Falea	458	109	348	1	458	274	183	1	458	203	253	2	458	208	249	1	458	310	147	1	458	382	74	2
Satuipateia	244	80	164	0	244	148	96	0	244	128	116	0	244	129	115	0	244	192	52	0	244	217	27	0
Palauli East	329	72	251	6	329	221	104	4	329	198	127	4	329	196	128	5	329	292	35	2	329	296	31	2

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 11.3 District of Enumeration by Regional Seasonal Employment (RSE)

RSE 2011						
	Total					
	Count			Household		
	Total	None	RSE Workers	Total	Yes	No
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>25761</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
Apia Urban Area	148	0	148	5389	5343	46
Vaimauga West	106	0	106	3515	3482	33
Faleata East	42	0	42	1874	1861	13
<b>RURAL</b>						
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>8655</b>	<b>121</b>
Vaimauga East	17	0	17	1046	1035	11
Faleata West	92	0	92	2733	2713	20
Sagaga le Falefa	43	0	43	1764	1722	42
Sagaga le Usoga	18	0	18	782	771	11
Aana Alofi 1	61	0	61	847	831	16
Aana Alofi 2	3	0	3	457	454	3
Aana Alofi 3	23	0	23	731	719	12
Gagaemauga I	6	0	6	416	410	6
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>5779</b>	<b>146</b>
Safata	26	0	26	780	762	18
Siumu	4	0	4	315	309	6
Falelatai & Samatau	24	0	24	408	400	8
Lefaga & Faleseela	9	0	9	549	542	7
Aiga i le Tai	13	0	13	650	642	8
Falealili	71	0	71	630	580	50
Lotofaga	12	0	12	250	245	5
Lepa	6	0	6	181	175	6
Aleipata itupa i Luga	18	0	18	196	181	15
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	10	0	10	555	545	10
Anoamaa East	12	0	12	533	525	8
Anoamaa West	6	0	6	609	604	5
Vaa o Fonoti	0	0	0	221	221	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	48	48	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5984</b>	<b>131</b>
Faasaleleaga I	40	0	40	873	861	12
Faasaleleaga II	9	0	9	429	423	6
Faasaleleaga III	1	0	1	389	388	1
Faasaleleaga IV	7	0	7	220	215	5
Gagaemauga I	16	0	16	242	235	7
Gagaemauga II	4	0	4	71	67	4
Gagaemauga III	16	0	16	270	261	9
Gagaifomauga I	1	0	1	199	198	1
Gagaifomauga II	15	0	15	276	267	9
Gagaifomauga III	27	0	27	193	176	17
Vaisigano East	4	0	4	328	325	3
Vaisigano West	9	0	9	210	205	5
Falealupo	10	0	10	161	154	7
Alataua West	2	0	2	256	254	2
Salega	12	0	12	467	462	5
Palauli West	7	0	7	500	494	6
Palauli le Falefa	26	0	26	458	440	18
Satupaitea	11	0	11	244	233	11
Palauli East	18	0	18	329	326	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 11.4 District of Enumeration by Other items

	Fishing tools				Boat/Canoe			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>7019</b>	<b>19044</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>2831</b>	<b>23236</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>URBAN</b>								
Apia Urban Area	5389	591	4759	39	5389	177	5174	38
Vaimauga West	3515	427	3062	26	3515	121	3368	26
Faleata East	1874	164	1697	13	1874	56	1806	12
<b>RURAL</b>								
North West Upolu	8776	1374	7339	63	8776	627	8086	63
Vaimauga East	1046	180	862	4	1046	36	1006	4
Faleata West	2733	309	2404	20	2733	125	2591	17
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	302	1444	18	1764	133	1612	19
Sagaga le Usoga	782	105	672	5	782	69	709	4
Aana Alofi 1	847	135	706	6	847	83	757	7
Aana Alofi 2	457	97	353	7	457	44	405	8
Aana Alofi 3	731	181	547	3	731	94	633	4
Gagaemauga I	416	65	351	0	416	43	373	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>3383</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>1015</b>	<b>4888</b>	<b>22</b>
Safata	780	346	431	3	780	248	529	3
Siunu	315	85	228	2	315	53	260	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	144	261	3	408	85	321	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	247	299	3	549	72	474	3
Aiga i le Tai	650	327	316	7	650	224	423	3
Falealili	630	334	292	4	630	114	512	4
Lotofaga	250	100	150	0	250	7	243	0
Lepa	181	77	104	0	181	3	178	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	75	121	0	196	24	172	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	229	325	1	555	79	475	1
Anoamaa East	533	211	321	1	533	44	488	1
Anoamaa West	609	188	418	3	609	31	575	3
Vaa o Fonoti	221	128	93	0	221	29	192	0
Gagaemauga II	48	24	24	0	48	2	46	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>2539</b>	<b>3563</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>5088</b>	<b>15</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	217	656	0	873	120	753	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	122	307	0	429	55	374	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	195	194	0	389	130	259	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	126	94	0	220	22	198	0
Gagaemauga I	242	57	185	0	242	2	240	0
Gagaemauga II	71	42	29	0	71	15	56	0
Gagaemauga III	270	87	182	1	270	37	232	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	119	79	1	199	92	106	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	185	91	0	276	116	160	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	71	122	0	193	36	157	0
Vaisigano East	328	188	139	1	328	69	257	2
Vaisigano West	210	118	91	1	210	19	190	1
Falealupo	161	84	77	0	161	4	157	0
Alataua West	256	120	136	0	256	5	251	0
Salaga	467	142	325	0	467	6	461	0
Palauli West	500	192	306	2	500	49	449	2
Palauli le Falefa	458	195	261	2	458	5	449	4
Satupaitea	244	131	111	2	244	103	140	1
Palauli East	329	148	178	3	329	127	199	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 11.5: District of Enumeration by Means of Transport

	Motor Vehicle				Bycycle/Motorcycle			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
<b>SAMOA</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>10521</b>	<b>15548</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>4520</b>	<b>21551</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>URBAN</b>								
Apia Urban Area	5389	2986	2365	38	5389	719	4631	39
Vaimauga West	3515	1958	1530	27	3515	419	3069	27
Faleata East	1874	1028	835	11	1874	300	1562	12
<b>RURAL</b>								
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>3777</b>	<b>4938</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>1341</b>	<b>7377</b>	<b>58</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	462	580	4	1046	88	954	4
Faleata West	2733	1402	1314	17	2733	399	2317	17
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	734	1013	17	1764	242	1506	16
Sagaga le Usoga	782	332	447	3	782	176	602	4
Aana Alofi 1	847	301	538	8	847	183	657	7
Aana Alofi 2	457	202	246	9	457	90	360	7
Aana Alofi 3	731	207	521	3	731	118	610	3
Gagaemauga I	416	137	279	0	416	45	371	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>1887</b>	<b>4016</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>5089</b>	<b>24</b>
Safata	780	245	532	3	780	87	690	3
Siumu	315	119	194	2	315	22	291	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	165	241	2	408	87	319	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	221	325	3	549	110	436	3
Aiga i le Tai	650	179	469	2	650	87	561	2
Falealili	630	209	417	4	630	68	557	5
Lotofaga	250	80	170	0	250	15	235	0
Lepa	181	47	134	0	181	12	169	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	68	128	0	196	22	173	1
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	131	423	1	555	76	478	1
Anoamaa East	533	159	372	2	533	140	392	1
Anoamaa West	609	176	430	3	609	43	562	4
Vaa o Fonoti	221	71	150	0	221	36	185	0
Gagaemauga II	48	17	31	0	48	7	41	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>1871</b>	<b>4229</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>1648</b>	<b>4454</b>	<b>13</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	315	558	0	873	173	700	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	154	275	0	429	88	341	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	93	296	0	389	109	280	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	63	157	0	220	65	155	0
Gagaemauga I	242	65	177	0	242	70	172	0
Gagaemauga II	71	37	34	0	71	26	45	0
Gagaemauga III	270	74	195	1	270	85	184	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	73	125	1	199	45	153	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	95	181	0	276	55	221	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	54	139	0	193	57	136	0
Vaisigano East	328	114	212	2	328	80	246	2
Vaisigano West	210	71	138	1	210	31	178	1
Falealupo	161	59	102	0	161	83	78	0
Alataua West	256	81	175	0	256	43	213	0
Salaga	467	110	357	0	467	93	374	0
Palauli West	500	133	366	1	500	99	400	1
Palauli le Falefa	458	115	341	2	458	257	199	2
Satupaitea	244	79	162	3	244	129	114	1
Palauli East	329	86	239	4	329	60	265	4
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.								



Table 11.6: District of Enumeration by House tenure

	House tenure				
	Total	Owned	Paid and Rented	Own by others	Not reported
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>24629</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>URBAN</b>					
<b>Apia Urban Area</b>	<b>5389</b>	<b>4810</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>21</b>
Vaimauga West	3515	3150	237	110	18
Faleata East	1874	1660	140	71	3
<b>RURAL</b>					
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>8186</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>10</b>
Vaimauga East	1046	981	36	29	0
Faleata West	2733	2492	126	109	6
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	1557	16	189	2
Sagaga le Usoga	782	772	0	10	0
Aana Alofi 1	847	827	3	17	0
Aana Alofi 2	457	445	2	9	1
Aana Alofi 3	731	699	1	30	1
Gagaemauga I	416	413	0	3	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>5716</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>3</b>
Safata	780	764	0	16	0
Siumu	315	305	1	7	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	400	0	8	0
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	523	1	25	0
Aiga i le Tai	650	623	1	26	0
Falealili	630	609	1	19	1
Lotofaga	250	240	1	9	0
Lepa	181	177	1	3	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	194	0	2	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	541	0	14	0
Anoamaa East	533	487	1	45	0
Anoamaa West	609	593	0	16	0
Vaa o Fonoti	221	215	0	6	0
Gagaemauga II	48	45	0	3	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5917</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>2</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	852	1	20	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	375	7	47	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	385	0	4	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	213	0	7	0
Gagaemauga I	242	236	0	6	0
Gagaemauga II	71	70	0	1	0
Gagaemauga III	270	256	0	13	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	191	1	7	0
Gagaifomauga II	276	269	0	7	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	186	0	7	0
Vaisigano East	328	323	0	5	0
Vaisigano West	210	206	0	4	0
Falealupo	161	159	0	2	0
Alataua West	256	251	0	5	0
Salaga	467	454	0	13	0
Palauli West	500	486	0	14	0
Palauli le Falefa	458	448	0	10	0
Satuipate	244	239	0	5	0
Palauli East	329	318	0	10	1
Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.					



Table 11.7 District of Enumeration by Ownership for Land

	Freehold Land				Agriculture land			
	Total	Yes	No	ns	Total	Yes	No	ns
<b>SAMOA</b>	26205	11131	14924	150	26205	18759	7305	141
<b>URBAN</b>								
Apia Urban Area	5389	3024	2328	37	5389	1641	3702	46
Vaimauga West	3515	1983	1504	28	3515	1149	2336	30
Faleata East	1874	1041	824	9	1874	492	1366	16
<b>RURAL</b>								
North West Upolu	8776	4276	4434	66	8776	5694	3022	60
Vaimauga East	1046	603	438	5	1046	703	338	5
Faleata West	2733	1808	906	19	2733	940	1772	21
Sagaga le Falefa	1764	781	967	16	1764	1191	558	15
Sagaga le Usoga	782	357	422	3	782	665	114	3
Aana Alofi 1	847	239	599	9	847	758	83	6
Aana Alofi 2	457	158	289	10	457	431	19	7
Aana Alofi 3	731	185	542	4	731	656	72	3
Gagaemauga I	416	145	271	0	416	350	66	0
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>1837</b>	<b>4055</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>5582</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>24</b>
Safata	780	238	539	3	780	758	20	2
Siunu	315	90	223	2	315	292	21	2
Falelatai & Samatau	408	183	224	1	408	381	25	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	549	149	395	5	549	522	23	4
Aiga i le Tai	650	250	392	8	650	569	78	3
Falealili	630	182	442	6	630	613	15	2
Lotofaga	250	109	141	0	250	239	11	0
Lepa	181	52	129	0	181	165	16	0
Aleipata itupa i Luga	196	45	151	0	196	192	4	0
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	555	137	418	0	555	533	22	0
Anoamaa East	533	103	428	2	533	480	50	3
Anoamaa West	609	248	357	4	609	587	16	6
Vaa o Fonoti	221	49	170	2	221	207	14	0
Gagaemauga II	48	2	46	0	48	44	4	0
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>1994</b>	<b>4107</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5842</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>11</b>
Faasaleleaga I	873	297	576	0	873	785	88	0
Faasaleleaga II	429	127	302	0	429	392	37	0
Faasaleleaga III	389	160	229	0	389	380	9	0
Faasaleleaga IV	220	24	196	0	220	216	4	0
Gagaemauga I	242	87	155	0	242	225	16	1
Gagaemauga II	71	28	43	0	71	68	3	0
Gagaemauga III	270	118	151	1	270	255	14	1
Gagaifomauga I	199	92	106	1	199	186	12	1
Gagaifomauga II	276	88	187	1	276	273	3	0
Gagaifomauga III	193	47	146	0	193	186	7	0
Vaisigano East	328	97	230	1	328	316	11	1
Vaisigano West	210	82	127	1	210	206	3	1
Falealupo	161	119	42	0	161	160	1	0
Alataua West	256	95	161	0	256	233	22	1
Salega	467	80	387	0	467	463	4	0
Palauli West	500	147	351	2	500	494	6	0
Palauli le Falefa	458	125	331	2	458	445	11	2
Satupaitea	244	68	175	1	244	240	4	0
Palauli East	329	113	212	4	329	319	7	3

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



Table 11.8: Ownership of farm animals

	Chicken					Pigs					Cows				
	Count		Household			Count		Household			Count		Household		
	Total	Chicken	Total	Total chickens	None	Total	Pig	Total	Total Pigs	None	Total	Cow	Total	Total Cows	None
<b>Samoa</b>	<b>311939</b>	<b>311939</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>14930</b>	<b>11275</b>	<b>145573</b>	<b>145573</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>12097</b>	<b>14108</b>	<b>44987</b>	<b>44987</b>	<b>26205</b>	<b>5363</b>	<b>20842</b>
<b>URBAN</b>															
Apia Urban Area	27841	27841	5389	1293	4096	5801	5801	5389	768	4621	3865	3865	5389	231	5158
Vaimauga West	18428	18428	3515	838	2677	3240	3240	3515	455	3060	2473	2473	3515	156	3359
Faleata East	9413	9413	1874	455	1419	2561	2561	1874	313	1561	1392	1392	1874	75	1799
<b>RURAL</b>															
<b>North West Upolu</b>	<b>85999</b>	<b>85999</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>3886</b>	<b>4890</b>	<b>23119</b>	<b>23119</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>2861</b>	<b>5915</b>	<b>5360</b>	<b>5360</b>	<b>8776</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>8340</b>
Vaimauga East	6654	6654	1046	362	684	2714	2714	1046	261	785	469	469	1046	43	1003
Faleata West	15482	15482	2733	707	2026	2335	2335	2733	341	2392	2193	2193	2733	103	2630
Sagaga le Falefa	18259	18259	1764	820	944	4752	4752	1764	614	1150	765	765	1764	70	1694
Sagaga le Usoga	8513	8513	782	402	380	3098	3098	782	338	444	313	313	782	51	731
Aana Alofi 1	13897	13897	847	570	277	3334	3334	847	443	404	1050	1050	847	82	765
Aana Alofi 2	7208	7208	457	327	130	1781	1781	457	257	200	215	215	457	30	427
Aana Alofi 3	10893	10893	731	483	248	3908	3908	731	425	306	310	310	731	49	682
Gagaemauga I	5093	5093	416	215	201	1197	1197	416	182	234	45	45	416	8	408
<b>Rest of Upolu</b>	<b>100340</b>	<b>100340</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>4646</b>	<b>1279</b>	<b>48130</b>	<b>48130</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>3774</b>	<b>2151</b>	<b>14481</b>	<b>14481</b>	<b>5925</b>	<b>1661</b>	<b>4264</b>
Safata	14251	14251	780	674	106	9989	9989	780	641	139	2779	2779	780	331	449
Siumu	4517	4517	315	233	82	1486	1486	315	154	161	1278	1278	315	103	212
Falelatai & Samatau	7674	7674	408	287	121	1949	1949	408	171	237	438	438	408	57	351
Lefaga & Faleseela	10949	10949	549	450	99	5105	5105	549	372	177	1287	1287	549	150	399
Aiga i le Tai	10772	10772	650	492	158	3731	3731	650	433	217	197	197	650	39	611
Falealili	11834	11834	630	564	66	6198	6198	630	427	203	2485	2485	630	266	364
Lotofaga	4438	4438	250	214	36	2816	2816	250	182	68	914	914	250	96	154
Lepa	3088	3088	181	151	30	1269	1269	181	85	96	852	852	181	68	113
Aleipata itupa i Luga	3613	3613	196	166	30	1748	1748	196	126	70	436	436	196	60	136
Aleipata itupa i Lalo	10460	10460	555	451	104	3626	3626	555	360	195	1227	1227	555	168	387
Anoamaa East	7150	7150	533	345	188	2598	2598	533	269	264	994	994	533	133	400
Anoamaa West	7825	7825	609	411	198	4196	4196	609	344	265	1174	1174	609	133	476
Vaa o Fonoti	2974	2974	221	170	51	2705	2705	221	170	51	339	339	221	42	179
Gagaemauga II	795	795	48	38	10	714	714	48	40	8	81	81	48	15	33
<b>Savaii</b>	<b>97759</b>	<b>97759</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>5105</b>	<b>1010</b>	<b>68523</b>	<b>68523</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>4694</b>	<b>1421</b>	<b>21281</b>	<b>21281</b>	<b>6115</b>	<b>3035</b>	<b>3080</b>
Faasaleleaga I	11701	11701	873	598	275	5334	5334	873	445	428	2900	2900	873	379	494
Faasaleleaga II	6208	6208	429	310	119	3489	3489	429	263	166	2175	2175	429	239	190
Faasaleleaga III	5529	5529	389	331	58	4152	4152	389	321	68	1175	1175	389	189	200
Faasaleleaga IV	3898	3898	220	196	24	3208	3208	220	186	34	752	752	220	113	107
Gagaemauga I	3710	3710	242	201	41	3773	3773	242	188	54	1078	1078	242	114	128
Gagaemauga II	858	858	71	55	16	926	926	71	58	13	237	237	71	39	32
Gagaemauga III	3957	3957	270	218	52	2720	2720	270	217	53	944	944	270	141	129
Gagaifomauga I	4294	4294	199	173	26	2677	2677	199	162	37	660	660	199	67	132
Gagaifomauga II	5266	5266	276	257	19	5013	5013	276	255	21	925	925	276	123	153
Gagaifomauga III	3287	3287	193	176	17	3507	3507	193	173	20	572	572	193	80	113
Vaisigano East	4297	4297	328	267	61	3969	3969	328	275	53	407	407	328	72	256
Vaisigano West	3267	3267	210	183	27	2476	2476	210	184	26	333	333	210	62	148
Falealupo	3244	3244	161	150	11	1417	1417	161	125	36	220	220	161	49	112
Alataua West	4985	4985	256	239	17	3392	3392	256	232	24	518	518	256	114	142
Salega	6827	6827	467	426	41	5821	5821	467	426	41	1574	1574	467	309	158
Palauli West	7731	7731	500	419	81	4319	4319	500	351	149	1993	1993	500	325	175
Palauli le Falefa	9373	9373	458	428	30	5783	5783	458	377	81	2545	2545	458	304	154
Satupaitea	4084	4084	244	206	38	3183	3183	244	191	53	889	889	244	131	113
Palauli East	5243	5243	329	272	57	3364	3364	329	265	64	1384	1384	329	185	144

Source: Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Population and Housing Census 2011.



